A Cumulative Index for

STEAMBOAT BILL

and

Powerships

The Publication Dedicated to and Read by Maritime History Enthusiasts

From 1940 to 2019

Issues #1 to #310

© 2019 Steamship Historical Society of America
This is a publication of

THE STEAMSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC.

2500 Post Road, Warwick, RI 02886

This project has been compiled, designed and typed by Jillian Fulda, and funded by Brent and Relly Dibner Charitable Trust. Revised and updated in 2018-19 by Garrison Hayes.

Created 2010
Revised 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Listing of whole numbers of issues,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with publication date of each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Feature Articles</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Authors of Feature Articles</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Illustrations of Vessels</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Portraits</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Other Illustrations (including cartoons)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Maps and Charts</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Fleet Lists</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Regional News and Departments</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reviews of Books and Other Publications</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Obituaries</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>SSHSA Presidents</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Editors-in-Chief</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Please note that Steamboat Bill becomes PowerShips starting with issue #273.)
## PART I -- WHOLE NUMBERS AND DATES

(Under volume heading will follow issue number and date of publication.)

### VOLUME I
- 1 April 1940
- 2 August 1940
- 3 December 1940
- 4 April 1941
- 5 August 1941
- 6 December 1941
- 7 April 1942
- 8 August 1942
- 9 December 1942

### VOLUME II
- 10 June 1943
- 11 August 1943
- 12 December 1943
- 13 April 1944
- 14 August 1944

### VOLUME III
- 15 December 1944
- 16 April 1945
- 17 August 1945
- 18 December 1945
- 19 April 1946
- 20 August 1946
- 21 December 1946

### VOLUME IV
- 22 April 1947
- 23 August 1947
- 24 December 1947

### VOLUME V
- 25 March 1948
- 26 June 1948
- 27 September 1948
- 28 December 1948

### VOLUME VI
- 29 March 1949
- 30 June 1949
- 31 September 1949
- 32 December 1949

### VOLUME VII
- 33 March 1950
- 34 June 1950
- 35 September 1950
- 36 December 1950

### VOLUME VIII
- 37 March 1951
- 38 June 1951
- 39 September 1951
- 40 December 1951

### VOLUME IX
- 41 March 1952
- 42 June 1952
- 43 September 1952
- 44 December 1952

### VOLUME X
- 45 March 1953
- 46 June 1953
- 47 September 1953
- 48 December 1953

### VOLUME XI
- 49 March 1954
- 50 June 1954
- 51 September 1954
- 52 December 1954

### VOLUME XII
- 53 March 1955
- 54 June 1955
- 55 September 1955
- 56 December 1955

### VOLUME XIII
- 57 March 1956
- 58 June 1956
- 59 September 1956
- 60 December 1956

### VOLUME XIV
- 61 March 1957
- 62 June 1957
- 63 September 1957
- 64 December 1957

### VOLUME XV
- 65 March 1958
- 66 June 1958
- 67 September 1958
- 68 December 1958

### VOLUME XVI
- 69 Spring 1959
- 70 Summer 1959
- 71 Fall 1959
- 72 Winter 1959

### VOLUME XVII
- 73 Spring 1960
- 74 Summer 1960
- 75 Fall 1960
- 76 Winter 1960

### VOLUME XVIII
- 77 Spring 1961
- 78 Summer 1961
- 79 Fall 1961
- 80 Winter 1961

### VOLUME XIX
- 81 Spring 1962
- 82 Summer 1962
- 83 Fall 1962
- 84 Winter 1962

### VOLUME XX
- 85 Spring 1963
- 86 Summer 1963
- 87 Fall 1963
- 88 Winter 1963
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLUME XXI</th>
<th>VOLUME XXIX</th>
<th>VOLUME XXXVII</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89 Spring 1964</td>
<td>121 Spring 1972</td>
<td>153 Spring 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Summer 1964</td>
<td>122 Summer 1972</td>
<td>154 Summer 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 Fall 1964</td>
<td>123 Fall 1972</td>
<td>155 Fall 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME XXII</td>
<td>VOLUME XXX</td>
<td>VOLUME XXXVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Spring 1965</td>
<td>125 Spring 1973</td>
<td>157 Spring 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 Summer 1965</td>
<td>126 Summer 1973</td>
<td>158 Summer 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 Fall 1965</td>
<td>127 Fall 1973</td>
<td>159 Fall 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME XXIII</td>
<td>VOLUME XXXI</td>
<td>VOLUME XXXIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 Spring 1966</td>
<td>129 Spring 1974</td>
<td>161 Spring 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 Summer 1966</td>
<td>130 Summer 1974</td>
<td>162 Summer 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Fall 1966</td>
<td>131 Fall 1974</td>
<td>163 Fall 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Winter 1966</td>
<td>132 Winter 1974</td>
<td>164 Winter 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME XXIV</td>
<td>VOLUME XXXII</td>
<td>VOLUME XL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Spring 1967</td>
<td>133 Spring 1975</td>
<td>165 Spring 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 Summer 1967</td>
<td>134 Summer 1975</td>
<td>166 Summer 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Fall 1967</td>
<td>135 Fall 1975</td>
<td>167 Fall 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME XXV</td>
<td>VOLUME XXXIII</td>
<td>VOLUME XLI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 Spring 1968</td>
<td>137 Spring 1976</td>
<td>169 Spring 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 Summer 1968</td>
<td>138 Summer 1976</td>
<td>170 Summer 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 Fall 1968</td>
<td>139 Fall 1976</td>
<td>171 Fall 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME XXVI</td>
<td>VOLUME XXXIV</td>
<td>VOLUME XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Summer 1969</td>
<td>142 Summer 1977</td>
<td>174 Summer 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Fall 1969</td>
<td>143 Fall 1977</td>
<td>175 Fall 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME XXVII</td>
<td>VOLUME XXXV</td>
<td>VOLUME XLIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Spring 1970</td>
<td>145 Spring 1978</td>
<td>177 Spring 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Summer 1970</td>
<td>146 Summer 1978</td>
<td>178 Summer 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Fall 1970</td>
<td>147 Fall 1978</td>
<td>179 Fall 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME XXVIII</td>
<td>VOLUME XXXVI</td>
<td>VOLUME XLIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 Spring 1971</td>
<td>149 Spring 1979</td>
<td>181 Spring 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 Summer 1971</td>
<td>150 Summer 1979</td>
<td>182 Summer 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 Fall 1971</td>
<td>151 Fall 1979</td>
<td>183 Fall 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Winter 1971</td>
<td>152 Winter 1979</td>
<td>184 Winter 1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VOLUME LXIX
281 Spring 2012
282 Summer 2012
283 Fall 2012
284 Winter 2013

VOLUME LXX
285 Spring 2013
286 Summer 2013
287 Fall 2013
288 Winter 2014

VOLUME LXXI
289 Spring 2014
290 Summer 2014
291 Fall 2014
292 Winter 2015

VOLUME LXXII
293 Spring 2015
294 Summer 2015
295 Fall 2015
296 Winter 2016

VOLUME LXXIII
297 Spring 2016
298 Summer 2016
299 Fall 2016
300 Winter 2017

VOLUME LXXIV
301 Spring 2017
302 Summer 2017
303 Fall 2017
304 Winter 2018

VOLUME LXXV
305 Spring 2018
306 Summer 2018
307 Fall 2018
308 Winter 2019

VOLUME LXXVI
309 Spring 2019
310 Summer 2019
PART II -- FEATURE ARTICLES

All Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) feature articles are shown under the section headings listed in the following table. Articles encompassing more than one geographical area or subject are indexed under all pertinent subject headings, with further cross-references provided so that articles dealing with a particular company can be readily located. For example, an article entitled “The Hoboken Ferry” will be found in the section headed Ferries and Ferryboats under the title “Hoboken Ferry, The”, and under “Hoboken Ferry Company (Hoboken Land & Improvement Company).” These entries will also be found under the New York and Hudson River section.

Numbers following entries indicate issue number, followed by the page on which the article appears.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Article Section Headings</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Coast:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake Bay</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware River and Bay</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down East (of Cape Cod)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down South (of Norfolk)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island Sound &amp; Adjacent Waters</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Harbor &amp; Hudson River</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lawrence River &amp; Gulf</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic and Gulf Coastwise</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographies</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada – Inland Lakes &amp; Rivers</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferries &amp; Ferryboats</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Lakes</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Seas</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Lakes and Canals – United States</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland and Western Rivers – United States</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums and Libraries</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Coast—Inland Waters and Canada</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Coastwise</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Launches</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines, Boilers and Other Technical Matters</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruise Ships</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tugs</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSHSA Affairs</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATLANTIC COAST: Chesapeake Bay**

Across the Tred Avon by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 161/19

**ALBANY - POTOMAC, Muffled Drums for, By**

Thomas A. Larremore 30/25 32/82
Annual Meeting – Baltimore, 1987 by Peter T. Eisele 182/117
ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line by H. Osborne Michael 91/78
AVALON, The Eagle of the, by Robert H. Burgess 54/38
Backwoods Ferries, The, by Rodger W. Fredrick 87/72
Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad Co.
See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Baltimore & Virginia Steamboat Co.
See: The Weems Line 5/62
The Weems Line of the Chesapeake 13/220
The Weems Line of the Chesapeake
Baltimore Boats, A Day with the, by William C. Steuart 20/387 21/414
Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad Co.
See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Baltimore & Virginia Steamboat Co.
See: The Weems Line 5/62
The Weems Line of the Chesapeake
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Buxton Line
See: The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
Centennial Salute to ALBANY, A by Harry Jones 152/215
Chesapeake Bay Ferry System, The, by H. Graham Wood 43/56
Chesapeake Bay’s Link with the Panama Canal by Robert H. Burgess 195/188
Chesapeake, Migratory Steamboats of the, by C.B. Mitchell 5/68
Chesapeake Steamship Co.
See: ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
CITY Ships of the Chesapeake by Peter C. Kohler 255/173
CITY OF RICHMOND, Last Passenger Sailing of, by David S. Cooper 119/153
CITY OF RICHMOND, Steamer, by John H. Shaum, Jr. 93/3
Claiborne – Annapolis Ferry Inc.
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Steamer, by Jack Shaum 126/67
DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home By William A. Fox 141/3
E. CLAY TIMANUS, Installing a New Shaft Log on, by H. Osborne Michael 119/137
E. CLAY TIMANUS of Baltimore by H. Osborne Michael 71/71
Early Steamboats on the Susquehanna by Roy C. Machinery 14/247
EASTERN SHORE – 57 Years on the Same Route by Graham H. Wood 168/241
Eastern Shore Development Co.
See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Ebony Entrepreneur: Capt. Hansford C. Bayton by Wm. J. Bray, Jr. 223/193
EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165
EMMA GILES, The Ghost of the (a poem) by Charles Waldschmidt 127/145
End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and POTOMAC, The, by H. Graham Wood 16/292
First Steam Pilot Boat, the by Capt. Brian H. Hope 168/243
Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson 154/93
Francis Scott Key Cruises
See: M.V. Port Welcome 127/143
Fredericksburgh To Baltimore: Ninety Miles by Air, Two Days and Two Nights on Two Different Steamers by Graham H. Wood 188/279
From the Diary of Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, Jr. 20/396
Graham’s Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge, by W.C. Steuart 33/7
In a Poquoson Graveyard by Alexander C. Brown 120/211
JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27
Log of the Wandering Ferryboat by James T. Wilson 5/63
Maryland Port Authority Excursion Co.
See: M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
Maryland Steamboat Co.
See: The Eagle of the AVALON 54/38
New England Transfer Co.
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
New Old Bay Lines by Jack Shaum 133/3
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company:
See: DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home by William A. Fox 141/3
See: EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165
See: JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27
See: Once and Forever Champion – UNITED STATES, The by Gregory J. Norris 153/3
Newport News Ships: 1886-1986 by William A. Fox

New York, Philadelphia & Norfolk Railroad
See: A Room With A View 19/262

Norfolk & Washington Steamboat Co.
See: A Room With A View 19/262
Steamer DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 126/67

Old Bay Line, The: A New Perspective by W. Robert Lange 266/32

Old Bay Line
See: A Room With A View 19/262
Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell 72/10
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
Last Passenger Sailing of the CITY OF RICHMOND 119/153

Old Bay Line:
See: New Old Bay Liners by Jack Shaum 133/3
See: YORKTOWN: A Bicentennial Memoir by Alexander Crosby Brown 159/188

Old Dominion Line
See: Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line 29/10 31/52
Paddle Box Carving from out of the Past 116/206

Paddle Box Carving from Out of the Past by Robert H. Burgess 116/206

Peninsula Ferry Corp.
See: the PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195

Philadelphia & Norfolk Steamship Co.
See: The Speedy Twins 45/13

Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87

PILGRIM BELLE – A Compliment to Steamboating by Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer 176/247

PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195

PORT WELCOME, M.V. by Jerry J. Donohue 127/143

Potomac River Line
See: Muffled Drums for Albany-Potomac 30/25 32/82

Queen Anne Railroad
See: The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
Recovery of the Crosshead Engine from the Steamboat Columbus by David C. Holly 213/40
Return to the City of Richmond by Dave Milhouser 271/34

Room With a View, A, by H. Graham Wood 19/362
Small Part of POTOMAC Lives On, A by H. Graham Wood 158/101

Steamboat Reveries by John H. Shaum, Jr. 245/28

Steamboat That Wasn’t, The, by William C. Steuart 100/132

SUSAN GAIL, A Labor of Love, by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9

Susquehanna, River Coal Steamboats of the, by Alexander Crosby Brown 31/49

Tolchester Line
See: The Ghost of the EMMA GILES (poem) 127/145

Three Rivers Fire, The: A Tragedy Remembered by Ernest F. Imhoff 259/222

UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise by William A. Fox 155/173

Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation, 1930-1956 by William L. Baxter 279/22

Victor Lynn Lines
See: The Great Rum & Banana Derby 38/55

Wayward Ferry, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/53

Weems Line, The, by Harvey S. Ford 5/62

Weems Line of the Chesapeake, The, by William C. Steuart 13/220

Western Shore Steamboat Company, The, by A. A. Spencer Marsellis 83/67

Yacht of Camelot: Bringing Back the Honey Fitz by Vera Harsh & Diana Moraco 288/48

YORKTOWN: A Bicentennial Memoir by Alexander Crosby Brown 159/188

ATLANTIC COAST: Delaware River and Bay

American Clyde, The, by Grant S, Taylor 35/61

Another Veteran Succumbs by Edward O. Clark 60/100
Annual Meeting at Philadelphia, The, by William A. Rau 159/185

BAY BELLE Steams Again by Richard V. Elliott 101/14

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75

Cape May in the Gay Nineties by Herman F.W. Langer 91/82

Cape May – Lewes Ferry
See: The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151

Delaware – New Jersey Ferry Co.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49

DELAWARE, The New M.V., by William M. Rau 131/151

Dredgeboating on the Delaware by Harlan Soeten 207/192

Dolphins Line
See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67

Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93

Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175

Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
HAMMONTON Lives On by John H. Shaum, Jr.  250/131
Merchants Transportation Co.
   See:  Steamboats on the Upper Delaware  71/67
New Castle – Pennsville Ferries, Inc.
   See:  They Crossed the Delaware  39/49
Night Boat From Philadelphia by Rev. Richard S. Bailey  163/175
Philadelphia & Norfolk Steamship Co.
   See:  The Speedy Twins  45/13
Philadelphia Ice Boats, The, by Edward O. Clark  22/8
Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS by Edward O. Clark  187/173
Shipbuilding Shift to Iron and to the Delaware by David B. Tyler  67/64
Speedy Twins, The, by A.E. Duncan, Jr.  45/13
They Crossed the Delaware by Edward O. Clark  39/49
Three Years Short of Ninety by Edward O. Clark  57/18
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia by Ferdinand Maresh  174/157
Trenton Transportation Co.
   See:  Steamboats on the Upper Delaware  71/67
Trip Down River, A, by Rev. Richard S. Bailey  174/95
Union Line
   See:  Steamboats on the Upper Delaware  71/67
Upper Delaware, Steamboats on the, by Bengt T. Hyberg  71/67
Wilson Line
   See:  Another Veteran Succumbs  60/100
   See:  BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14

ATLANTIC COAST:  Down East (of Cape Cod)
Bar Harbor Pioneers by G. Prescott Cleaves  23/36
Black Wake of the ARGO MERCHANT by William P. Quinn  187/197
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau  149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau  150/175
Boston and Bangor Steamship Co.
   See:  Eastern S/S Co’s Intra-Maine Lines  6/80
   When the CAMBRIDGE Was Lost  69/15
   Maine Steamboating 1818-1868  116/196
Boston & Hingham Steamboat Co.
   See:  The Story of Two Steamboats  46/32
Boston & Portsmouth Steamship Co.
   See:  Smokestacks on the Piscataqua  25/5
Boston & Yarmouth Steamship Co.
   See:  Historic Night Line Revived  121/18
Boston Harbor, Work Horses of, by Ronald and Mark De Angelis  119/135
Boston, Hingham & Nantasket Steamboat Co.
   See:  ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name  51/55
Boston Pastoral by Frank J. Skelly  35/66
Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad
   See:  Boston Pastoral  35/66
Boston Tow Boat Co.

See:  Work Horses of Boston Harbor  119/135
Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century, The, by P.M. Stone  63/64  64/91
Calais Steamboat Co.
   See:  Maine Steamboating 1818-1868  116/200
CAMBRIDGE Was Lost, When the, by Lawrence T. Smyth (reprint from Bangor Daily News)  69/15
Casco Bay Lines
   See:  SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast  77/13
   Addenda to the Above  79/77
   Memento of MERRYCONEAG  116/204
Clements Line
   See:  Historic Night Line Revived  121/16
Collins, The Story of Captain Jason, by Alfred W. Collins  81/11
Commercial Steamboat Co.
   See:  The Neptune Quintuplets  37/2
Crystal Stream Steamship Co.
   See:  The Saint John River Steamers  25/7
Cumberland Steam Navigation Co.
   See:  Maine Steamboating 1818-1868  116/196
Damariscotta River Steamboat Company, The, by Byron M. Boyles  23/32
   See also:  A Short History of the Steamer SABINO  105/48
Dominion Atlantic Railway
   See:  Historic Night Line Revived  212/17
Eastern Canada Coastal Steamships Ltd.
   See:  The Saint John River Steamers  25/9
Eastern Maine Towing Co.
   See:  The 90 Year Wonder, SEGUIN  132/221
Eastern Steamboat Line
   See:  Maine Steamboating 1818-1868  116/196
   See also:  J.T. MORSE 3/26
   Morsiana  33/1
Eastern Steamship Lines
   See:  MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY  10/159
   The Boston-New York Passenger Service 1907-1941  50/33
   The Ship, the Man, the Lady  120/200
   Historic Night Line Revived  121/16
   Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins  128/209
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
   See:  WEST{PRT – The Wandering Twin by Peter T. Eisele and Donald C. Ringwald  134/93
   You Can’t Watch the “New York” Boat Anymore by Robert H. Farson  135/131
Eastport Eastern Steamboat Co.
   See:  Maine Steamboating 1818-1868  116/200
ETRUSCO, Salvage of, by Thomas H. Eames  67/68
Excursion To Boston’s 350th, An, by Barry W. Eager  157/29
Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson  154/93
Frontier Steamboat Co.
   See:  ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name  51/55
ROSE STANDISH – First of the Name, by Vincent Short 51/55
Runner and Her Sister, A, by C. Bradford Mitchell 39/55
SABINO, A Short History of the Steamer, by David Crockett 105/48
SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast by Harrison Brown 77/13
Addenda to above article 79/77
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
Saint John River Steamers 1816-1946, The, by George I. Higgins 25/7
Second Annual Boston Tug Master and Parade by Henry T. Bishop 183/207
SEGUIN – The 90 Year Wonder by William P. Quinn 132/221
Steamboating Between Boston and St. John, N.B., by John Lipton Lochhead 14/240
Steamer J.T. MORSE in Her Prime by Capt. Walter E. Scott 3/26
Steamers To the Maritimes Before Easter by Arthur L. Johnson 172/243
Story of Two Steamboats, The, by Vincent Short 46/32
TOWN OF HULL, S.S., by William B. Taylor 21/418
Tragedy of the Steamboat SWALLOW, The, by Peter Hess 289/50
Vinal Haven & Rockland Steamboat Co. See: The Old VINAL, Gone but Not Forgotten 116/241
WESTPORT – The Wandering Twin by Peter T. Eisele and Donald C. Ringwald 134/93
Working the Port, New Bedford Towboating by Martin J. Butler 204/257
Yarmouth & Boston Steamship Co. See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp
Yarmouth Steam Navigation Co. See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp
Yarmouth Steamship Co. See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp
You Can’t Watch the “New York” Boat Anymore by Robert H. Farson 135/131

ATLANTIC COAST: Down South (of Norfolk)

Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate by Edward A. Keefe, Jr. 257/5
Alabama River Incidents, Tragic, by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 50/27
Alabama River, Steamboating on the, by William N. Still, Jr. 119/131

See also: Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt
1875-1917 57/1
Back from the Brink: The Triumphant Return of the Delta Queen Steamboat Company by Frank X. Prudent 245/23
Baltimore Steamboats by H. Graham Wood 203/173
Bay Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin by Edward A. Mueller 121/25 122/98
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrain Lines by David Hendrickson 254/89
Brock Line – “The Old Reliable” by Edward A. Mueller 132/207
Captain’s Revenge, The: The Old Dominion Steam Boat Company by William J. Bray, Jr. 241/4
Century on the River, Greene Line & Delta Queen Steamboat Co. by David F. Massie 200/257
CHEROKEE and HENRY R. MALLORY Tried in Vain by Thomas R. Blandford 154/79
City of Savannah’s Unusual Voyage, The, by Edward A. Mueller 254/125
Clyde Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
COASTAL QUEEN, From Savannah to Norfolk in the, by Katherine McInnis 89/21
Colonna Marine Railway of 1875, The, by Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr., & Nicholas W. Paxson 254/119
DeBary Merchants’ Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
Dismal Swamp Steam Transportation Co. See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp
Dismal Swamp, The Passenger Steamers of, by Alexander Crosby Brown 124/203
Disney Fleet, The, by Peter T. Eisele 132/215
Enterprise Steamboat Co. See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp
Derry-Concrete Shipbuilding in Wilmington, North Carolina During World War I by Fred Hopkins 222/115
Floating Miscellany by James Wilson 154/93
Florida East Coast Steamship Company by Edward A. Mueller 158/105
Florida Steamboating, Early East Coast, by Edward A. Mueller 78/35
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Hamburger on the Hoof-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of Genevieve Lykes by William duBarry Thomas 269/37
Huntington’s Final Voyage Down the James river by Capt. Reggie Hunley 219/188
Kelsey Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/98
Many Lives of Newport News Hull, The, by Peter T. Eisele 274/6
Merchants and Miners Transportation Company, The, by Edward A. Mueller 230/89
Mini Liner Migrates South via the Grand Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 269/36
Ocklawaha Steamboatin’ by C.B. Mitchell and Edward A. Mueller 92/107 93/11
Principia Recycled by Maynard Bray 213/31
Rate War on the Rappahannock by William J. Bray, Jr. 193/4
Recessed Sternwheel Steamboat OSCEOLA, The, by Edward A. Mueller 195/205
St. Johns River Steamboat Co.
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/98
S.S. POTOMAC in the Summer of ’65 by Brian J. Cudahy 220/264
S.S. UNITED STATES Sails Toward A New Career by William A. Fox 203/210
Steam Tug Baltimore, The-Municipal Maritime Ambassador by Steven Loveless 261/32
Steam Yacht Cangarda-Back From Oblivion by Matthew S. Schulte 270/17
Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt, 1875-1917 by Glenn N. Sisk 57/1
Steamer DELTA QUEEN, The-The Story of A River Legend by Brian M. Hughes 270/5
Suwanee River Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller 92/107 93/11
TARPON’S Unlucky 1,375th Trip by Edward A. Mueller 184/271
Thirty Ships from Chickasaw: Waterman Steamships Corporation’s C2-S-E1 Freighters of 1942-1946 by David Hendrickson 269/20
Twins That Were Not Twins by Edward A. Mueller 161/23
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation: 1956 to Present by William L. Baxter 296/16
Voyage of the Alligator: The Story of an Ocklawaha Steamboat & Some of the History of the Lucas Line by Dan L. Smith 267/5

ATLANTIC COAST: Long Island Sound & Adjacent Waters

Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth 186/105
ATLANTIC, Gaslight Queen of the Sound by Arthur C. (“Sandy”) Adams 33/4
Block Island Services
See: NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Boston – New York Passenger Service 1907-1941, The, by P.M. Stone 50/33
Bridgeport & Port Jefferson Steamboat Company, The, by Edward C. Jablonsky 165/3
C.V. Excursion, The, by Richard M. Mitchell 52/81
Central Vermont Transportation Co., The, by Arthur C. Adams 4/44
Changing Water Front, The, by William H. Ewen, Jr. 186/104
CHELSEA, The Steamer, by Robert R. O’Loughlin 93/19
Collision at Cornfield Point by Bob McGuiness 171/167
Commercial Steamboat Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
COMMONWEALTH: A Fiftieth Anniversary Appreciation by Wm. King Covell 66/27
CONNECTICUT by Roland P. Carr 110/86
Connecticut River Ramble by Harry Cotterell Jr. 77/12
Day New York Shocked the World, The, by James M. Merrill 79/67
Death in the East River by William Peirce Randel 53/1
Dickens and the American Steamboat, Charles, by Harold S. Colton 76/103
Down to the Shore by Gerard E. Jensen 103/117
Eastern Steamship Lines
See: MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY 10/159
   The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
   The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
   Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
   Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Ericsen Propeller on the Farmington Canal, An, by Frederick J. Kingsbury 62/38
Fall River Line
See: The Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
   Five Paintings 24/9
   The COMMONWEALTH: A 50th Anniversary Appreciation 66/27
   A Visit to OLD COLONY 102/70
   Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
   My Affair with PRISCILLA by Henry G. Pettitt 146/88
   PRISCILLA by Charles S. Fox 133/27
Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE, The by Carol W. Kimball 135/147
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
GENERAL SLOCUM holocaust
See: Death in the East River 53/1
   The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
   Graham’s Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
   GRANITE STATE, Fire on, by Carol W. Kimball 120/204
   Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
   Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Hartford, New Haven & New York Steamboat Co.
See: Fire on GRANITE STATE 120/204
   HARVARD and YALE by John Haskell Kemble 7/100
   “In Memoriam, Sidewheeler UNCATENA” by Robert Hillyer, reprint from N.Y. Herald Tribune 26/41
JAMES MORGAN, The, by Edwin A. Patt 26/35
Knickerbocker Steamboat Co. Inc.
See: Death in the East River 53/1
   The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
   Lawbreaker by Harry Cotterell Jr. 37/5
   LITTLE ADA by Clifford S. Hawkins 23/44
   Long Island North Shore Passenger & Freight Transportation Co.
   See: SEAWANHAKA Revisited, 70 Years After 34/29 35/67
   Long Island Sound, Unforgettable Nights on, by Roland P. Carr 56/81
   Loss of METIS, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 169/18
   Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 153/37 156/264
MAINE, He Remembers the, by Robert Beattie. Reprint from National Fisherman 127/150
MAINE, Remember the (other) by Capt. T.H. Howell 92/125
Martha’s Vineyard Steamboat Co.
See: The Nonquitt – Cutthunk Boats 99/91
   MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY by Freeman R. Hathaway 10/159
   Memorial Steamboat Excursion, 1979 151/159
   Memory of a Lovely Lady by Joseph E. Goold 115/156
   Meseck Steamboat Co.
   See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
   New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
   Metropolitan Steamship Co.
   See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
   The Boston-New York Passenger Service 1907-1941 50/33
   The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
   Mighty Banner, A, by Arthur C. Adams 4/61
   Montauk Line, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 253/31
   Morse Name in the Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
   My Affair with PRISCILLA by Henry G. Pettitt 146/88
   Mystery of the Unfinished Passenger Liners of 1945 by Charles O.L. Lawesson 199/197
   Nantucket Sound, Ordeal on, by Charlotte B. Chase 41/5
   NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War by Theodore C. Wyman 128/201
   Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
   Neptune Steamship Co.
   (See: The Neptune Quintuplets) 37/2
   New Bedford – Fairhaven Ferry, The, by Martin J. Butler 112/201
   New Bedford, Martha’s Vineyard & Nantucket S/B Co.
   See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
   NEW BEDFORD Revisited 129/6
   NEW BEDFORD Revisited by Joseph Morin 129/6
   New Bedford Towboat Company
   See: The Nonquitt – Cutthunk Boats 99/91
   New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dinino 113/13 114/90
New England Steamship Co.
See: The RICHARD PECK 2/14
   Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
   Five Fall River Line Paintings 24/49
   The COMMONWEALTH: 50th Anniv. Apprec. 66/27
   Remember the (Other) MAINE 92/125
   Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
   He Remembers the MAINE 127/150
New Haven Steamboat Co.
See: The RICHARD PECK 2/14
   Lawbreaker 37/5
   Charles Dickens and the American Steamboat 76/103
New London to Oblivion. Reprint from The Boothbay
Register. 125/28

NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars by Edward
D. Hamilton 51/49

Night Boat Cruise by Barry W. Eager 163/168, 295/40
1909 Steamboat Picture Album by Frank A. Clapp
148/231

Nonquitt – Cuttyhunk Boats, The, by Martin J. Butler
99/91

Norwich Line
See: Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE, The, by
Carol W. Kimball 135/147

Norwich & New York Propeller Company
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19

OLD COLONY, A Visit to, by Grant S. Taylor 102/71

PILGRIM BELLE – A Compliment to Steamboating by
Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer

PRISCILLA by Charles S. Fox 133/27

Providence & New York Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2

Providence & Stonington Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2

Providence, Fall River & Newport Steamboat Co.
See: NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49

RICHARD PECK, The, by “Railroader” (Harry
Cotterell, Jr.) 2/14

Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele
128/209

SEAWANHAKA Revisited, 70 Years After, by Thomas
A. Larremore 30/25 32/82

Stamford – Oyster Bay Ferries Corp.
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19

Steers Sand & Gravel Co.
See: Sunk Without Trace, in New York City 65/12

Thames River (reminiscences of steamboats on)
See: Down to the Shore 103/117

The Ship, the Man, the Lady by Capt. Edward N.
Dingley, Jr. 120/200

They Remember You When by Edwin A. Patt 21/409

ATLANTIC COAST: New York Harbor and
Hudson River

A Survivor’s Link to the GENERAL SLOCUM Tragedy
by Rachel Conley 290/46

Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate by Edward A.
Keefe, Jr. 257/5

Albany & Troy Steamboat Co.
See: Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers 21/411

Albany to Poughkeepsie by Douglas L. Haverly 135/154

ALBANY – POTOMAC, Muffled Drums for, by
Thomas A. Larremore 30/25 32/82

ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 by Donald C.
Ringwald 120/195

Amboy Towboats
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22

Anatomy of an Ugly Duckling (N.Y. Central No. 14) by
Alan D. Frazer 218/104

Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth
186/105

ARMENIA of 1847 by F. Van Loon Ryder 58/32

Around Manhattan Island, Circle Line at 50 by Brian J.
Cudahy 215/173

Bannerman’s Arsenal by Commander E.J. Quinby
115/155

BAY BELLE – “Last of the Steamboats” by Peter T.
Eisele 125/12

BAY BELLE Steams Again by Richard V. Elliott
101/14

BARTHOLDI by Harry Jones 150/84

Barzillai Pease and the Two Steamboats by Harvey
Strum 176/257

BERKSHIRE – World’s Largest River Steamer by
William H. Ewen 19/360

Bicentennial Cruise by Donald C. Ringwald 141/21

BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T.
Eisele 137/3

Birth of a Ferry Route, The, by Clifford S. Hawkins
42/32

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M.
Rau 149/17

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by
William M. Rau 150/75

Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrain Lines
by David Hendrickson 254/89

Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Company
See: The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32

Casey Line
See: BAY BELLE – “Last of the Steamboats” 125/12

Catskill Evening Line, Recollections of the, by A. Fred
Saunders 82/35

Catskill Evening Line, Tales of the, by Capt. William O.
Benson 69/3

Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us by Capt. Wm. J.
Frappier 224/257

Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us (Part II) by Capt.
Wm. J. Frappier 225/34

Centennial of the 1904 GENERAL SLOCUM Steamboat
Disaster by Francis J. Duffy 250/128

Centennial Salute to ALBANY, A by Harry Jones
152/215

Central-Hudson Steamboat Company by Donald C.
Ringwald 164/231

Central – Hudson Steamboat Co.
Muffled Drums for ALBANY-POTOMAC
30/25 32/82
High Speed 67/59
Still Going Like 60! 73/10
ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 120/195
The New DAYLINER 123/147
Odyssey of the CHAUNCEY M. 130/87
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Hopes For the HAMILTON by Peter T. Eisele 145/21
PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 by Peter T. Eisele 146/90
Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion by George V.W. Kelly 108/190
Second Reunion (author unk.) 113/22
Hudson River Day Line
See: BERKSHIRE, World’s Largest River Steamer 19/360
The Man from Peru 46/28
The PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Hudson’s Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On, the, by Donald C. Ringwald 34/35
I Remember by Fred G. Godfrey 177/19
Ice King by Donald C. Ringwald 54/25 55/55
In the Pilot House with Captain Clancy by Theodore W. Scull 183/185
Iron Steamboat Co.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
PERSEUS at Twilight, The, by Roger W. Mabie 137/21
Year In the Life of PERSEUS, A by Roger W. Mabie 135/151
JACOB H. TREMPER, The Last Days of the, by Capt. William O. Benson 60/86
JAMES MORGAN, The, by Edwin A. Patt 26/35
Jerry Austin and the A.&C. Line by Ann A. Eberle 222/126
Jersey Central Ferries by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 13/225
Jet Propulsion by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 30/33
JOHN J. HARVEY, 60 Years of Outstanding Service by Al Trojanowicz 200/285
Keansburg Steamboat Co.
See: Whither CITY OF KEANSBURG? 108/191
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Keansburg Steamboat Co. – Alias “Gelhaus Navy” by Graham T. Wilson 143/151
Knickerbocker Steamboat Co., Inc.
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
LANGDALE QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 144/195
Last Farewell to the Ferryboat Ellis Island, A, by Barry Moreno 276/34
Lawbreaker by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 37/5
Liberty Steamboat Corp.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/79
Liberty Weekend 1986 by William M. Rau 181/35
Lifetime’s Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards, A, by Philip Thiel 262/29
Lives of the Liners: Hoboken’s Fifth Street Pier by William H. Miller 304/12
Log of the Wandering Ferryboat by James T. Wilson 5/63
Long Career of the Quonset, The, by Joseph Giglietti 275/22
Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 153/37 156/264
Man from Peru, The, by Donald C. Ringwald 46/28
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
McAllister Navigation Co.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/77
Memorial Steamboat Excursion, 1979 151/159
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power by Capt. L.S. McCready 54/30
Mourning on the Hudson. Reprint from New York World Oct. 11, 1877 71/91
My First Ship by Harry Hyder 208/284
New York & Hudson Steamboat Co.
See: Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
New York, Catskill & Athens S/B Co., Ltd.
See: Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
A Collision on the Hudson in 1882 91/84 92/120
New York Central No. 14 (ii)-The Final Chapter by Captain Eric J. Takakjian 264/33
New York Central No. 16: Personal Recollections by Alan D. Frazer 261/27
New York Central Railroad Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/38
New York City’s Garbage Fleet
See: Hardly Glamorous, but Highly Necessary 71/74
New York Ferry Renaissance by Peter T. Eisele 252/173
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 by Donald C. Ringwald 131/154
New York Harbor, Working Craft of, by George Swede (a photo series) 124/221
New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Co.
See: Transfer No. 8 84/107
New York, Ontario & Western Railroad
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
New York’s Newest and Shortest Ferry by James T. Wilson 32/80
Newark Terminal & transportation Co.
See: Vagabond Voyage down the Passaic 24/52
Night Boat by Earl C. Haring 39/52
Night Boat Cruise by Barry W. Eager 163/168
Night Out with the Three Cunard Queens, A, by Robert C. Cleasby 277/24
1916 Photo, A by Donald C. Ringwald  142/81
1910 Forecast by Samuel Ward Stanton  196/274
North River Ice Breaker by Commander E.J. Quinby  124/199
North River Steam Boat Line
See:  Period to PARAGON  49/7
North River Steamboat – 175 Years Later by William H. Ewen 163/169
Novel Excursion, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  97/11
NOVELTY:  An Innovation in Design, steamer, by David P. Bikle  95/93
NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List by Peter T. Eisele  253/27
October Weekend Voyage to Albany 1977 by William H. Ewen  145/18
One Hundred Years of Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller  174/101
Opposition Night Lines on the Hudson 1908-1915 by Donald C. Ringwald 151/139
Op-Sail’s Spectacular Spectator Fleet by William M. Rau  140/195
Other End of the Line, The, by Alan D. Frazer  268/40
PARAGON, Period to, by Donald C. Ringwald  49/7
Passaic, Vagabond Voyage Down the, by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  24/52
Past Years on the Passaic by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  141/13
Pearsall Excursion Line, The, as told by Capt. Everett H. Pearsall  21/419
People’s Night Line
See:  the Man from Peru  46/28
PERSEUS at Twilight, The, by Roger W. Mabie  137/21
PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 by Peter T. Eisele  146/90
PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall  128/195
Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS by Edward O. Clark  187/173
Pulling a Treasure Back from the Brink by Richard Anderson  277/38
R. Cornell White’s Rockaway of 1877-The Greatest Excursion Steamer New Yorkers Never Knew by Richard V. Elliott  272/25
REINDEER, The Loss of the, by Donald C. Ringwald  25/12
Remembering a Pioneering New York Commuter Steamboat:  Sylvan Dell by Richard Elliott  280/26
ROBERT FULTON-A Sentimental Journey by Steven Duff  264/26
ROBERT FULTON, Farewell Visit to, by George W.V. Kelly  107/125
ROBERT FULTON Passes, The, by William H. Ewen  59/68
ROBERT FULTON, S.S., by F.R. Hathaway and S. Gmelin  14/244
Romer & Tremper Steamboat Co.
See:  The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER  60/86
Ryder Collection of Hudson River Steamboat Models by Walter A. Tuttle  57/10
Salvation Navy, All Aboard the, by Brigadier Clarence Simmons  118/84
Sandy Hook Route, The, by Stephan Gmelin  9/142
Saugerties Evening Line by John S. Overbagh and Donald C. Ringwald  145/3
Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at N.Y. and Vicinity, 1939 (compilation) by Donald C. Ringwald  2/18
Sinking of the Cunard Liner Oregon, The, by Jane Mitchell LaSure  278/40
Staten Island Ferry, The, by B.C. Betancourt, Jr.  26/25
Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century, The, by Edmund Squire  256/280
Staten Island – Perth Amboy Ferry, The, by Herbert B. Reed  53/17
Steam Boat Ventilation.  Reprint from New York Tribune, Dec. 11, 1848  121/35
Steamboat Excursion of a Century Ago, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  21/417
Steamboating Memories by William G. Muller  272/11
Steers Sand & Gravel Co.
See:  Sunk Without Trace – in New York City  65/12
Still going Like 60!  By William G. Muller  73/10
Sunk Without Trace – in New York City by James T. Wilson  65/12
Sutton Line
See:  Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty  130/81
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939  131/156
SWALLOW by Capt. J. Henry Bogardus  21/413
Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers by Tracy I. Brooks  21/411
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets by John Breynaert, Bill Viden & Bob Bracchi  54/34
TRANSFER NO. 8 by H. Osborne Michael  84/107
T.S. Marvel Builds a New “Queen of the Hudson” by Wm. duBarry Thomas  221/16
Two Anniversaries by Brian J. Cudahy  188/269
Two Notable Tugs by Donald C. Ringwald  168/255
TURECAMO BOYS, The Ocean Tug, by Capt. Howard L. Wentworth, Sr.  106/90
Ugly Duckling Meets the Swan, The, by Alan D. Frazer  222/114
United States Returns Home by John Curdy  220/284
Visit of the Three Queens to New York City, The, by Steven Loveless  265/11
Voyage Through the Golden Door by Francis James Duffy  142/73
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The, by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  70/38
When Hudson River Towboat Companies Were Family Businesses by J. Thomas Allison 294/44
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  70/38
Whither N.Y.’s Steam Fleet? by Peter T. Eisele and William M. Rau  126/87
Wills, Benjamin B.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/83
Wilson Line
See: BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14
Year In the Life of PERSEUS, A, by Roger W. Mabie 131/151

ATLANTIC COAST: St. Lawrence River & Gulf

A. TRMBLAY, the Steam Goelette by Daniel C. McCormick 110/77
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/175
Canada Steamship Lines
See: KINGSTON, TORONTO & MONTREAL 17/314
The Saguenay Service 98/56
Canada’s Steamship Lines under Great Lakes section
Canada’s First Steamboat by H. Philip Spratt 55/53
Canada’s Oldest Steamboat by R.W. Shepherd 29/6
Canadian Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
The Saguenay Service 98/56
Canaller Odyssey by Capt. John Ivany 107/132
CIGAR, the Steam Launch by Daniel C. McCormick 111/165
Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd., The, by Ivan S. Brookes 60/81 61/4
See also: A Summer Trip Down the River 57/7
The Steam Goelette A. TREMBLAY 110/77
EASTCLIFFE HALL, A Reminiscence of, by Robert D. Graham 117/12
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursion Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
KINGSTON, TORONTO & MONTREAL by James M. Kidd 17/314
MAUDE, The Loss of the Steamer, by Robert W. Shepherd 47/64
NORTHUMBERLAND, Fifty-Eight Years from Tyneside by “Micmac” (C. Bradford Mitchell) 31/61
Novel Excursion, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 97/11
Ottawa River, Earlier days on the, by S.J. Jarvis 39/59
Ottawa River Navigation Co.
See: A Short History of 23/25 24/55
See also: Loss of the Steamer Maude 47/64
SOVEREIGN, Flagship of the Fleet 54/31

Atlantic and Gulf Coastwise

ADIRONDACK, Lady of Lake Champlain by Lynn H. Bottum 208/277
A History of Bahamian Mailboats: 1804 to the Present by Eric Wiberg 299/36
Alexandre Line to Cuba and Mexico 1867-1888, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 146/81
American Innovation in the Shipping Industry by Jim Shaw 309/28
America’s Junior Cruise Ships by Willis H. Miller 179/173
Approaching the Century Mark. Reprint from Marine Review 20/390
Atlantic Conference, The: How the Great Ocean Liners were Regulated by Louis C. Kleber 251/192
Black Wake of the ARGOMERCHANT by William P. Quinn 187/119
Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co.
See: A Brief History of the Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., Part IV 42/35
A Brief History of the B&P S/S Co. 49/5
Caribbean Freighter Trips in the 1930’s by Harry W. Shippes 298/36
Captain Cobb’s Steamer: The DESPATCH by James G. Brown 300/44
Central Vermont Transportation Company, The Other New London Line: The Last New York Steamers by Martin J. Butler 234/89
Century-Old Motor Yacht: MAR-SUE, A, by William L. (Butch) Baxter 300/34
CITY OF SAVANNAH by Roland P. Carr 68/98
Clyde Line
See: SHAWNEE – Clyde Line’s Last Flagship by Thomas R. Blandford 147/155
Clyde Line 1944-1944, The, by Thomas R. Blandford 131/131
See also: S.S. ANKARA 125/19
Coal to New England by Captain Edward C. March 259/181
Coastal Colliers by R. Loren Graham 123/143
Commercial Steamboat Co.
   See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Cromwell Line
   See: Double Compound Walking Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. by H. Graham Wood & Ross H. Black 17/313
Double-Compound Walking-Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 155/167
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Graham’s Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
Great Fake, The (A Merchant Ship That Went to War) by Douglas L. Roberts 211/195
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
HETZEL, The Stranding and Salving of, by Robert Erwin Johnson 75/71
Jinx Ship by George Beater 87/67
Lady Was a Tramp, The, by Erik Heyl 87/73
Little White Boats of Penobscot, Steamboats from the Barbour Yard by Mildred N. Thayer 214/89
Loss of Empress of Canada, The, by Gordon Turner 217/30
MADISON, The Old, by William B. Taylor 24/58
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 by Richard A. Savage 116/196
Meet S.S. ALLIANCA by Willis H. Miller 156/231
Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., A Brief History of, by William B. Taylor 38/25 40/83 41/7 42/35 43/65 44/79
Addenda to above article 44/87
See also: DORCHESTER 17/313
   Approaching the Century Mark 20/390
   ONTARIO of the M&M 28/77
   The Jinx Ship 87/67
   Loss of the DORCHESTER 107/119
Merchant Ships That Launched Mailplanes by David H. Grover 226/89
MIAMI, The Wandering, by Rev. Canon F.C. St. Clair 60/85
MISSISSIPPI, ex-MEMPHIS, An Unsuccessful Blockade Runner by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 137/17
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Mount Hope, The-Reminiscences by William King Covell 226/108
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
Neptune Steamship Co.
   See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
New England Screw Steamship Co.
   See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/198
Normandie: Hail and Farewell by Walter L. Meseck 220/257
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks 1865-1873 A Transcription by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 48/91 49/11 50/36
Old Dominion Line
   See: The Old MADISON 24/58
   Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line by John L. Lochhead 29/10 31/52
   ONTARIO of the M&M by John L. Lochhead and William B. Taylor 28/77
   Passenger Lists & Temporary Communities: Who was on the North Atlantic in the Interwar Period by Douglas Hart 261/14
Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co., The, by Carl Raymond Brown 58/25
   Addenda to above article by W.R. Meirs 62/53
Peril of the Deep by Charles H. Lufbbarry 180/21
Presidential Yachts: 1880-1921 by Dr. Gary A. Lombardo 310/20
Providence and the Fabre Line by Patrick T. Conley, J.D., Ph.D. 270/21
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business by Jillian Fulda, Ed Spinney and Brent Dibner 282/22
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 and QUEEN VICTORIA-A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic by Captain Roger Emtage 265/5
Railroading on the High Seas by Charles H. Lufbbarry 180/273
Revisiting the Great Eastern by Edward A. Mueller 215/202
Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic, The, by G.V.W. Kelly 138/75
RHODE ISLAND 1861-1867, USS, by Charles H. Bogart 123/138 125/14
Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras by Roland P. Carr 93/21
Safety of Life At Sea: A Retrospective Look by William duBarry Thomas 271/25
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
SAVANNAH: Illustrious Failure by Frank O. Braynard 309/24
Savannah Line
   See: CITY OF SAVANNAH 68/98
   Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras 93/21
   The Savannah Liner (poem) 130/14
   The Savannah Liner 100/134
   SCOTIA, The Blockade Runner, by Erik Heyl 56/79
   SHAWNEE – Clyde Line’s Last Flagship by Thomas R. Blandford 147/155
   Some British-Built Blockade Runners of the American Civil War by Arthur C. Wardle 52/77
   Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9
   South Atlantic Sisters by Peter C. Kohler 210/89
South Atlantic Sisters-Delta Line’s “Dels” of 1940 by Peter C. Kohler 206/89
S.S. Newcastle City: A Nineteenth Century Time Capsule by Eric Takakjian 281/46
S.S. SAPONA Whiskey Galore-Bahama Style by Jim Leggett 291/42
SS SAVANNAH: The Bicentennial of Her Historic Voyage by Brian Rodgers 241/18
Stars and Stripes on the Atlantic: The American Line, 1871-1902 by William Henry Flayhart III, PhD. 241/18
Steamers Saluted in Passing by Edward F. Hamilton 36/82
Sternwheeler in New Jersey by Stephan Gmelin 64/94
TITANIC—From A Different Angle by Edwin L. DuNbaugh 237/5
To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-I by Peter C. Kohler 202/89
To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-II by Peter C. Kohler 203/195
U-Boats in the Bahamas & Bermuda in WW II by Capt. Eric Troels Wiberg, Esq 292/32
Union Army’s Procurement of Vessels for Coast and Gulf of Mexico Service 1861-1865, The, by Charles Dana Gibson 279/38
World of Tomorrow Ships by Peter C. Kohler 198/89

Yankee Reminiscence, A, by Greg Abbott 224/274

Biographies

Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy by James F. Whalen 233/29, 249/48
Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy, 1910-2004 by William A. Fox 249/48
Allaire, James P. – Marine Engine Builder 180/263
Austin, Jerry and the A.&C. Line by Ann A. Eberle 222/126
Braynard, Frank O.-Pioneer, Friend & Leader, SSHSA Mourns the Loss of, by Robert C. Cleasby 265/45
Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul by Anonymous 189/17
Dority, Capt. Frank A. See: A Grand Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man” 120/221
Dunbaugh, Edwin L, 1927-2006 by William duBarry Thomas 259/221
Ewen, William H., Sr., 1913-2003 by Roger W. Mabie 247/212
Famous People on Shipboard by Jean B. Hess
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 112/227
Greene, Capt. Tom 111/164
Harding, President Warren G. 110/92
Hayes, Ex-President Rutherford B. 118/88
Roosevelt, President Theodore 113/18
Way Jr., Capt. Fred 115/139
Wilson, President Woodrow 117/22
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 116/195
Fitch, John: Inventor of the Steamboat by Michael G. Fitch 118/79
From Peonies to Pirates: The Amazing Story of Jane Shelley by Steven Duff 300/40
Fulton, Robert: A Sentimental Journey by Steven Duff 264/26
Gould, Harvey D., the Steamer and the Man by Harvey S. Ford 18/341
Grand Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man”, A, 120/221
Hays, Will S. – the Man by Alan L. Bates 77/3
Haverly, Douglas L., 1925-2003 247/212
James Bard Remembered by William H. Ewen, Sr. 192/279
Kate McCüe’s Journey to the Bridge by Lorraine Coons 303/40
Kirby, Frank E., A Biographical Sketch by Gordon P. Bugbee 221/5
Kirby, Frank E. – the Steamer and the Man by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 13/217
Lathrop, Captain Gideon. The Diary of, ed. By Capt. A.C. Scott 69/7
Mabie, Roger, Remembering, by William duBarry Thomas 266/42
Manolis, Capt. Nicholas. Autobiography 22/11
Meseck, Walter, Finished With Engines, June 20, 1996 by William duBarry Thomas 218/88
Post, Captain Charles-The Life of a Long Island Steamboat Captain and his Adventures in the Civil War by Edward Magnani 246/116
Rumsey, James – Steamboat Inventor by Alexander Crosby Brown 111/134
Schulte, Matthew (Author Unlisted) 261/5
Stanton, Elizabeth Anderson, 1899-1992, Tribute to, by William A. Fox 205/27
Stanton, Samuel Ward by William A. Fox 196/261
Twain, Mark: Ship Inspector by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 85/11
Van Cleve, Captain James, by Erik Heyl 48/81
Walter Meseck, Finished With Engines, June 20, 1996 by William duBarry Thomas 218/88

(See also Obituaries-Part XI)

CANADA—Inland Lakes and Rivers
Canallers and Currents: Fourteen Foot Navigation on the St. Lawrence by Capt. L. E. McDonald, Edited by R.D. Graham 147/149

Canadian Pacific Railway

See: Steamboatin’ In the Kootenays 23/30 24/59 25/10

KEENORA by Molly McFadden 98/70

Lake Ontario’s Railway Ships by Ted Rafuse 246/105

Muskoka Lakes navigation Co.

See: Saga of the SAGAMO 113/21

Ontario’s SEGWUN 122/67

SEGWUN’s Restoration Begun 128/205

Navigation North and West by Loudon Wilson. 45/53 44/88 45/1 46/36 47/60 48/87 49/14 50/38 52/82 53/14 54/35 56/83 58/37 59/66 61/11 62/40 64/88 66/37 68/7 Addenda 51/72

Polson Iron Works - Trillium’s Renowned 19th Century Shipbuilder Leaves Legacy by Jenny Ono Suttaby 274/35

Return of the Keewatin, The, by Steven Duff 284/28

SS KEWATIN – The First 100 Years, 1907-2007 by Bob & Cindy Zimmerman 262/5

SAGAMO, Saga of the, by Skip Gillham 113/21

Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag by John D. Henderson 201/35

Samuel Ward Stanton by William A. Fox 196/261

SEGWUN, Ontario’s: to Steam or Not to Steam by Richard S. Tatley 122/67

SEGWUN’s Restoration Begun (author unk.) 128/205

Sellkirk Navigation Co.

See: KEENORA 98/70

Shipping on the Rideau Canal by J.M. Mills 155/181

Steamboatin’ in the Kootenays by Robert W. Parkinson 23/30 24/59 25/10

Steamboats on the Red River of the North by Loudon Wilson 8/123

WENDY B. of Montreal by David G. McMillan 199/200

**Ferries & Ferryboats**

Across the Canal by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 89/17

Across the Tred Avon by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 161/19

Backwoods Ferries, The, by Rodger W. Fredrick 87/72

**Badger** by George W. Hilton 224/278

BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3

Birth of a Ferry Route, The, by Clifford S. Hawkins 42/52

Black Ball: 200 Years Strong by Ryan Malone 307/34

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75

Bon Ton Ferries, The, by Mildred N. Thayer 220/281

Boston Pastoral by Frank J. Skelly 35/66

Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad (See: Boston Pastoral) 35/66

Brazil, New Information on Beam Engines Operation in, by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54

Brazilian Ferry Boats by W.R. Pratt and Donald Nevin 90/52

See: New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54

Bridgeport & Port Jefferson Steamboat Company, The, by Edward C. Jablonsky 165/3

British Columbia Ferries

See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22

British Columbia “Highways” Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 153/19

Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Co.

See: The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32

Buenos Aires Ferry Scene (photos) by Andrew Kilk 218/124

CANORA, The Canadian National Railway’s Ferry, by Frank A. Clapp 111/139

Cape May – Lewes Ferry

See: The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151

Chesapeake Bay Ferry System, The, by H. Graham Wood 43/56

Claiborne – Annapolis Ferry, Inc.

See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63

The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56

Classic American Steamer WILFRED SYKES, A, by Mark Shumaker 302/36

Coastal Ferries, Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 159/165

Delaware – New Jersey Ferry Co.

See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49

DELAWARE, The New M.V. by William M. Rau 131/151

Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways by George W. Hilton 80/99

Detroit River, Ferry Service on the, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 40/79

Double-Ender Diggings by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 147/135

Erie and Port Dover Ferry, The, by Robert J. MacDonald 66/34

Ferries Forever: 75 Years On the Jamestown-Scotland Ferry by William A. Fox 236/281

Ferries in the Tar Heel State by Brian J. Cudahy 244/272


Ferry CAPT. JOHN SMITH Deckhouse Restored, The, by William A. Fox 296/50

Ferry Holiday in Greece by Rodney H. Mills 197/31

Ferry Tales by Capt. Edward C. March 226/114

Ferry – Use of the word.

See: Hear on the Fantail 50/48

Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93

Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! By Richard Edgerton 63/69

From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound by Robert W. Parkinson 50/25 and Robert C. Leithead 51/54

Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191

Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry Turns 100 This Year 274/28

Harbor Scenes of Hong Kong by Paul M. Wilson 162/93

Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries by Clifford S. Hawkins 19/366

History of the Kingston-Rhinecliff Ferry by Donald C. Ringwald 186/89

Hoboken Ferries, the, by Graham T. Wilson 149/3

Hoboken Ferries, The (Conclusion) by Graham T. Wilson 150/91

Hoboken Ferry Company (Hoboken land and Improvement Company):
See: BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3

Hoboken Ferries, The, By Graham t. Wilson 149/3

Hoboken Ferries, The (Conclusion) by Graham T. Wilson 150/91

International Transit Co. Ltd.
See: Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52

Correction thereto 96/1

Japan’s Growing Ferry Fleet by James L. Shaw 149/27

Japan’s Long Distance Car Ferries by Ikeda Yoshiho 149/29

Jersey Central Ferries by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 13/225

Addenda 14/263

KALAKALA by Terry Tilton 307/42

Last Farewell to the Ferryboat El l Island, A, by Barry Moreno 276/34

MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87

Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac, The, by Charles Truscott 114/78

Midland Terminal & Ferry Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40

Mount Hope, The-Reminiscences by William King Covell 226/108

New Bedford – Fairhaven Ferry, The, by Martin J. Butler 112/201

New Castle – Pennsville Ferries, Inc.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49

New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dinino 113/13 114/90

New England Transfer Co.
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87

New Hawaii Superferry ALAKAI Sails on “Ocean Path”
to the Islands by Shaw J. Dake 263/33

New Westminster Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 120/198

New York Central Railroad Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/38

New York Ferry Renaissance by Peter T. Eisele 252/273

New York, Ontario & Western Railroad
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63

Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/40

New York’s Newest and Shortest Ferry by James T. Wilson 32/80


NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List by Peter T. Eisele 253/27

Ohio River Crossings by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 137/7

Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87

Pioneer Ferry of the Gulf Islands by Frank A. Clapp 187/191

Sault Sainte Marie Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 94/52

Correction thereto 96/141

Sea Bus by Frank A. Clapp 148/213

SECHELT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 167/183

Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity. 1939 (compilation) by Donald C. Ringwald 2/18

Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905, by Robert McRoberts 8/130

SILVER GATE, A Little-Known Double-Ender, by G.F. (“Jerry”) MacMullen 16/296

SOUTH STEYNE – The Ultimate Manly Steamer by Bruce R. J. Miller 138/67

Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries
See: From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound 50/25 51/54

Stamford – Oyster Bay Ferries Corp.
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19

Staten Island Ferry, The, by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 26/25 27/54 28/83

Staten Island Ferry, The, by Graham T. Wilson 139/153

Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century, The, by Edmund Squire 256/280

Staten Island Ferry, The – A New Era Arrives by Theodore W. Scull 160/241

Staten Island - Perth Amboy Ferry, The, by Herbert B. Reed 53/17

Tales of Six Sisters-Steel Electric Ferries of San Francisco Bay and Puget Sound by Barry W. Eager 205/5

Thatcher Ferry (Panama Canal)
See: Across the Canal 89/17

They Crossed the Delaware by Edward O. Clark 39/49

Toronto Island Ferries
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22

Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation 1930-1956 by William L. Baxter 279/22

Voyage Through the Golden Door by Francis James Duffy 142/73

Wandering Ferryboat, Log of the, by James T. Wilson 5/63

Washington State Ferries by Brian J. Cudahy 253/15

Wayward Ferry, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/53

Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 70/38

West Vancouver Municipal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 191/173

Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
Wither N.Y.’s Steam Fleet?  by Peter T. Eisele and William M. Rau  126/87

**Great Lakes**

Ahmann Flag, Under the, by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  53/8
Arnold Line Steamboat, The Last, by Charles H. Truscott  127/131
Ashley & Dustin Boats, 1862-1945, History of the, by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton  31/55
ATLANTIC of Georgian Bay, Steamer, by W.E. Philpills  10/162
Badger by George W. Hilton  224/278
Bay Line Steamships Ltd.
  See:  Tree Line Great Lakes Service  41/4
Beaver Island Transit Co.
  See:  The Last Arnold Line Steamboat  127/131
Benson Ford Dream Cottage, The, by Wayne S. Sapulski  272/21
Buffalo (N.Y.), Excursion Boats at.  Reprint from Seaboard Magazine  75/80
Buffaloe Creek District, Steamboats Enrolled at, by Erik Heyl  73/16
By Steam on Lake Ontario, 1820.  From diary of Thomas P. Cope.  58/31
Canada Steamship Lines
  See:  The HAMONIC  18/342
  See:  NORONIC – Century’s Worst Marine Disaster by Karl Lee  157/17
Canadian National Railways
  See:  Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR  80/99
Canadian Navigation Co.
  See:  19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont.  52/75
  Canada Steamship Lines under Atlantic Coast: St. Lawrence River & Gulf section
Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.:  15/21

See:  NORONIC – Century’s Worst Marine Disaster by Karl Lee  157/17
Canadian National Railways
  See:  Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR  80/99
Canadian Navigation Co.
  See:  19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont.  52/75
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
  See:  The Locks & Steamers of Sault Sainte Marie  23/35
  Early Canadian Pacific Ry. Steamships  46/30
  1097, Golden Anniversaries, 1957 61/1
  Indian Summer on the Lakes  84/105
CARIBOU, The Canadian Passenger & Frtg. Propeller, by William A. McDonald  22/3
CAROLINE, New Light on, by Erik Heyl  46/34
Cedar Point, Lagoon Boat Ride at, by Jean B. Hess  79/73
Chicago & Muskegon Transportation Co.
  See:  Sing A Song O’ Doorknobs  29/8
CHICORA, A Blockade Runner That Came to the Lakes, by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton  55/49
Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.
  See:  Farewell to the…Georgian Bay Line  105/12
Crosby Transportation Co.
  See:  The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route  4/40
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co.
  See:  First of the D&C Boats, The by Gordon P. Bugbee  133/11
Detroit & Cleveland Steamboat Line
  See:  History of the Great Lakes Steamer R.N. RICE  16/294
Detroit & Milwaukee Railway
  See:  The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route  4/40
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
  See:  Ferry Service on the Detroit River  40/77
Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co.
  See:  Ferry Service on the Detroit River  40/77
Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Railway Co.
  See:  The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route  4/40
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways by George W. Hilton  80/99
Detroit River, Ferry Service on the, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J.  40/76
Detroit River Mail Boat (Historical account of a unique marine institution, in the Duluth to Niagara regional news section) by Charles D. Bieser  126/111
Dominion Transportation Co. Ltd.
  See:  The Canadian Passenger & Freight Propeller CARIBOU  22/3
Engelmann Transportation Co.
  See:  The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route  4/40
Erie &Buffalo Line
  See:  OWANA Under Three Names  28/79
Erie and Port Dover Ferry, The, by Robert J. MacDonald  66/34
  See also:  OWANA Under Three Names  28/80
Farewell to SPRUCEGLEN – One Classy Freighter by Skip Gillham  177/15
Farewell to the Package Freighters by Skip Gillham  191/187
Farewell to TROISDOC – An Era Has Ended by Skip Gillham  168/251
First of the D&C Boats, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee  133/11
Fletcher Engines on the Great Lakes by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J.  110/67
  Addenda  113/41
Flint & Pere Marquette Railroad
  See:  Rails Across Lake Michigan  15/264
Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson  154/93
Foundering, Famous Fresh Water & Salt, by C.B. Mitchell 9/146
Four Southwest Michigan Classics by Rich Turnwald 277/28
From Desegregation to Restoration SS COLUMBIA by Aimee Bachari 304/8
Georgian Bay Line, Farewell to the Steamers of, by William M. Worden 105/4
See also: Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
GLENAGLES—Last of the Glen Line by Skip Gillham 186/109
Goodrich Line
See: The Quiet Life of An Old-Timer 39/60
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 122/72
Grand, Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man”, A, by W.L. Groom 120/221
Grand Trunk Railway
See: The Noble Experiment 21/412
Island Transportation Co.
See: The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
KIRBY, FRANK E. – The Steamer and the Man by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 13/217
Lake Michigan & Lake Superior Transportation Co.
See: PEERLESS, in Many Ways 36/77
Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917, The, by Stuart Walsh and Willard Groom 122/72
Lake Ontario, 1820, By Steam on, Excerpts from diary of Thomas P. Cope 58/31
Lake Ontario’s Railway Ships by Ted Rufase 246/105
LITTLE ADA by Clifford S. Hawkins 23/44
Little Traverse Bay, A Steamboat Chronology of, by Allen McCune 23/41
Little Traverse Bay Steamers, The Last of the, by Richard B. Willis 80/111
Lost, Strayed, or Stolen – One Large Steamer! By Erik Heyl
Addenda 39/71
Maid of the Mist Steamboat Co.
See: The MAIDS OF THE MIST 54/29
MAIDS OF THE MIST, The, by Capt. Geoffrey Hawthorn 54/29
Manistique, Marquette & Northern Railroad
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/266
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/266
Memories of a New SPARTAN and BADGER by Capt. John S. Blank 173/31
MIAMI, The Wandering, by Rev. Canon F.C. St. Clair 60/85
Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac, The, by Charles Truscott 114/78
Michigan’s Grand River, Steamboats on, by Norman J. Brouwer 117/16
Milwaukee-Grand Haven-Muskegon Ferry Route by F.C. St. Clair 4/40
MILWAUKEE, Loss of the Car Ferry, by Charles H. Truscott 119/157
Niagara Navigation Co.
See: The Saguenay Service 98/56
1907 – Golden Anniversaries – 1957 by Erik Heyl 61/1
Noble Experiment, The, by John Nelson 21/412
NORGOMA of Georgian Bay, The Steamer, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 45/11
NORMAC, The Story of, by Alan Mann 118/75
NORONIC—Century’s Worst Marine Disaster by Karl Lee 157/17
North Channel Cruise by Richard B. Willis 68/95
Northern Michigan Transportation Co.
See: The ILLINOIS and MISSOURIC 26/31
Northern Navigation Co.
See: The HAMONIC 18/342
Northern Steamship Co.
See: The Wandering MIAMI 60/85
Farewell to the…Georgian Bay Line 105/4
Onboard the FRANCES BARLEY by Steven Duff 290/36
OWANA Under Three Names by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 28/79
Owen Sound Transportation Co. Ltd.
See: The Canadian Passenger & Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/2
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
North Channel Cruise 68/95
The Story of NORMAC 118/75
Passenger Liners of the Great Lakes Transit Corporation by Lawrence Burke 135/158
Peculiar Case in Admiralty Law, A, by W.O. Steubig 17/318
PEERLESS – In Many Ways by Rev. F. C. St. Clair 36/77
People’s Steamship Line
See: Sing a Song O’ Doorknobs 29/8
Pere Marquette Steamer Line
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Port Hope, Ont., 19th Century Steamboating at. From Port Hope Historical Sketches, 1901 52/75
Propeller in the Park, The, by Dana Thomas Bowen 43/61
Quiet Life on an Old-Timer, The, by Rev. F.C. St. Clair 39/60
R.N. Rice, History of the Great Lakes Steamer by William A. McDonald 16/294
Rails Across Lake Michigan by C. Bradford Mitchell 15/264
Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
ROTHERESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 85/4
Royal Mail Line
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
SS Kewatin-The First 100 Years, 1907-2007 by Bob & Cindy Zimmerman 262/5
Saga of the Seeandbee, The, by Steven Duff 257/29
Saving the SOUTH Took Three by Peter T. Eisele 135/144
Sault Sainte Marie, The Locks and Steamers of, by Raymond J. Knight 23/33
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Scrapped at Hamilton by Ivan S. Brookes 62/31
Shenango Six, The, by Skip Gillham 139/137
Ship That Was Saved by a Book, The by Donald S. Bowman 166/93
Sidewheel Steamer ISLAND QUEEN 1854-1877 by Capt. F.E. Hamilton 20/391
Sing A Song O’ Doorknobs by F.C. St. Clair 29/8
Small Bay Steamer, The Life of a, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling S.J. 80/110
Soo, Our Great National Asset, The, Author unk. 55/68
Steamboat Princess, A one-of-a-kind sidewheeler? by Christopher D. Dougherty 255/210
Steamboats for the Gold Rush.
Capt. Fred Way, Jr. & Alan L. Bates (Part 1) 70/43
Stape Densford (Part II) 70/45
Capt. F.E. Hamilton (Part III) 70/46
Steamboats in the Motor City by Barry W. Eager 152/237
Steamers at Pointe Aux Pins by Richard B. Willis 65/1
St. Joseph – Chicago Steamship Co.
See: Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge 94/43
Toronto Island Ferries
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 94/43
Traverse Bay Line
See: the Life of a Small Steamer 80/110
Tree Line Great Lakes Service by Robert W. Shepherd 41/4
Valley City Transportation Co.
See: Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part 3) 70/46
Van Cleve Book, The, by H.O. Frink 25/1
Voyage On The Great Lakes – 1851, A, by Freeman R. Hathaway 20/394
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
Wallaceburg—Canada’s Inland Deep Water Port by Alan Mann 190/89
Wandering VIRGINIA, The, by F.C. St. Clair 11/179
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
White Star Line
See: OWANA Under Three Names 28/80
White “W” Over Blue Waters by the Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 30/34
Wilderness Voyage by C. Bradford Mitchell 8/141
Wilson Transit Company
See: White “W” Over Blue Waters 30/34
Wisconsin & Michigan Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/42
The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/61
Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
Wooden Steamers: The Forgotten Era in Great Lakes Ships by Rodney H. Mills 236/257
Wyandotte Transportation Company
See: Great Lakes Pioneers: Wyandotte Transportation Company by Skip Gillham 143/143

**High Seas**

Adler Linie (Eagle Line)
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
AFRICAN ENDEAVOR & AFRICAN ENTERPRISE, The, by William H. Miller 289/12
ALCOA SEAPROBE by John Blake 124/210
Allan Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Aloha OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE by William H. Miller, Jr. 159/178
AMERICA: The Indestructible World War I and II Transport by Anthony Anable 97/3
American Competition on the North Atlantic by William B. Saphire 174/81
American Export Line
See: End to an Era? Where Did They Get That Name? 113/3
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
American Hawaiian Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/104
Fiftieth Star 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 86/38
American Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
American President Lines
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
That Was Saigon 93/16
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
American-South African Line, Inc.
American Transatlantic Steamships 1819-1872 by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 47/65
AMERIKANIS Sails On by William A. Fox 201/25
ANKARA, S.S., by S. Pen Cowardin 125/19
Another grand Old Liner Gone by Charles E. McCombs 61/21
ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner by James L. Shaw 150/87
Argonaut Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Arosa Line by Peter T. Eisele 124/212
Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI by Peter C. Kohler 178/81
Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Steamers of the Red “D” Line 59/64
Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/6
Atlantic Transport Line
See: The Illustrious Ship MONGOLIA 100/123
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Loss of the MOHEGAN 110/78
Other Ships of the Atlantic Transport Line 110/82
Australasian & American Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
Australian Mail Steamship Line
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
BALTIC—A Famous American Ship by Frank O. Braynard 46/25
Baltimore and Liverpool Steamship Line, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 95/83
See also: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
Baltischer Lloyd
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Banana Boats, The, by Eric W. Johnson 85/6
Beaver Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Elder Dempster’s American Services 81/7
BEN BOLT
Bessemer Saloon Steamship, The, by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 97/12
Black Star Line by Milton H. Watson 192/264
Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrain Lines by David Hendrickson 254/89
Brasil & Argentina of 1958: 45 Years and 17 Names by Edmund Squire 277/8
Brazil Line
See: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
BRITANNIC—The Queen That Never Reigned by John H. Shaum Jr. 101/6
British India Line
See: Voyage on DWARKA, Kuwait to Kawchi, A by James L. Shaw 143/136
By Freighter to Surinam by John L. Lochhead 86/39
California & Oriental Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
California Steam Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
ORIZABA 73/15
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Canadian-Australian Royal Mail Line
See: Fiftieth Star 73/21
Canaller Odyssey by Capt. John Ivany 107/132
Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to its Billing by Fredrick Gary Hareland 262/39
Caribbean Car Cruise. Reprint from Time 18/346
CARONIA and the Light House by B.C. Morse, Jr. 153/156
CIRCASSIAN 1857-1876, The Iron Screw Steamer, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 117/4
CITY OF KINGSTON—Little Known Pioneer Steam vessel by Frank O. Braynard 90/47
Collins Line
See: BALTIC, Famous American Ship 46/25
Collision at Sandy Hook by William du Barry Thomas 75/77
Completes 75th Year in Atlantic Service. Reprint from N.A.S.M. News 26/32
Continental Mail Steamship Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/7
Contrast in Careers—COMANCHE and BRITISH QUEEN by Grant S. Taylor 16/290
Costa Empire, The by William H. Miller, Jr. 169/29
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO—Forgotten Favorite by Peter C. Kohler 166/79
Crossing on a Queen, A, by William H. Flayhart, III 100/130
Cruise to Rotterdam by John Nicholson 113/12
Cruise Ship on Trial: Putting JUBILEE Through Her Paces by Dr. Lawrence Miller 179/185
Cruise Ships for the Eighties by Peter T. Eisele 159/155
Cruise Ships out of Japan by Hisashi Noma 162/109
Cunard Adds a Countess by Peter T. Eisele 140/209
Cunard Line See: Three Big Sisters 35/59
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
A Crossing on a Queen 100/130
“Q-4,” Successor to the Queens 103/113
Tribute to a Queen 106/59
This Noble Ship 109/3
Home in Florida 109/31
Long Live the Queen 111/131
End to an Era? 113/3
“The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!” 121/4
The Death of a Queen 122/78
The Four-Stackers 129/25
S.S. CARIBIA 132/195
CARONIA and the Light House 135/156
Cunard Adds a Countess 140/209
Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2, The 183/195
Secret on QUEEN MARY, A 177/23
CYCLOPS, The Mystery of the USS, by Bertram D. Bent 44/84
Davy Jones’ Helper by Victor E. Scrivens 47/58
Death of a Queen, The, by Peter T. Eisele 122/78
DEVONIAN, A Sailing of, by R. Loren Graham 120/215
Dollar Steamship Lines
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
The Illustrious Steamship MONGOLIA 100/123
Dominion Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
Donaldson Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Doughty DE GRASSE 1924-1962, The by Peter C. Kohler 183/173
Early Years of Cruising, The, by Graham Stallard 177/5
East Asiatic Company
See: SELANDIA—Landmark in Motorship History by Colin Carmichael 133/31
1867—A Forgotten Year in the History of the American Steamships by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 101/3
Elder Dempster’s American Services by M.H. Smye 81/7
Elegance Personified—FRANCE by William H. Flayhart III 113/9
End of An Australian Era by Peter Plowman 135/139
End to an Era? By Bradford D. Jones 113/3
Engels Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Epirotiki Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
ETRUSCO, Salvage of, by Thomas H. Eames 67/68
EXPORTERS: American Export Lines’ Freighters of 1939-1946 by David Hendrickson 286/16
Faithful Forty-Eight, The, by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 30/30
Famous Old Atlantic Line, A, by L. McCormick-Goodhart 22/1
Farewell to IRPINIA by David L. Powers, Jr. 173/23
Farrell Line, Inc.
Fiftieth Star by Robert W. Parkinson 72/104
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic by Charles McCombs 84/99
Final Unlucky Months of the “Golden Yacht”, The, by Peter T. Eisele 163/183
Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI, A, by David L. Powers, Jr. 167/179
First Transits of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 191/204
Florio Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Founders, Famous, Fresh Water & Salt, by C.B. Mitchell 9/146
Four-Stackers, The, by Jack Shaum 129/25
Free Boat Ride Home, A, by Charles E. McCombs 112/209
Freighters Deluxe: The Robin Line’s C2-S Cargo Ships of 1941 by David Hendrickson 262/17
French Line (Compagnie Generale Transatlantique)
See: The NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile 22/6
LIBERTE, A Philatelic History of a Ship 37/7
Tricolor and Blue Riband in the 19th Century 49/1 50/29 51/59
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Elegance Personified 113/9
End to an Era? 113/31
The Four-Stackers 129/25
NORMANDIE, Triumph to Tragedy 130/67
Doughty DE GRASSE 1924-1962, The, 183/173
French Line’s 110 Years on the North Atlantic 138/87
French Line’s 110 Years on the North Atlantic by Malcolm Graeme Riddle 138/87
From a Castle to a Queen by Clive Harvey 171/179
From Field Marshal to Commoner—AROSA SKY by Dr. Michael Von Kirvan-Pichette 172/231
From Passenger to Survivor by Elizabeth Price 157/13
Furness Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/167
Innocent Abroad 108/178
Galway Line
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/6
General Steam Navigation Co. of Greece
See: Nelly to a Queen—Greek Line 142/83
Godspeed, Safe Return, and a Merry Christmas by Paul A. Miller 148/203
Grace Line, The, by Jens Nilsen 103/107
See also: End to an Era? 113/3
Grand Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man,” A, by W.L. Groom 120/221
GREAT EASTERN, A Look at. Pictorial article 101/24
Great Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Great Rum and Banana Derby, The, by Edward F. Hamilton 38/34
Great Western Steamship Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Great White Fleet, The, an Outline History by Richard W. berry 36/80 37/10
Grimaldi-Siosa Story by Peter T. Eisele 173/13
Guide to Cruise Ships, A, by Peter T. Eisele 148/223
156/241 164/259 172/259 180/277 188/285
Guide to Cruise Ships Marketed In the United States, A, by Peter T. Eisele 140/205
184/267
Guion Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Hamburg American Line
See: Another Grand Old Liner Gone 61/21
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Famous People on Shipboard 113/18
The Four-Stackers 129/25
KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed 169/11
Hamburger on the Hoof-or-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of Genevieve Lykes by William duBarry Thomas 269/37
Hands Across the Sea—Den Norske Amerikalinje by Peter C. Kohler 178/81
Hapag-Lloyd’s “Grand Old Lady” by Peter C. Kohler 161/3
HARTFORD, The Steamer, by Francis A. Hoxie 122/74
Havre & New York Mail Line
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 11/154
Hawaii 1854-1959, Steamships to, by John Haskell Hawaiian Pacific Line
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
Hawaiian Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
Hip Hop Hooray for the Good Old WAVERLY by Jim Leggett 287/40
Hog Island Transports, The, by J.H. Isherwood 91/75
Hog Islanders, the, by R. Loren Graham & Gordon W. Thomas 118/90
Hog Islander’s Odyssey in World War II, A, by Eric Pearson 304/24
Holland-American Line
See: Completes 75th Year in Atlantic Service 26/32
Davy Jones’ Helper 47/58
Cruise to Rotterdam 113/12
The Darling of the Dutch 122/50
Where did They Get That Name? 129/22
Miracle That Was PRINSENDAM, The 157/3
NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New Elegance 168/259
Holland Memorial, the, by Alexander Crosby Brown 94/54
Home in Florida by Edward A. Mueller 109/31
Home Lines
See: Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship 163/155
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC 133/15 134/67
How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
How to Build a Cruise Ship—“America” Style by Peter T. Eisele 147/163
Hydraulic Propulsion by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 92/117 93/8
Indonesian Pilgrim Ships by Peter T. Eisele 139/131
Indoors on the Atlantic by Meilanchon W. Jacobus 97/17
Inman Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Innocent Abroad by Jean B. Hess 108/178
Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co.
See: Fiftieth Star 72/105
Isthmian Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Italian Line
See: Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI 178/81
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO—Forgotten Favorite 166/79
Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI, A, 167/179
Italian Liners 1932-1975 145/25
Italian Liners, 1932-1975, The by William A. Fox 145/25
Italy’s Renaissance Superliners by Peter C. Kohler 180/249
Ivaran’s Dual Concept AMERICANA by William M. Rau 187/187
Jamaica Steam Navigation Company
See: CITY OF KINGSTON: Little Known Pioneer Steam Vessel 90/47
JERVAIS BAY, The, by Stephan Gmelin 11/178
Job Action—1911 Style by James Wilson 163/179
KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed by W. Kaye Lamb 169/11
Jonah of Convoy PQ-17, The, by George R. Delgado 283/44
LA GRANDE DUCHESSE by Carl R. Brown 63/57
La Nave Blu—WILLIAM RUYS/ACHILLE LAURO by Dr. Michael von Kirvan-Pichette 182/89
Ladies of Distinction by Ralph E. Cropley 29/1
Leyland Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
LIBERTE—A Philatelic History of a Ship by Harold P. Faust 37/7
Liberty Ship, The, by David Levine 116/209
Liverpool & Mississippi Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Long Live the Queen! By John Shaum, Jr. 111/131
Loss of a Liner, The, by James L. Shaw 159/181
Lykes Brothers Steamship Co., Inc.
See: titans and minnows 112/195
M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN by Dr. Michael von Kirvan-Pichette 182/89
Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship by Allen E. Jordan 163/155
MANHATTAN, Northwest Passage of the S.S., by Bradford D. Jones 114/67
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC by William J. Green 133/15
Mark Twain: Ship Inspector by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 85/11
MASSACHUSETTS, The Auxiliary Steam Packet, by William Earle Geoghegan 113/26
Matson Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
MARIPOSE/HOMERIC 133/15 134/67
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven by William A. Fox 189/5
Other MONTEREY Returns, The, 189/5
QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs 146/93
Mediterranean & New York Steamship Co.
See: the North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Meet S.S. ALLIANCA by Willis H. Miller 156/231
Memories of AMERICA by Frank O. Braynard 195/179
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman by Bradford D. Jones 104/163
Messageries Maritimes, Cie. Des
See: M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN 144/213
Three “Nautonaphtes”, The, 168/231
Merchantmen at Arms by Edwin A. Patt 13/231
METROPOLIS, The Wreck of, by Robert H. Burgess 58/42
Migrant Ship Addenda by Peter T. Eisele 184/289
Miracle That Was PRINSENDAM, The, by Peter T. Eisele 157/3, 293/22
Mississippi & Dominion Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2, The, by Bruno Poppen 183/195
MOHEGAN, Loss of the, by J.C.A. Whetter 110/78
MONGOLIA, The Illustrious Steamship, by George H. Seeth 100/123
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven by William A. Fox 189/5
Moore & McCormack Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
MORNING STAR, The Fourth, by Dorothy P. Cushing 26/36
MOSES TAYLOR, The Double Beam-Engined Steamship, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 129/13
National Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Nelly to a Queen—Greek Line by Peter T. Eisele 142/83
New York & Bremen Steamship Co.
See: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
Walking beam Engine in Atlantic Serv. 111/154
New York & Puerto Rico Line
See: LA GRAND DUCHESSE 61/57
New York, Havana & Mobile Line
See: THE QUAKER CITY 40/80
New York Shipping & Commercial List 1841-1846, The, by John L. Lochhead 51/57
NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New Elegance by Allen E. Jordan 168/259
The Night of the Subic Bay Pirates by Den Leventhal 306/40
No Fire Bell in the night by Arthur L. Johnson 131/141
NORMANDIE Sails her Last Mile, The, by Stephen Gmelin 22/7
NORMANDIE—Triumph to Tragedy by George Prince 130/67
Norse American Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
North American Lloyd Steamship Co.
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/7
North Atlantic in the 1870’s, The, by N.R.P. Bonsor 68/91
North Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/4
Norddeutscher Lloyd (North German Lloyd)
See: Sea Queens in Exile 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
The Secret in the Ship’s Safe 105/21
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy 128/217
The Four-Stackers 129/25
Godspeed, Safe Return, and a Merry Christmas 148/203
Hapag-Lloyd’s “Grand Old Lady” 161/3
NORWAY—Superliner Transformed by Peter T. Eisele 155/155
NORWEGIAN American line
See: A Visit to SAGAFJORD 105/19
Norwegian-Caribbean Line
See: Viking Visionaries 114/84
NORWAY—Superliner Transformed 155/155
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
Oceanic Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
Official Returns of Steamships Registered in the United Kingdom, 1851-1870 by Commander C.R.V. Gibbs 74/38
Old Style Tanker Engineering by L.S. McCready 45/7
Once and Forever Champion—UNITED STATES, The, by Gregory J. Norris 153/3
Operation Magellan—A C4 Saga by Robert T. Hess 41/10
Orient Overseas Line
See: S.S. UNIVERSE—Orient Overseas Line 139/143
Aloha OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE 159/178
Oteri & Co., S.
See: The Banana Boats 85/6
Other MONTEREY Returns, The, by Peter T. Eisele 189/35
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
Fiftieth Star 73/20
Steams to San Diego 85/35
The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/159
Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
See: Titans and Minnows 112/195
Pacific Steamship Lines Ltd.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Panama Canal, The-Past, Present and Future by James L. Shaw 231/205
Panama Pacific Line
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Panama Railroad Co.’s Steamship Lines, the, by Charles Rodney Pitte 89/9
See also: Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL 34/33
Passenger Ships of Charlton Steam Shipping Co. by Anthony Cooke 184/281
Plant Line
See: LA GRANDE DUCHESSE 61/57
Plate, Reuchlin & Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.
See: ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner 150/87
Photo Look at the First Ships of the 80’s, A, 161/36
A Pipeline Pipe Dream: Tanker AMERICAN EXPLORER by Terry Tilton 308/38
Polish Ocean Lines
See: STEFAN BATORY of the Polish Ocean Lines 162/79
Primer of Greek Passenger Shipping Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 165/27
“Q-4”—Successor to the Queens by Mike Scott 103/113
QUAKER CITY, The, by Erik Heyl 40/80
Quaker Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs by Allen E. Jordan 146/93
R.R. Cuyler, Decline and Fall of the, by Erik Heyl 32/74
Red “D” Line & Associated Firms, 1854-1937, The Steamers of the, by F.J. Dallett, Jr. 59/64
Red Star Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
RHODE ISLAND 1861-1867, USS, by Charles H. Bogart 125/14
ROBERT F. STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 40/73
ROTHESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 85/4
Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines
See: Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY 149/11
Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
See: By Freighter to Surinam 86/39
Rubatto Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Ruger Brothers
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 11/154
SS BATAVIA Rescues the Crew of the Bark CHARLES WARD by James Shuttleworth 310/50
S.S. FRANCE—Superliner Remembered 1962-1974 by Peter C. Kohler 171/155
S.S. MANCO, The, by Capt. Terry Tilton 297/36
S.S. SANTA ROSA by Edmund M. Squire 267/14
S.S. Servian: A Vessel of Many Names & Missions, The by Gary A. Lombardo 286/52
S.S. Universe—Orient Overseas Line by Don Persson 139/143
SAGAFJORD, A Visit to, by Alfred Gray Reid 105/19
San Diego Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
SANTA CLARA, The Loss of the, by Frank O. Braynard 33/5
SAVANNAH, S.S., by Frank O. Braynard 16/300
Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51
Seaman’s History of the San Francisco Waterfront in the 1930’s, A, by Harlan Soeten 188/257
Search for TITANIC by Jack Shaum 157/33
Sea Queens in Exile by Ralph E. Whitney 59/57 60/87 61/1 62/34
Sea Train Lines
See: A Ship That Helped Turn the Tide of Battle for the Allies 17/312
Secret in the Ship’s Safe, The, by E.J. Quinby 105/21
Secret on QUEEN MARY, A, by William H.C. Higgins 177/23
SELANDIA—Landmark in Motorship History by Colin Carmichael 133/31
Ship Conversion—An Art by Peter T. Eisele 119/139
Ship Stack Insignia and Company Flags by John S. Styring 61/10
Ship That Helped Turn The Tide of Battle for the Allies, A, by Stephan Gmelin 17/312
Ships of Stone to Beat the U-Boats by Bill Durham 82/42
SITMAR STORY, The, by Peter Plowman 179/165
Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I by Evers Burtner 115/144
SONG OF AMERICA by Joseph Bassar 166/105
South Wales Atlantic Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS by Peter T. Eisele 186/15
Stars of Steamer Fiction by Douglas Brookes 306/28
State Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Steamboat Guide From Argentina to Zaire by William M. Worden 201/16
Steamboats Floated Aboard As Cargo by Allan R. Ottley 26/29
Steamers of Argentina, A Portfolio by Alistair Deayton 226/127
Steamship Disasters—In Lithographs by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/58
Steamships to San Diego by “Jerry” MacMullen 86/35
STEFAN BATORY of the Polish Ocean Lines by Theodore W. Scull 162/79
Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY by Peter T. Eisele 149/11
SWAYNE & HOYT INC.—1896-1940 by Frank A. Clapp 170/95
Swedish American Line 1915-1975 by Allen E. Jordan 141/24
Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. by Frank A. Clapp 81/3
TEXAS CLIPPER, The, by Gary Miller and Paul Dempsey 115/166
That Was Saigon by Alfred Gray Reid 93/16
“THE QUEEN IS DEAD! Long Live the Queen!” by Peter T. Eisele 121/4
Thirty Ships from Chickasaw: Waterman Steamship Corporation’s C2-S-Ei Freigheters of 1942-1946 by David Hendrickson 269/20
This Noble Ship by Frank Cronican, Jr. 109/3
They Moved the Masses—Postwar Migrant Ships by Peter T. Eisele 181/5
Three Big Sisters by Victor E. Scrivens 35/59
Three “Nautonaphetes”, The, by Dr. Michael von Kirvan-Pichette 168/231
Three Ships in Three Weeks by John F. Roos 139/147
TITANIC, The Construction of, by Brian A. Dudley 121/10
TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? Was, by Colin Carmichael 121/5
Titans and Minnows by Wallace G. Carter 112/195
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia by Ferdinand Maresh 174/157
Transformation of a Queen, The, by Dr. William H. Flayhart III 127/139
Transmarine Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Treasure, Revolution, and the Mysteries of the MERIDA by Michael Alderson 250/93
Tribute to a Queen by Frank Cronican, Jr. 106/3
Tug’s Eve View of UNITED STATES, A, by William A. Fox 191/182
TURECAMO BOYS, The Ocean Tug, by Capt. Howard L. Wentworth, Sr. 106/90
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy by Klaus Heck 128/217
Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL by Charles Rodney Pittee 34/33
Two Flagships Meet by George Fitzgerald 250/132
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company
See: From a Castle to a Queen 171/179
Pictorial Tribute to Union-Castle Line, A 137/25
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
United Fruit Co.
See: The Great White Fleet 36/80
The Banana Boats 85/6
U.S. Inter-Coastal Shipping and the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 182/119
United States Lines
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
End to an Era? 113/3
How To Build a Cruise Ship—“AMERICA” Style 147/163
Once and Forever Champion—UNITED STATES, The 153/3
UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise 155/173
United States Mail Steamship Co.
See: Double Beam-Engined S/S MOSES TAYLOR 129/13
UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise by William A. Fox 155/173
Unlikely Cruising Trio, An, by Peter T. Eisele 185/21
Vancouver’s Postwar Merchant Fleet by Frank A. Clapp 182/101
Vanderbilt European Line
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
Veteran Transport, A, by Stephan Gmelin 17/313
Victor Lynn Lines
See: The Great Rum & Banana Derby 38/35
Victory Ship
— Passenger Ship Conversions by William H. Miller, Jr. 17/313
Viking Visionaries by Peter T. Eisele 114/84
Voices from the Past by Frank O. Braynard 74/38
Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 111/154
Ward Line
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Warren Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/93
“Well Done” by Ralph Thompson 24/56
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
White Cross Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
White Star Line
See: Three Big Sisters 35/59
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic 84/99
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
BRITANNIC, the Queen That Never Reigned 101/6
Was TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? 121/5
The Construction of TITANIC 121/10
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
The Four-Stackers 129/25
Wilder’s Steamship Co.
See: Fiftieth Star 72/105
Wilson Line (British)
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red, White & Gray, Part One by Terry Tilton 307/24
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red, White & Gray, Part Two by Terry Tilton 309/40
YARMOUTH, Cruising with, by Roger W. Fredrick 77/10

Inland Lakes and Canals—United States

An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper by Ann Eberle 265/23

Black Stack Line
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
Chautauqua Lake Navigation Co.
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
Chautauqua Steamboat Co.
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor by Martin N. Arend 59/62
EFFINGHAM and the Summer People by Carl M. Lathrop 180/261
Flathead Lake, Vessels and History of, by Thain White 114/92
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Great Salt Lake, Utah
See: Rocky Mountain Mariners 76/105
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursion Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Ice Jam at Rondout! by Ann A. Eberle 224/287
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnipesaukee Steamer by John L. Lochhead and Roland P. Carr 36/87
LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT by Kay Stevens 192/276
Lake Champlain Steam-Boat Co.
See: The Diary of Capt. Gideon Lathrop 69/8
Lake George Meeting 134/83
Lake George Steamboat Co. By Donald C. Ringwald (a photo series) 111/166
See also: Lake George’s Steamboat 112/208
LAKE DU SAINT SACRAMENT by Kay Stevens 192/276
LaSalle, Boat-Train Service on, by Clarence M. Rogers 73/17
Landlocked Steamboats of Lake Minnetonka, The, by John Townsend Gibbons 173/5
Lathrop, The Diary of Captain Gideon, edited by Capt. A.C. Scott 69/7
MOHICAN-A Centennial Observance by Matthew Dow 265/15
“Mountain Climbing” Steamboat DAN RIVER QUEEN, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 148/217
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
Observation on Confusion, An, by Donald C. Ringwald 72/111
Oneida Lake and River Boats by J. Elet Milton 76/99
87/84 83/72 88/99 90/49 92/112 99/98
103/121 107/146 110/87
See also: An Observation on Confusion 72/111
Philadelphia Fireboats, The, by Rick Klepfer 219/197
Inland and Western Rivers—United States

AFRICAN QUEEN Saga, The, by Jerry Heermans 124/219

American Barge Line
See: The PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195

AVALON, On the Future Career of, by C.W. Stoll 84/114

Ballroom Boats, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee 239/209

Beautiful Ohio, The, by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 22/4

Becky Thatcher is No More by Charles H. Bogart 273/43

BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Steams on by David Tschiggfre 102/67

See also: The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94

A Report on the Race Situation 111/143

By River and Rail—The White Collar Line. Reprint from Tracks, the C&O Magazine 18/345

Cabbage Halts Steamboat (Believe It or Not) by Allan R. Otley 224/298

Celebrated Run of FAR WEST, The, by Edward A. Mueller 152/227

Centennial of California Steamboating by R.W. Parkinson — (Part I) 30/42

CHARLES H. SPENCER, The Colorado River Steamboat, by Harold S. Colton 61/6

Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE is Burned by Lawrence Barber. Reprint from The Oregonian. 80/106

Cruise on the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers, A, by Roosevelt Thompson 12/197

Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
See: Log of the Shake-Down Cruise 140/217

Luck Was With the Queen 151/161

MISSISSIPPI QUEEN in Service 140/213

Dickers, Charles, and the American Steamboat by Harold S. Colton 76/103

Early Steamboat Accounting: The Interesting Case of the Steamboat VESUVIUS by Jan Richard Heier 229/35

Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 56/73

Engine Room Bells, Western River Style by Alan L. Bates 58/41

Evansville & Bowling Green Packet Co.
See: Steamboat to the Mardi Gras 42/33

The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53

Twenty Five Years Ago 73/7

Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN 75/74

Ho for Pittsburgh & Way Landings! 80/103

The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94

A Report on the Race Situation 111/143

Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 177/175

Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191

Harriman-Type Cargo Ships of World War I, The, by Captain Edward C. March 207/173

Hays. Will S., the Man by Alan L. Bates 77/3

History of J.C. KERR-CHAPERON-CHOCTAW, A, 1884-1922 by Courtney M. Ellis 52/73
Ho for Pittsburgh and Way Landings! by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  80/103
Ho, for the Yellowstone! by Joseph Mills Hanson  28/73
HOMESTEAD Makes It Sure by “Micmac” (C. Bradford Mitchell) 34/41
LADY GRACE Is Different, The, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr.  65/9
Little Boats on the Big Sandy by Robert H. Niemeyer  117/9
Log of the Shake-Down Cruise by Commander E.J. Quinby  140/217
Louisville & Cincinnati Packet Co.
See:  The Trade That Will Not Die  47/53
Luck Was With the Queen by Commander E. J. Quinby  151/161
Main Deck (A Photo Feature)  156/266
Mary Woods 2 Reaches the End of the Line by Charles H. Bogart  277/44
Merry Christmas Happy New Year (A Christmas Mystery) by C. Bradford Mitchell 193/21
Mississippi, The Corps of Engineers Sternwheeler, by Jean Ellen Hopkins, reprint from The Lauderdale County Enterprise 80/114
Mississippi Queen In Service by C.W. Stoll  140/213
Missouri River Commission
See:  Where Did They Get That Name?  129/22
New Lease on Life, A, by Capt. C.W. Stoll  8/126
New Orleans Pacific Railroad
See:  Oldest Mississippi Steamboat?  20/385
New Orleans Steamboat Co.  by Donald C. Ringwald 132/202
Norman Ward and His Steam Skater by C. Bradford Mitchell 33/11
Ohio River Crossings by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  137/7
Oldest Mississippi Steamboat?  By Capt. Fred Way, Jr.  20/385
Oregon Steam Navigation Co.
See:  Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake  7/104
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  75/74
Packet Boats on the Monongahela by John W. Zenn  8/125
Packets, Last Race of the, by H.O. Frink  32/75
Painting the River Steamboats of the Golden Age by William E. Reed  53/11
PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall  128/195
PRESIDENT and Me, The, by Robert Niemeyer  111/149
Race Situation, A Report on the, by John Fryant 111/143
RED ROVER (Hospital Ship), USS, by Capt. Dudley W. Knox  15/269
River of the West: The First Century Part I-Parade to the Past by Robert W. Parkinson  35/53
Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr.  31/51
Seaport in the Plains by Robert H. Niemeyer  118/99
She Takes the Horns by Capt. Fred Way, Jr.  48/103
Showboat on the Upper Mississippi by Robert Niemeyer  108/194
SSHSA Members Enjoy Thrilling Marine Adventure by Colin Carmichael  149/24
Stars on the River by Gordon P. Bugbee  240/256
Steam Dredge As a Museum, A, by Carl Hugh Jones  173/26
Steamboats in the Dells by Graham T. Wilson  156/235
Steamboats Owned, Operated or Chartered by the Greene Line Steamers, A list of, prepared by Capt. C.W. Stoll 140/222
Steamboat Race on the Mississippi, A, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr.  16/293
Steamboat River by Capt. Fred Way, Jr.  37/1  38/34
  40/75  43/64  44/84  45/1  46/29  48/92  50/28  51/52  52/77
Steamboat to the Mardi Gras by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau  42/33
Steamboats in Pen-and-Ink by Rev. Lee Huntington Young II  35/58
Steamboats on the Red River of the South by Capt. Hugh Voorhis  8/120
Steaming in the Canyons by Glen J. Lathrop  175/171
Steaming on the Mohawk (The Unknown Battle) by Philip Lord, Jr.  225/25
Steel Ships at Pascagoula by Terry Tilton 295/19
Streckfus Steamers by Robert H. Niemeyer  130/93
See also:  The PRESIDENT and Me  111/149
Street Towing Co.
See:  Where Did They Get That Name?  129/22
Texas & Pacific Railway Co.
See:  Oldest Mississippi Steamboat?  20/385
Trade That Will Not Die, The, by Capt. C.W. Stoll 47/53
Trip on the Benson Ford, A, by John E. Jamian  196/280
Twenty Five Years Ago by Jean B. Hess  73/7
Visit to the MV Sarah L. Ingram, A, by Charles H. Bogart 257/17
West Memphis Packet Co.
See:  A First-Table Steamboat 94/49
Western River Engine, The, by William D. Sawyer  146/71
Western River Engine Part II, The, by William D. Sawyer  147/143
Western River Packet Lines a Half Century Ago by James T. Wilson  8/127
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  129/22
White Collar Line
See: By River & Rail 18/345
Your Ohio—The Story of a River. U.S.A.E. Pittsburgh District 55/65

Museums and Libraries

Canal Museum, The, by Frank B. Thomson 96/117
Col. James M. Schoonmaker: Museum Ship by Mark Shumaker 284/34
Columbia River Maritime Museum 292/42
Cruising the Wolfsonian Museum by Laurence Miller 282/30
Hudson River Maritime Museum, The, by Allynne H. Lange & Lana Chassman 297/42
Marin County Historical Society, The Marine Collection of the, by Robert W. Parkinson 38/38
Maritime Museum of San Diego, The, by no author 290/42
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic: Halifax, Nova Scotia 294/49
Museum Profile: Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum by unknown author 286/40
Museum Profile: Maine Maritime Museum (author unknown) 282/7
Museum Profile: Mystic Seaport, Mystic, Connecticut-Museum of America & The Sea by unknown author 285/46
Museum Profile: The Mariners’ Museum, Newport News, VA by unknown author 281/38
MV Rekord: A Unique Maine Flagship by Captain William J. Frappier 292/14
National Lighthouse Museum, The, by John Arntzen 289/44
National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium: Dubuque, Iowa, The by Jerry Enzler 295/46
Philadelphia Maritime Museum, The, author unk. 80/108
River Museum at Marietta, Ohio, The, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 14/254
Ships of the Okanagan Heritage Museum by Charles H. Bogart 288/44
Society’s Hidden Asset, The, by George Foster 111/151
SS JOHN W. BROWN: This Museum Sails by Ernest F. Imhoff 259/222
Wisconsin Maritime Museum by Rolf Johnson 293/38

Overseas

Adriatica Line, The Post War Years by James L. Shaw 199/186
African Adventure, An, by Jerome W. Seigfreid 209/39
American Steamships on Japanese Ferry Service by T.M. Milne 120/212
ATLANTA—An Early Link in Turbine Steamer History by Colin Carmichael 137/13
Andrea Doria, 1953-1956, The, (author unlisted) 258/101
Australians Organize to Save Historic Steamships by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 123/134
Baltic Diary by Peter Knego 235/178
Blockships at Normandy by William M. Rau 211/201
BOHUSLAN, S.S., of Goteborg SDKM, by M.H. Spies 115/140
Captain Cook Cruises by Peter M. Plowman 185/29
Cargo Liners to Remember by John A. Fostik 278/24
CHAUNCY M. DEPEW, Bermuda Flagship by Alan Straight 62/37
CHAUNCY M. DEPEW in Bermuda, The, by Alan Straight 36/88
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, 1938-1942 by Paul H. Silverstone 199/173
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part I by Paul H. Silverstone 218/112
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part II by Paul H. Silverstone 219/173
CORALITA and WILHEMINA by Alan Straight 296/6
CORONA, Bermuda’s, by Alan Straight 77/8
CORONA of the Bermuda Transportation Co., The Steamboat, by Alan Straight 26/34
Cruising in a Desert Storm by Francis J. Duffy 201/23
Cruising the Swiss Lakes by Francis James Duffy 189/27
The Demise of the MV UNION RELIANCE by Eric Pearson 310/30
Doctor Lykes in the Mediterranean-1969 by Philip Sims 284/42
Dollar Line Steamers on the Yangtze River by David H. Grover 195/173
Dutch Trio by William H. Miller 229/40
East Africa, Steamship Service on the Lakes of, by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 120/207
Eastern Mediterranean Shipping Scene, The, by Frederick Emmons 151/169
Eimskip: Iceland’s Maritime Lifeline by Edward F. Heite 229/5
Entwicklung der Dampfshiffahrt auf dem Bodensee by Freggatenkapitan Rollmann 75/67
European Steamboat Guide by William M. Worden 196/288
Ever-Young Ship, The, by Paolo Taroni 228/293
Ferry Holiday in Greece by Rodney H. Mills 197/31
Finnish Passenger Services, Modern, by Richard T. Braun 88/107
Fleet the Wars Built, The, by Martin J. Butler 232/289
Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! by Richard Edgerton 63/69
See also: New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
From Southern Cross to Ocean Breeze; A Belated Tribute by Brian J. Cudahy 231/191
GALLILEO GALILEI, The Graceful Flagship by William A. Fox 197/5
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2: The Early Years by William H. Miller 310/10
QE2 in Dubai, The, by Ronald W. Warwick 269/15
Q- Ships: Undercover Naval Warfare by the Merchant Marine by Louis C. Kleber 278/44
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 Bids Farewell to the British Isles by David A. Walker 268/22
Queen on the Clyde, A, by Shawn J. Dake 148/228
RASA SAYANG—The True Story by Don Persson 143/148
Rite of Passage, A—Sailing on the GRIPSHOLM by Miriam Sherar 214/119
Rotterdam—The Grande Dame Returns by Ann Eberle 273/6
ROYAL EAGLE, Farewell to the.  Reprint from Shipbuilding & Shipping Record.  50/33
ROYAL IRIS, The Twin-Screw Motor Vessel, by Michael H. Smye 40/79
Russian Steam Frigate KAMSCHATKA, The, by James G. Brown 297/46
Russia’s Revolutionary Round Ship by Jim Leggett 293/44
Sailing (or Avoiding) “The Exile’s Line” to India by Laurence Miller 304/34
Sailing the Rhine With the KD Line by Alexander Crosby Brown 144/203
SAXAREN, The Saving of, by M.H. Spies 103/124
Scotland’s Three Surviving Steamships by Alistair Deayton 160/253
Setback for the MEDWAY QUEEN by Rodney H. Mills 252/297
Shanghai Incident: War Comes Early to an American Liner, The by James D. Scott 280/34
Ship Watching in Hong Kong by Stephen Berry 179/181
Ships of the South China Sea by James L. Shaw 156/256
Sinking of the Andrea Doria on July 26, 1956, The, by Ernest R. Melby 258/107
Some Mediterranean Exotics & Ships As War Refugees by Laurence Miller 296/46
SOUTH STEYNE—The Ultimate Manly Steamer by Bruce R.J. Miller 138/67
SS FRANCE/NORWAY-The Last of Her Kind by Fredrick Gary Hareland 265/32
SS NORMANDIE/USS LAFAYETTE: Death & Dismantling by Robt. J. Russell 213/5
SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part One, The, by Larry Driscoll 278/8
SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Two, The by Larry Driscoll 279/8
SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Three, The by Larry Driscoll 280/12
Spanish Line Update by William A. Schell 221/46
Steamboating on the Inland Sea of Japan by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 61/14
Steamship Shieldhall, The—52 Years Young & Still Going Strong by Graham Mackenzie 265/32
Steamships in the Midnight Sun by Doris Goodrich 167/173
Steamers by Muleback by Claire A. Lewis 25/4
Steamers Out of Season by B.A. Young (reprint from Punch) 41/14
Steamship SIR WALTER SCOTT at Age, The, by Jim Leggett 290/20
Steam’s Swan Song: An Interview with the Officers of the IVORY by Tom Rinaldi 279/48
Sternwheel Steamboat on the Wey by F.C. Mitchell 92/112
Strange Reactions by Mitchell Binder 207/193
Sundown on Galway Bay by R. McElheron 65/8
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers by Roger Waller, Andrew Thompson & William M. Worden 252/289
Tale of Three Newcomers, A, by Melita C. Gesche 216/294
Titanic Helps Sink the International Mercantile Marine Company by Louis C. Kleber 281/28
Titanic, Olympic, Britannic: The First Grean Vessels by Frederick Gary Hareland 281/34
Transatlantic Bridge to Spain, The, by Rodney H. Mills 208/257
Transatlantic Bridge to Spain, The, Part Two, by Rodney H. Mills 209/5
Trip to the Tip by William (Bill) G.T. Barber 263/22
Turkish Vessels Revisited by Antonio Scrimiali 174/109
Twin Screw Steamer EARNSLAW by David Fogg 171/175
Typaldos—Riches to Rags by Peter T. Eisele 136/207
Unfortunate Debut of the FLANDRE, The, by Steven Duff 272/7
Venice, Ghosts in, by S. Pen Cowardin 78/42
Venture Behind the Iron Curtain, A, by Richard T. Braun 107/140
Vessels of the Gota Canal Steamship Company (Editors) 228/287
Visit to Perama Bay, A, by James L. Shaw 151/163
Voyage to the Roof of the World, A, by Steven Duff 276/38
Wartime Voyage in a Liberty Ship, A, by Captain Edward C. March 274/18
Weser, Jubilee on the, by Dr. Ernst Schmidt 178/111
West German Excursion Boats by Steffen Weirauch 178/111
West Zeda Odyssey by Captain Warren Miller 213/36
World War II Greek Merchant Liners by William A. Schell 197/16
World War II Greek Merchant Losses by William A. Schell 195/192
World’s Largest Container Ship is Delivered by Christian Eckardt 260/305
Yank on the Bristol Channel, A by Greg Abbot 294/34

PACIFIC COAST—Inland Waters and Canada

Admiral Line, The, by Glenn O. Roberts 64/81 65/4
See also: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Alaska Steamship Company, The, by John Haskell Kemble 53/5
Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1943 by Frank A. Clapp 138/77
British Built Steam Trawlers of British Columbia by Frank A. Clapp 178/101
British Columbia “Highways” Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 153/19
British Columbia Steamers, Some, by Frank A. Clapp 123/54
California, Oregon & Mexican Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
California, Virginia & Pennsylvania-Panama Pacific Line by Peter C. Kohler 264/5
California Steam Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
Canadian National S.S. Co., Ltd.
See: PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days With Canadian National by Peter Ommundsen 139/135
Canadian Pacific Railway
See: Tragedy in Alaskan Waters 70/35
Canadian Pacific’s Triangle Service 1904-1974 by W. Kaye Lamb 136/197
CANORA, The Canadian National Railway’s Ferry by Frank A. Clapp 111/139
CITY OF KINGSTON by Lloyd M. Stadium and William O. Benson 192/257
Coal Smoke and Oily Steam by Fred B. Duncan 73/3
Coast Ferries, Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 159/165
Coastal Tankers of British Columbia by Frank A. Clapp 176/233
EPPLETON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco by Robert W. Parkinson 140/201
ESTEVAN, C.C.G.S., by Frank A. Clapp 126/83
Fast Boats on the Columbia by Jerry Canavit 215/196
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Forty-Ninth Star by Robert W. Parkinson 70/34 71/76
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound by Robert W. Parkinson 50/25 and Robert C. Leithad 51/54
“Great White Steamer” Catalina Reaches the End of the Line, The, by Paul Tully 270/28
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Gulf Lines Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 184/257
HARVARD and YALE by John Haskell Kemble 7/100
HARVARD, The Wreck of the, by Capt. John Johnson 76/107
Hudson’s Bay Co.
See: Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/179
Inland Riverways Co.
See: Sternwheelers on the Chena 82/44
Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 134/85
LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers by Peter Ommundsen 160/251
Los Angeles Lumber products S/S/ Line, The, by Frank A. Clapp 102/59
Los Angeles Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/102
Fiftieth Star 73/21
The Wreck of the HARVARD 73/107
Steamships to San Diego 86/37
Loss of Empress of Canada, The, by Gordon Turner 217/30
Maritime Preservation as Community Service Learning:
The California Maritime Academy & the RED OAK VICTORY by Timothy Lynch 266/22
Museum Profile: San Francisco Maritime Museum 283/8
New Westminster Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 120/198
North American Transportation & Trading Co.
See: Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part III) 70/46
Forty-Ninth Star 71/76
North Pacific Transportation Co.
See: Forty-Ninth Star 69/58
OLYMPIAN, A Ship Which Traveled the Waters of Both Western Continents, St. P., by Freeman R. Hathaway 18/336
ORIZABA by “Jerry” MacMullen 73/14
Pacific Alaska Navigation Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners by Wallace E. Martin 7/105
Pacific Coast Steamship Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
ORIZABA 73/14
Steamships to San Diego 86/36
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
Fiftieth Star 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 85/35
Pacific Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
Pacific Steamship Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Peace River’s Last Sternwheeler by Frank A. Clapp 201/45
Pioneer Ferry of the4 Gulf Islands by Frank A. Clapp 187/191
Pretty Trio, The, by Thomas E. Sandry 38/29
PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days With Canadian National by Peter Ommundsen 139/135
“Princess” Line: British Columbia Coast Steamship Service by Shawn J. Dake 223/200
PRINCESS VICTORIA, The “Old Vic”: Canadian Pacific’s Veteran by W. Kaye Lamb 19/369
Public Convenience and Necessity by G.F. (“Jerry”) MacMullen  21/420
Puget Sound Navigation Co.
   See:  the Pretty Trio  38/29
Remembering the INDEPENDENCE by Ben Lyons  266/13
Russian American Co.
   See:  Forty-Ninth Star  69/57
S.S. CARDENA by Peter Ommundsen  156/249
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA by Peter Ommundsen  143/131
S.S. LADY CECILIA by Peter Ommundsen  150/71
San Francisco Meeting, The, by William M. Rau  184/285
Santa Fe Tug, The, by G.F. (“Jerry”) MacMullen  33/9
Sea Bus by Frank A. Clapp  148/213
SECHELT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp  167/183
Seaman’s History of the San Francisco Waterfront in the 1930’s, A, by Harlan Soeten  188/257
SECHELT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp  167/183
Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries
   See:  From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound  50/25 51/54
Steamboating on the Snake River by Robert Mayo  156/253
Steamboats for the Gold Rush by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. and Alan Bates (Part I)  70/43  Stape Densford (Part II)  70/45  Capt. F.E. Hamilton (Part III)  70/46
Steamships to San Diego by “Jerry” MacMullen  86/35
Sternwheeler on the Chena by Leo H. Malley  82/43
Tragedy in Alaskan Waters:  Three Princesses Are Lost by W. Kaye Lamb  70/35
Two Flagships Meet by George Fitzgerald  250/132
Union Steamships Ltd.
   See:  LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers  160/251  S.S. CARDENA  156/249  S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA  143/131  S.S. LADY CECILIA  150/71
Vancouver’s Postwar Merchant Fleet by Frank A. Clapp  182/101
Wandering VIRGINIA, The, by F.C. St. Clair  11/179
West Vancouver Municipal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp  191/173
Where Did They Get That Name?  by Harry Cotterell, Jr.  129/22
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters by Frank Coutant  104/178
Yukon Steamers by Dale Stirling  177/33

Pacific Coastwise
A Can of Peas: SS AVALON by James Shuttleworth  306/22
American Hawaiian Steamship Company, The, by Captain Edward C. March  251/177
Breakbulkers by the Bay by Jim Shaw  282/10
Canadian Pacific’s Triangle Service 1904-1974 by W. Kaye Lamb  136/197
Decade of Exploring the President Coolidge, A, by Stanley Haviland  242/116
Fleet Flagships:  The Story of the Great Northern and the Northern Pacific by John R. Emery  263/5
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson  154/93
Great White Steamer, The, by Shawn J. Dake  231/173
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele  175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele  179/191
Japanese to South America, The, by William H. Miller  225/32
Knots, Liberties & Lollipop Ships: Postwar Cargo Ships of the Alaska Steamship Company by David Hendrickson  299/24
LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers by Peter Ommundsen  160/251
Matson’s Flying Fish, S.S. Malolo by Peter C. Kohler & William T. Tilley  243/173
New Hawaiian Superferry ALAKAI Sails on “Ocean Path” to the Islands by Shawn J. Dake  263/33
Old Bay Liner on Puget Sound, An by Lloyd M. Stadium  153/31
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners by Terrence Ryan  281/38
Passenger Liners Through the Golden Gate by Jim Shaw  298/10
Pilotage Aboard the Pacific Scout by Steven Duff  295/51
Postwar Pacific Presidents: S.S. President Cleveland & S.S. President Wilson by Peter C. Kohler  238/89
Prewar Pacific Presidents (SS President Hoover & SS President Coolidge) by Peter C. Kohler  242/89
Princess That Became Queen, A, by Frank A. Clapp  161/31
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines’ New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in Long Beach by Shawn J. Dake  248/300
S.S. CARDENA by Peter Ommundsen  156/249
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA by Peter Ommundsen  143/131
S.S. LADY CECILIA by Peter Ommundsen  150/71
Second City of Honolulu, The, by Gordon R. Ghareeb and Martin J. Cox  239/173
Slow Boat to Europe 293/12 by George & Irene Gruner
Something New in Alaska by Brian J. Cudahy  250/124
Steamer CATALINA and Her Engines, The, by William D. Sawyer  136/217
SUNDANCER’S Last Waltz by Frank A. Clapp  172/253
Swayne & Hoyt Inc.—1896-1940 by Frank A. Clapp 170/95
Tales of Six Sisters—Steel Electric Ferries of San Francisco Bay and Puget Sound by Barry W. Eager 205/5
Three Decades of Containerization in the Pacific by James L. Shaw 196/277
Treasure Island and its Fair by Robert W. Parkinson 193/32
TROPICAL RAINBOW, Japanese Passenger-Cargo Ship by James L. Shaw 205/38
200 Years of Columbia River Navigation by James L. Shaw 205/40
Ugly Ducklings, The: Japan’s Liberty Ship Equivalents of WWII by S.C. Heal 245/36
Union Steamships Ltd.
  See: LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers 160/251
  S.S. CARDENA 156/249
  S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA 143/131
  S.S. LADY CECILIA 150/71
VAMOOSE and I, The, by Fred B. Duncan 66/32
VIRGINIA V, Five! Not Vee! by David Fogg 183/199
Washington State Ferries by Brian J. Cudahy 253/15

Steam Launches

AFRICAN QUEEN Saga, The, by Jerry Heermans 124/219
CIGAR, The Steam Launch, by Daniel C. McCormick 111/165
Early American Launches by Wilbur J. Chapman 69/12
George Whitney, Maker of Steamboats, by Richard M. Mitchell 27/51
JOHNNY N, Midget of the Sound, by John Nernoff, Jr. 51/53
Keeping A Steamboat as a Pet by Richard M. Mitchell 23/27
LESTREL—Last of Its Kind by Richard M. Mitchell 126/78
Labor of Love by Richard M. Mitchell 62/25 65/11
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power by Capt. L.S. McReady 54/30
SCUDDER and Her Skipper by Commander E.J. Quinby 49/9
Steam Yacht, Ike Harter Builds a, by Alexander Crosby Brown and Thomas R. Hagley 108/175
SUSAN GAIL, A Labor of Love by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9

Engines, Boilers and Other Technical Matters

Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler Stubnitz by Dr. Ingo Heidbrink 282/46
ATLANTA—An Early Link In Turbine Steamer History by Colin Carmichael 137/13
ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line by H. Osborne Michael 91/78
Atoms for Power: Nuclear Propulsion in SAVANNAH by Terry Tilton 308/26
Beam Engines Operating in Brazil, New Information on, by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
Bessemer Saloon Steamship, The, by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 97/12
Boiler, The Scotch Marine, by H. Osborne Michael 100/126
Durable Paddlewheel, The, by Colin Carmichael 148/219
Early Days of Wireless at Sea, The, by Louis C. Kleber 260/303
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 56/73
Engine Order Telegraphs by Roland R. Parent 289/22
Final Board of Inquiry: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship Titanic by CDR Richard Paton 281/16
Fitch, John: Inventor of the Steamboat, by Michael G. Fitch 118/79
HARTFORD, U.S.S., by Capt. L.S. McReady 58/39
How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge, by William C. Steuart 33/7
Hydraulic Propulsion by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 92/117 93/8
IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler by Colin Carmichael 129/3
Keeping the Shieldhall Steaming by Graham MacKenzie 280/50
Liberty Ship, The, by David Levine 116/209
Liberty Ship Engine, The, by Charles F. Cardinell 185/13
MASSACHUSETTS, The Auxiliary Steam Packet by William Earle Geoghegan 113/26
New Steam Engines for Paddle Ships by Roger M. Walker 242/119
NOVELTY, Steam: An Innovation in Design, by David P. Bikle 95/93
NS Savannah: Nuclear Pioneer Sails Ahead by William A. Fox 260/291
Other Schamhorst, The by Steven Duff 280/46
ROBERT. F. STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 40/73
Rumsey, James—Steamboat Inventor by Alexander Crosby Brown 111/134
Safety of Life At Sea: A Retrospective Look by William duBarry Thomas 271/25
Ship Conversion—An Art by Peter T. Eisele 119/139
Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I by Evers Burtnur 115/144
Spoke Steering vs. Lever Steering by George V.W. Kelly 147/160
Steam Yacht Cangarda—Back From Oblivion by Matthew S. Schulte  270/17
Steamer CATALINA and Her Engines, the, by William D. Sawyer  136/217
Titanic, Olympic, Britannic: The First Green Vessels by Frederick Gary Hareland  281/34
TITANIC, The Construction of, by Brian A. Dudley 121/10
TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? Was, by Colin Carmichael  121/5
TRANSFER NO. 8 by H. Osborne Michael  84/107
Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt  111/154
Western River Engine, by William D. Sawyer  146/71
Western River Engine Part II, The, by William D. Sawyer  147/143
Wireless and the Ships at Sea by Henry G. Pettitt  209/33
"World’s Largest & Most Efficient" Vessels by Jack Shaum 277/48
Cruise Ships
A Final Visit to Leonardo da Vinci by David L. Powers, Jr. 294/26
Alcoa’s Combination Liners by Captain Terry Tilton, USN, Ret. 305/16
A Line a Day: The Journal of a 1925 Voyage to South America Aboard a Grace Line Steamer by John Emery 287/28
All That Glitters-Eurposa’s & Stardancer’s Casino Boats by Peter T. Eisele 258/113
AMERICA by Peter C. Kohler  144/90
American Cruise Lines, Inc.
   See:  Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic, The.  138/75
An American Officer on the Bridge of the Queen Mary 2 by Jack Shaum 260/306
A Stay Aboard Rotterdam by Norman F. Laskay 292/18
Birthday Gift for a Queen, A, by Peter T. Eisele 212/257
BRITANNIC: The Queen That Never Reigned by John H. Shaum, Jr. 296/32
British India: From Bombay to Karachi to the Persian Gulf by Terry Tilton 302/16
Building Titanic II by Captain Bob Cerullo 287/8
Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to its Billing by Fredrick Gary Hareland 262/39
Celebration of the QE2’s 25th Anniversary, In, by Mark D. Warren 212/279
Courageous TUSTUMENA, The, by Scott MacDonald 301/34
Crossing the Line from Cruise Ship to Liner by Roddy Sergiades 290/14
Cruise Guide ’92 by Peter T. Eisele  200/274
Cruise Ship Guide Update, 2007 by Peter T. Eisele 263/26
Cruise Ship Update—October 1989 by Peter T. Eisele 192/280
Guide to Cruise Ships, 1994 by Peter T. Eisele  212/285
Guide to Cruise Ships, 1996 by Peter T. Eisele 220/290
Cruise Ship Guide Update-1998 by Peter T. Eisele 224/293
Grand Saloon & Victorian Propriety by Doug Hart, Ph.D 298/24
Guide to Cruise Ships 1998 by Peter T. Eisele 227/207
Guide to Cruise Ships-2000 by Peter T. Eisele 235/199
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2002 by Peter T. Eisele 243/200
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2003 by Peter T. Eisele 247/207
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2004 by Peter T. Eisele 251/199
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2006 by Peter T. Eisele 259/199
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2008 by Peter T. Eisele 267/20
Guide to Cruise Ships Updated-2009 by Peter T. Eisele 271/5
Guide to Cruise Ships 2010 by Peter T. Eisele 275/66
How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? By Fredrick Gary Hareland 282/40
How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
How to Build a Cruise Ship—“America” Style by Peter T. Eisele 147/163
In Colonial Service: JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT by William H. Miller 307/8
In Search of the Remnants of RMS QUEEN ELIZABETH by Kevin M. Anthoney 307/16
Insider’s Guide to the Queen Mary, The, by Don Leavitt 297/24
Last Cruise of the SS WEST KEBAR by Captain Dwight A. Smith 249/27
le nouveau paquebot *France* by Jack Chaum 275/30
Lives of the Liners: The Late, Great NORWAY by William H. Miller 295/12
Lives of the Liners: The ORIANA of 1940 by William H. Miller 296/8
Lives of the Liners: The President Monroe of 1940 by William Miller 290/8
Lives of the Liners: Sinking of the ANDRIA DORIA
Lives of the Liners: Ship of Rebirth; ANDREA DORIA
Lives of the Liners: STELLA SOLARIS by William H. Miller 298/8
Lives of the Liners: the Stunning ILE DE FRANCE by William H. Miller 300/8
Louis Cruise Lines and its Vintage Steamships by Rick Frendt 271/11
Maiden Voyage of the *QUEEN MARY 2*, The, by Thomas E. Cassidy 249/18
Maritime History Cruise to Bermuda on *QE2* by Francis James Duffy 219/195
Might, Style & Splendor: Empress of Britain by William H. Miller 303/10
Millennium in Steel by John Maxtone-Graham 235/173
“Mini-Liners” of the 1930s by William H. Miller 305/10
MONTREY at Fifty-Seven by William a. Fox 189/5
Monterey-The Last of the Matson Liners by Rick Frendt 253/5
MS ROTTERDAM’s Arctic Journey by Lorraine Coons & Alexander Varis 301/28
Next Cruise Travel Revolution, The-Jet Propulsion by Fredrick Gary Hareland 273/16
New *MS Rotterdam*, The, by Stephen M. Payne 222/89
No Fire Bell in the Night by Arthur L. Johnson 292/24
Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH History of a Future Ship by Terry Tilton 308/8
Ocean Voyage-1842 Style by Charles O.L. Lawesson 204/275
Ode to the Pacific Princess by William H. Miller 299/8
One with the Most Cruises Wins, The: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel by Benjamin Lyon, Rich Turnwald, Timothy J. Dacey, Louis C. Kleber and Rick Frendt 282/34
Passenger Ship Advertising—From Mere Announcement to Media Glamour by Louis C. Kleber 263/43
*Patris*: The First Big Liner for Chandris, The by William H. Miller 293/10
PILGRIM BELLE—A Compliment to Steamboating by Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer 176/247
Preserving the Queen Mary by Ronald L. Smith 234/114
Preview of Cunard’s New *Queen Victoria*, A (author unlisted) 258/124
Queen Elizabeth 2 Anniversary Cruise by Tom Cassidy 231/203
Queen Elizabeth 2 Bids Farewell to the British Isles by David A. Walker 268/22
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 and QUEEN VICTORIA-A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic by Captain Roger Emptage 265/5
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines’ New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in Long Beach by Shawn J. Jake 248/300
*Queen Mary* 2 Nears Completion at St. Nazaire 246/125
QUEEN MARY 2: Remastering a Monarch by John A. Fostik, MBA 301/20
*Queen Victoria* and the Pirates by Philip Sims 274/38
Queen’s Final Voyage to her New Home, The, by Stanley Haviland 269/5
Remembering the AMERICA of 1940 by William H. Miller 288/14
Remembering The EASTLAND: A Lasting Legacy by CAPT Eric Christensen, USCG (Ret) 295/33
Remembering Grace Line’s M-Ships by Cap’n Manny Aschemeyer 298/48
Remembering the LA GUARDIA by William H. Miller 300/8
Revival of Inland Waterway passenger Traffic, The, by G.V.W. Kelly 138/75
Rotterdam-The Grande Dame Returns by Ann Eberle 273/6
S.S. GEORGE W. ELDER: A Chronology by George William Elder 291/46
S.S. SANTA ROSA by Edmund M. Squire 267/14
SAGAFJORD to Alaska by Carl J. Liba 303/20
Sinking of the ANDRIA DORIA
Sinking of the M/V Sea Diamond, The, by Michael Hipler 262/36
Sinking of the SS VESTRIS, The, by Clint Olivier 289/16
Slow Boat to Europe 293/12 by George & Irene Gruner
Steamer BOSTON of 1924, The, by Roland R. Parent 307/48
SUNDANCER’S Last Waltz by Frank A. Clapp 172/253
The 52’s: Grace Line’s Combination Ships by Terry Tilton 287/18
There’s Something About MARY by Tom Varney 303/28
Through the Lens of Bryon Huart: Cruise Ships at New York
Tribute to a *Queen* by Frank Cronican Jr. 297/14
Update to Guide to Cruise Ships-2005 by Peter T. Eisele 255/201
Updated Guide to Cruise Ships-1999 by Peter T. Eisele 231/197
Updates 2001 to Guide to Cruise Ships 2000 by Peter T. Eisele 239/193
Visit of the Three Queens to New York City, The, by Steven Loveless 265/11

**Tugs**

Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul by Anonymous 189/17
Coast Ferries, Ltd. by Frank Al. Clapp 159/165
Cornell Steamboat Company
See: Two Notable Tugs 168/255
DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home by William A. Fox 141/3
EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165
EPPLETON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco by Robert W. Parkinson 140/201
The Hometown Fleet of Southport, Maine by Alden P. Stickney 190/98
I Remember by Fred G. Godfrey 177/19
OCEAN HAWK II by George H. Burns 172/255
Peril of the Deep by Charles H. Luffbarry 189/21
Railroading on the High Seas by Charles H. Luffbarry 180/273
Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag by John D. Henderson 201/35
Second Annual Boston Tug Master and Parade by Henry T. Bishop 183/207
Three Royal Viking Line Sisters, The, by William H. Miller 291/8
Towboats in the Mist: The Knappton-Brix Story by Jim Shaw 289/34
Tugboat Technology—The Tractor Tug by Josef M. Willensky 178/95
Two Notable Tugs by Donald C. Ringwald 168/255

**SSHSA Affairs**

Annual Meeting—Baltimore, 1987 by Peter T. Eisele 182/117
Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth 186/105
Annual Meeting at Philadelphia, The, by William M. Rau 159/185
Autumn 2000 Meeting on board RMS Queen Mary by Martin J. Cox 236/295
Chuck Rochon-2007 Recipient of H. Graham Wood Award 263/42
Fall Meeting by Hank Bishop 189/31
Fall Meeting at Norfolk and Newport News, September 25-27, 1998 by William A. Fox 229/33
Fall SSHSA Meeting at Bath by Stephen Gmelin 197/28
Frequently Asked Questions That Come To Us at SSHSA 272/5, 272/19
George W. Hilton Receives the 2008 Samuel Ward Stanton Award by Barry Eager 267/37
Hampton Roads Meeting by Theodore W. Scull 195/202
In Memory of Captain William J. Frappier, Jr. 296/52
International 2009 Art & Photo Contest Winners 273/30
Jay Allen Award CAPT William Frappier 301/50
Lake George Meeting 134/83
Lake George Meeting of the SSHSA by Kay Stevens 208/290
Liberty Ship JOHN W. BROWN is SSHSA’s Ship of the Year for 2007 by Jack Shaum 263/39
Remembering CDR John Hamma by Matthew Schulte 289/10
1995 Scale Ship Model Competition, SSHSA Award Winner 214/254
50th Anniversary Cruise Aboard DELTA QUEEN by Theodore W. Scull 176/248
Pilgrimage to TICONDEROGA by Barry W. Eager 161/16
Toronto Meeting 215/214
Queen Mary is SSHSA’s Ship of the Year for 2006 by Christopher D. Dougherty 259/219
SSHSA Annual Awards 2014 292/8
SSHSA Annual Appeal Donors 275/34
1996 SSHSA Awards 221/47
1998 Lifetime Achievement Award, William H. Ewen, Sr. 226/107
1998 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 229/42
1999 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 233/39
2000 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 238/121
2001 SSHSA Award Winners 242/128
2002 SSHSA Award Winners 246/126
2004 SSHSA Award Winners 251/216
2005 SSHSA Award Winners 256/293
2009 SSHSA Award Winners by Barry W. Eager 273/26
2015 SSHSA Awards 295/8
2008 C. Bradford Mitchell Award Goes to the SS UNITED STATES Conservancy by Christopher Dougherty 267/36
Samuel Ward Stanton Award H.F. “Gerry” & Marguerite Lenfest 301/50
SSHSA Holds 2006 Annual Meeting Aboard the Queen Mary in Long Beach by Jack Shaum 259/216
SSHSA Holds 2007 Annual Meeting in Baltimore by Jack Shaum 263/35
SSHSA Meets in Arlington, VA by Frank X. Prudent 247/213
SSHSA Annual Appeal Donors 277/54
SSHSA Annual Meeting Held in New London, CT by John H. Shaum, Jr. 251/219
SSHSA 2007 Annual Fund 265/46
SSHSA 2008 Capital Campaign 267/39
SSHSA 2009 Annual Appeal Contributors 271/39
SSHSA Donors 281/54
SSHSA Ship of the Year, Black Ball Ferry Line’s Coho by John Hamma 288/10
Steamboat Bill and PowerShips A Look Back Over 75 Years by Barry W. Eager 294/8
Spring 1998 Meeting in Michigan & Wisconsin 226/124
Spring 2000 Meeting in New York by Timothy J. Dacey 234/128
Society’s New Home Port, The: Heritage Harbor Museum by Barry W. Eager 244/265
SSHSA Ship of the Year, SY Canganda by Richard Rabbett 276/8
Ship of the Year Award - E.M. Ford 225/51
SSHSA Ship of the Year, SS United States by Richard D. Rabbett 276/6
SSHSA Ship of the Year, VIRGINIA V by William M. Worden 216/306
SSHSA Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306
SSHSA ShiPosium™ & Annual Member Meeting 281/7
Ship of the Year USCGC INGHAM 301/48
ShiPosium & SSHSA Annual Meeting: A Resounding Success by CDR John Hamma, President, SSHSA 282/42
Steamers and Other Ships, SSHSA 1997 European Tour by Wm. M. Worden 224/286
STEAMing Into The Future by Aimee Bachari 306/48
Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 244/269
2001 SSHSA Award Winners 242/128
Meet the Crew of Steamboat Bill 245/41
2002 SSHSA Award Winners 246/126
Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 247/215
2004 SSHSA Award Winners 251/216
Steamship Historical Society 2004 Annual Fund Contributors 255/212
2005 SSHSA Award Winners 256/293
Bridging the Years, Planned Giving to Secure the Future of SSHSA 257/38
Steamer Sabino is SSHSA’s Ship of the Year for 2008 by Christopher Dougherty 267/33
Steamship Historical Society 2005 Annual Fund Contributors 257/40, 259/225
Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 244/118
Steamship Historical Society Opens Office on Queen Mary by Martin Cox 244/270
Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 247/215
Steamship Historical Society: 2003 Annual Fund Contributors
Steamship Historical Society 2004 Annual Fund Contributors 255/212
Steamship Historical Society 2005 Annual Fund Contributors 257/40, 259/225
Steamship Historical Society 2006 Annual Fund Contributors 261/49, 261/47
To the Russian North (The 2002 SSHSA tour to Russia) by William M. Worden 243/296
Tugboat of the Year HERCULES 301/49

Miscellaneous

AFRICAN QUEEN by Carl M. Lathrop 165/18
African Queen Celebrates Her 100th Birthday by Jim Legget 282/44
American Tank Ships by Jim Shaw 288/32
An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper by Ann Eberle 265/23
Andrea Doria, The (Pictures) (author unlisted) 219/205
Another Step Forward for the United States by Jack Shaum 277/36
Art in the MANHATTAN and WASHINGTON by David Hendrickson 207/196
Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler Stbnitz by Dr. Ingo Heidbrink 282/46
Badger Mariner to Universe by Paul Liebhardt 227/187
Blue Riband, The-An Elusive Pearl of Achievement in the Great Days of Ocean Travel by Louis C. Kleber 272/34
Bogus Brochures, Counterfeit China, & Phony Posters: 10 Fake Ship Collectibles & 5 Ways to Protect Yourself by Don Leavitt 285/50
Breaking the Glass Ceiling on High Seas: Capt. Inger Klein Olsen by Lorraine Coons 283/30
Captain of the Line-Anti Interview with Captain John S. Tucker by Larry Driscoll 266/5
Collecting Shipline China by Karl D. Spence 192/273
Collecting Ships Menus: A Little Bit of History by Mariam Ghose Sherar 248/287
Cuba! “So Near & Yet So Foreign” by Francis Xavier Luca 298/42
Dating Ships China by Daniel C. Krummes 199/182
SS Delphine: Still America’s Largest Steam Yacht by Captain Bob Cerullo 284/20
Delphine: The Model by Gene Rayburn 284/24
End of an Era, The, by Brian Morgan 302/50
Fast Convoy by Captain Edward C. March 216/285
Federais, The-U.S. Shipping Board Designs 1037 by Captain Edward C. March 214/100
Final Board of Inquiry, The: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship Titanic by CDR Richard Paton 281/16
First Transits of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 191/204, 195/185
Guide to Riverboat Gambling Vessels by David F. Massie 217/20
Having Fun at the BehindThe FUN Tour by Fredrick Gary Hareland 286/30
History of a Civil War Transport: The Steamer Clara Poe, The by Frances Nash 286/34
How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? By Fredrick Gary Hareland 282/40
How to Write an Article: 10 Considerations by Terry Tilton 306/46
Interview with Carol Marlow, President of the Cunard Line: The LinersList (author unlisted) 258/133
Ironclads: Trials & Tribulations, The, by Steven Lund 299/42
Is There Gold in Your Closet?: Collecting Ship Brochures by Don Leavitt 283/20
Job Action—1911 Style by James Wilson 163/179
JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27
Keeping Shieldhall Steaming by Graham MacKenzie 280/50
Liberty Sailor by William A. Fox 211/189
Life in Marsodak, 1938-1940 by Capt. Edward C. March 233/4
Lifetime’s Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards, A, by Philip Thiel 262/29
Loss of America, The, by Stamos C. Ioannou 210/127
Lytle List, The, by Forrest R. Holdcamper 28/78
Marine Art in the World of Power Ships by Robert C. Semler 284/46
Meet the Crew of Steamboat Bill (author unlisted) 245/41
Meeting of Namesakes (author unlisted) 278/51
Memo from the Founder by Jay Allen 74/35
Mercy Ships - The First 25 Years by Shawn J. Dake 245/5
Modeling the SS Catalina by Norm Kelly 292/48
My First Voyages by Captain A.W. “Sandy” Kinghorn 264/39
Navy’s Potomac Fleet: Transport for Naval Gun Manufacturing by Philips Sims 286/48
SS Nomadic: Last of the White Star Line by Jim & Eileen Leggett 288/52
No Place for a Lady!: Journal of the Wife of a Steamboat Captain by Francis Nash 225/5
One Man’s Shipping Company by John H. Shaum, Jr. 225/5
One with the Most Cruises Wins, The: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel by Benjamin Lyon, Rich Turnwald, Timothy J. Dacey, Louis C. Kleber and Rick Frendt 282/34
Panama Canal, The, by Robert W. Parkinson 89/3
Addenda 93/10
Poster Collection of Stephen Barrett Chase, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 210/125
Postwar American Export Lines Freighters by David Hendrickson 288/20
Remembering a WWII Shipmate by James Stevenson 219/213
Reviewing the Columbus Quincentenary Celebration by William M. Rau 204/291
San Pablo: An Undersea Mystery off Pensacola by Franklin H. Price 287/44
Shepard Steamship Company & Its Ships, The, by David Hendrickson 291/24
Shipboard Radio Communications: From Spark-Gap CW to GMDSS by Fredrick Gary Hareland 283/38
Ship Research: The Basics by James Shuttleworth 303/46
Ship Research, Part 2: Registers and Documents by James Shuttleworth 304/46
Ship Research, Part 3: Flags at Sea & Funnel Marks by James Shuttleworth 305/46
SS America- A Photographic Tribute (author unlisted) 254/103
Skinner and Eddy and Their 1105’s by Captain Edward C. March 212/269
Steam Dredge As a Museum, A, by Carl Hugh Jones 173/26
Steamboat Courtesy by Conrad Milster, Jr. 102/72
Steamboat Modeling. Collectively written by 5 modelers 104/172
Steamers of the United States Shipping Board Recruiting Service-America’s WWI Training Program for the Merchant Marine by Norman Brouwer 247/193
Steamship Historians in the Navy! By Wm. King Covell 63/67
Steam’s Swan Song: An Interview with Officers of the IVORY by Tom Rinaldi 279/48
Sunoco Shipbuilding, Part 2 by William D. Preston 301/40
Sunoco Shipbuilding & Shipping Through Two World Wars & Beyond, Part 1 by William D. Preston 299/12
Tankers and the Shipping Board’s Design 1059 by Capt. Edward C. March 220/270
The 1032’s-And More by Capt. Edward C. March 229/21
“The Hairy Ape” & His Place in Maritime History by Taylor Nutting 293/32
United States Army
See: JOSEPH HENRY at 75 169/27
United States Navy
See: Uncle Jack’s VESUVIUS 134/77
Uncle Jack’s VESUVIUS by Commander E.J. Quinby 134/77
United States Gets a Reprieve, The, by Jack Shaum 275/6
Useful Hog Island Freighters, The, by Captain Edward C. March 246/89
U.S. Merchant Marine, The-In Model Form by Captain Roland R. Parent 273/32
USCG SORRELL, WLb 296 by Francis J. Duffy 208/274
USS OLYMPIA Summit by Robert Foley 278/48
U.S.S.B. Design 1013 by Captain Edward C. March 203/181
What to Collect Next in 2016 by Don Leavitt 296/40
William Muller Marine Paintings by Patricia Smith 170/109
World of Steam, The, by William M. Worden 216/257
World of Steam, The, by Alistair Deayton and William M. Worden 248/257
World Steamboat Directory by Alistair Deayton 232/257
PART III -- AUTHORS OF FEATURE ARTICLES

This section includes only the authors of Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) feature articles. Authors of books and other publications reviewed in Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) will be found in Part X.

Abbott, Greg
   A Yankee Reminiscence  224/274
   A Yank on the Bristol Channel: My Summer on the MV Balmoral 294/34

Adams, Arthur C. ("Sandy")
   The Central Vermont Transportation Co.  4/44
   A Mighty Banner  4/61
   ATLANTIC, Gaslight Queen of the Sound 33/4

Alderson, Michael
   Treasure, Revolution and the Mysteries of the MERIDA  250/93

Allen, Jay (See Allen, Joseph Jr.)

Allen, Joseph Jr. ("Jay")
   Eastern S/S Lines Fleet List 1939-1940  3/29
   Morsiana  33/1
   Memo from the Founder 74/35
   A Pictorial Display 110/95

Allison, J. Thomas
   When Hudson River Towboat Companies were Family Businesses 294/44

Anable, Anthony
   AMERICA: The Indestructible World War I and II Transport 97/3

Anderson, Richard
   Pulling a Treasure Back from the Brink  277/38

Anthoney, Kevin M.
   In Search of the Remnants of RMS QUEEN ELIZABETH 307/16

Arend, Martin N.
   CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62

Arntzen, John
   The National Lighthouse Museum 289/44

Aschemeyer, Cap’n Manny
   Remembering Grace Line’s M-Ships 298/48

Author Unlisted
   Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul  189/17
   1995 Scale Ship Model Competition, SSHSA Award Winner 214/154
   The Andrea Doria (Pictures) 219/205
   On Sweden’s Blue Ribbon-The Gota Canal Steamship Company  228/257
   SSHSA Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306
   Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe  233/45
   Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe Again  236/281
   Now That’s Traveling (traveling from New England to the Mariners Museum in 1946)  241/35

   Queen Mary 2 Nears Completion at St. Nazaire  246/125
   FDR Was One of Us  250/133
   SS AMERICA-A Photographic Tribute  254/103
   The Andrea Doria, 1953-1956  258/101
   A Preview of Cunard’s New Queen Victoria  258/124
   Interview with Carol Marlow, President of the Cunard Line: The LinersList 258/133
   Commodore Ronald Warwick Honored at Farewell Dinner  259/224
   Matthew Schulte  261/5
   All But Gone-SS KEEWATIN (Photo Collection)  262/5
   International 2009 Art & Photo Contest Winners 273/30
   Meeting of Namesakes  278/51
   SSHSA ShiPosium™ & Annual Member Meeting 281/7
   Museum Profile: Maine Maritime Museum  282/7

Bachari, Aimee
   From Desegregation to Restoration SS COLUMBIA  304/8
   STEAMing Into the Future 306/48

Bailey, Rev. Richard S.
   Night Boat from Philadelphia  163/175
   A Trip Down River 174/95

Barber, Lawrence
   Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE is Burned  90/106

Barber, William (Bill) G.T.
   Trip to the Tip  263/22, 285/77

Barde, Robert
   Scandalous Ship MONGOLIA  250/112

Barkhau, Capt. Roy L.
   Str. GORDON C. GREENE 12/199
   The Beautiful Ohio  22/4
   A Grand Duke on the Mississippi  30/29
   Steamboat to the Mardi Gras 42/33
   J. Mack Gamble Honored 108/206

Barry, Stephen
   Shipwatching in Hong Kong  179/181

Basar, Joseph
   SONG OF AMERICA  166/105

Bates, Alan L.
   Engine Room Bells, Western River Style 58/41
An Illustrated Steamboat Glossary 62/68 63/61
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part I only) 70/43
Will S. Hays, the Man 77/3
A First-Table Steamboat 94/49
Bates, Capt. Robert Stanley
A New Look in American Maritime Licenses 244/285
Baxter, William L.
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation 1930-1956 279/22
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation: 1956 to Present 296/16
A Century-Old Motor Yacht: MAR-SUE 300/34
Beater, George
The Jinx Ship 87/67
Beattie, Robert
He Remembers the MAINE 127/150
Benham, Albert H.
Great Sodus Bay and Its Steamboats, 1874-1910 55/58
Benson, Capt. William O.
The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREPPER 60/86
Tales of the Catskill Evening Line 69/3
CITY OF KINGSTON (with Lloyd H. Stadium) 192/257
Bent, Bertram D.
The Mystery of the USS CYCLOPS 44/84
Berry, Richard W.
The Great White Fleet: An Outline History 36/80 37/10
Betancourt, B.C. Jr.
The Staten Island Ferry 26/25 27/54 28/83
Steamboating on the Inland Sea of Japan 61/14
Bieser, Charles D.
Detroit River Mail Boat (An historical account of a unique marine institution, carried in the Duluth to Niagara regional news section.) 126/111
Bikle, David P.
Steamer NOVELTY 95/93
Binder, Mitchell
Strange Reactions 207/193
Bishop, Henry T.
Fall Meeting 189/31
Second Annual Boston Tug Muster and Parade 183/207
Black, Ross H.
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 17/313
Blaisdell, Paul H.
The Steamboat MOUNT WASHINGTON 1/1
Blake, John
ALCOA SEAPROBE 124/210
Blandford, Thomas R.
The Clyde Line, 1844-1944 131/131
CHEROKEE and HENRY R. MALLORY Tried in Vain 154/79
SHAWNEE—Clyde Line’s Last flagship 147/155
Blank, Capt. John S.
Memories of a New SPARTAN and BADGER 173/31
Blom, Tarras
GUSTAF WASA Approaches the Century Mark 129/9
Bogardus, Capt. J. Henry
SWALLOW 21/413
Bogart, Charles H.
USS RHODE ISLAND, 1861-1867 123/138 125/14
Operation Pedestal 207/173
A Visit to the MV Sarah L. Ingram 257/17
Becky Thatcher Is No More 273/43
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 1976-2010: A Life Cut Short 274/36
Mary Woods 2 Reaches the End of the Line 277/44
Ships of the Okanagan Heritage Museum 288/44
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Jr.
From the Diary of 20/396
Bonsor, N.R.P.
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Bottum, Capt. L.H.
MAYFLOWER Revisited 154/87
TICONDEROGA on Her Diamond Jubilee 158/95
Bottum, Lynn H.
ADIRONDACK, Lady of Lake Champlain 208/277
Bowen, Dana Thomas
The Propeller in the Park 43/61
Bowman, Donald S.
The Ship That Was Saved by a Book 166/93
Boyles, Byron M.
The Eastern S/S Company’s Intra-Maine Lines 6/79
The Morse Name in Steamship History 11/189
The Damariscotta River Steamboat Co. 23/32
Popham Beach Steamboat Co. 33/14
Burgess, Robert H.
Chesapeake Bay’s Link with the Panama Canal 195/188
Bracchi, Bob
Steamboat on Lake Winnipesaukee 48/85
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
Braun, Richard To.
Modern Finnish Passenger Services 88/107
A Venture Behind the Iron Curtain 107/140
Paddlewheel Roundup 110/83
Bray, Maynard
Principia Recycled 213/31
Bray, William J., Jr.
Rate War on the Rappahannock 193/4
Ebony Entrepreneur: Capt. Hansford C. Bayton 223/193
The Captain’s Revenge: The Old Dominion Steamboat Company 241/4
Braynard, Frank O.
S.S. SAVANNAH of 1819 16/300
The Loss of SANTA CLARA 33/5
BALTIC—A Famous American Ship 46/25
Queen Elizabeth 2 Anniversary Cruise 231/203
The Maiden Voyage of the QUEEN MARY 2 249/18
Cerullo, Captain Bob
SS Delphine: Still America’s Largest Steam Yacht 284/20
Building Titanic II 287/8
Champion, Gordon and Mike Filey
Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry Turns 100 This Year 274/28
Chapman, Wilbur J.
Early American Launches 69/12
Chase, Charlotte B.
Ordeal on Nantucket Sound 41/5
Chassman, Lana
The Hudson River Maritime Museum 297/42
Cheney, R.K.
STARTLED FAWN 35/63
Christensen, CAPT Eric, USCG (Ret)
Remembering the EASTLAND: A Lasting Legacy 295/32
Clapp, Frank A.
Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. 81/3
Los Angeles Lumber Products S/S Line 102/59
Canadian National Railway’s Ferry CANORA 111/139
Some British Columbia Steamers 123/154
C.C.G.S. ESTEVAN 126/83
Kingsley Navigation Co. LTD. 134/85
Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1942 138/77
LANGDALE QUEEN 144/195
Sea Bus 148/213
British Columbia “Highways” Coastal Ferries 153/19
Coastal Ferries Ltd. 159/165
A Princess That Became Queen 161/31
PCE Boats to Norway (with Lloyd M. Stadum) 165/23
SECHELT QUEEN 167/183
SUNDANCER’s Last Waltz 172/253
Coastal Tankers of British Columbia 176/233
British-Built Steam Trawlers of British Columbia 178/101
Swayne & Hoyt Inc. 1896-1940 170/95
Vancouver’s Postwar Merchant Fleet 182/99
Gulf Lines Ltd. 184/257
Pioneer Ferry of the Gulf Islands 187/191
West Vancouver Municipal Ferries 191/173
Peace River’s Last Sternwheeler 201/45
Clark, Edward O.
The Philadelphia Ice Boats 22/8
They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
Three Years Short of Ninety 57/18
Another Veteran Succumbs 60/100
Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS 187/173
Cleasby, Robert C.
SSHSA Mourns the Loss of Frank O. Braynard-Pioneer, Friend and Leader 265/45
A Night Out with the Three Queens 277/24
Cleaves, G. Prescott
Bar Harbor Pioneers 23/36
Colligan, Captain Tom
The Miss Ann 269/16
Collins, Alfred W.
The Story of Captain Jason Collins 81/11
Colonna, Benjamin O. Jr., Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr., & Nicholas W. Paxson
The Colonna Marine Railway of 1875 254/119
Colonna, Willoughby W., Jr., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr., & Nicholas W. Paxson
The Colonna Marine Railway of 1875 254/119
Colton, Harold S.
The Colorado River Steamboat CHARLES H. SPENCER 61/6
Charles Dickens and the American Steamboat 76/103
Conley, Patrick T., J.D., PhD.
Providence and the Fabre Line 270/21
Conley, Rachel
A Survivor’s Link to the GENERAL SLOCUM Tragedy 290/46
Cooke, Anthony
Passenger Ships of Charlton Steam Shipping Co. 184/281
Coombe, Philip W.
James P. Allaire—Marine Engine Builder 180/263
Coons, Lorraine.
Breaking the Glass Ceiling on High Seas: Capt. Inger Klein Olsen 283/30
MS ROTTERDAM’s Arctic Journey 301/28
Kate McCue’s Journey to the Bridge 303/40
Cooper, David S.
Last Passenger Sailing of the CITY OF RICHMOND 119/153
Cope, Thomas P.
By Steam on Lake Ontario, 1820 58/31
Cotterell, Harry Jr. (“Railroader”)
The RICHARD PECK 2/14
Jersey Central Ferries 13/225
Addenda to above article 14/263
A Steamboat Excursion of a Century Ago 21/417
Vagabond Voyage Down the Passaic 24/52
Jet Propulsion 30/33
Lawbreaker 37/5
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
Under the Ahlmann Flag 53/8
The Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/38
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN 75/74
Connecticut River Ramble 77/12
Ho for Pittsburgh and Way Landings! 80/103
Across the Canal 89/17
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
A Novel Excursion 97/11
New Westminster Ferry  120/198
Where Did They Get That Name?  129/22
Ohio River Crossings  137/7
Past Years on the Passaic  141/13
Double-Ender Diggings  147/135
Across the Tred Avon  161/19
PORTLAND, TREMONT and Peggy Bligh’s Voyage  181/33
Coutant, Frank
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters  104/178
Covell, William King
The Fall River Line METROPOLIS  17/315
Steamship Historians in the Navy!  63/67
The COMMONWEALTH: A 50th Anniversary Appreciation  66/27
The Mount Hope—Reminiscences  226/108
Cowardin, S. Pen
Ghosts in Venice  78/42
S.S. ANKARA  125/19
Cox, Martin J.
Autumn 2000 Meeting on board RMS Queen Mary  236/295
50th Anniversary Celebration of SS Independence: Hawaiian Island Cruise, June 30-July 7, 2001  239/189
Steamship Historical Society Opens Office on Queen Mary  244/270
Cox, Martin J. and Gordon R. Ghareeb
The Second City of Honolulu  239/173
Crockett, David
A short History of the Steamer SABINO  105/48
Cronican, Frank Jr.
Tribute to a Queen  106/59, 297/14 (edited by Don Leavitt), This Noble Ship  109/3
Cropley, Ralph E.
Ladies of Distinction  29/1
Cudahy, Brian J.
Nice Work UNCATENA  185/39
Two Anniversaries  188/269
Around Manhattan Island, Circle Line at 50  215/173
Early Manhattan Sightseeing Revisited  220/287
S.S. POTOMAC in the Summer of ’65  220/264
From Southern Cross to Ocean Breeze; A Belated Tribute  231/191
Ferries in the Tar Heel State  244/272
Something New in Alaska  250/124
Washington State Ferries  253/15
Curdy, John
United States Returns Home  220/284
Cushing, Dorothy P.
The Fourth MORNING STAR  26/36
Dacey, Timothy J.
1998 SSHSA Award Winners  229/42
Spring 2000 Meeting in New York  234/128
1999 SSHSA Award Winners  233/39
Dake, Shawn J.
A Queen on the Clyde  148/228
“Princess” Line: British Columbia Coast Steamship Service  223/200
The Great White Steamer  231/173
Mercy Ships-The First 25 Years  245/5
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines’ New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in Long Beach  248/300
New Hawaii Superferry ALAKAI Sails on “Ocean Path” to the Islands  263/33
Dallett, F.J. Jr.
The Steamers of the Red “D” Line & Associated Firms, 1854-1937
De Angelis, Ronald and Mark
Work Horses of Boston Harbor  119/135
Deayton, Alistair
Scotland’s Three Surviving Steamships  160/253
Steamers of Argentina, A Portfolio  226/127
World Steamboat Directory  232/257
Deayton, Alistair and William M. Worden
The World of Steam  248/257
Delgado, George R.
The Jonah of Convoy PQ-17 283/44
Dempsey, Paul
The TEXAS CLIPPER  115/166
Densford, Stape
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part II only)  70/45
Dibner, Brent
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business  282/22
Dingley, Capt. Edward N. Jr.
The Ship, the Man, the Lady  120/200
Dininio, Stephen
Excursion and Ferry Vessels of New England  113/13, 114/90
Donohue, Jerry J.
M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
Dougherty, Christopher D.
Steamboat Princess, A One-of-a-Kind Sidewheeler?  255/210
Queen Mary is SSHSA’s Ship of the Year for 2006  259/219
Susan Ewen Received the 2006 H. Graham Wood Award  259/220
Chuck Rochon—2007 Recipient of H. Graham Wood Award  263/42
Steamer Sabino is SSHSA’s Ship of the Year for 2008  267/33
2008 C. Bradford Mitchell Award Goes to the SS UNITED STATES Conservancy  267/36
Dow, Matthew
Farewell Norway  239/201
2000 SSHSA Award Winners  238/121
Farewell Queen Elizabeth II  268/5
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel  282/34
Farewell SAGA RUBY 290/26
Dake, Shawn J.
A Queen on the Clyde  148/228
“Princess” Line: British Columbia Coast Steamship Service  223/200
The Great White Steamer  231/173
Mercy Ships-The First 25 Years  245/5
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines’ New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in Long Beach  248/300
New Hawaii Superferry ALAKAI Sails on “Ocean Path” to the Islands  263/33
Dallett, F.J. Jr.
The Steamers of the Red “D” Line & Associated Firms, 1854-1937
De Angelis, Ronald and Mark
Work Horses of Boston Harbor  119/135
Deayton, Alistair
Scotland’s Three Surviving Steamships  160/253
Steamers of Argentina, A Portfolio  226/127
World Steamboat Directory  232/257
Deayton, Alistair and William M. Worden
The World of Steam  248/257
Delgado, George R.
The Jonah of Convoy PQ-17 283/44
Dempsey, Paul
The TEXAS CLIPPER  115/166
Densford, Stape
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part II only)  70/45
Dibner, Brent
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business  282/22
Dingley, Capt. Edward N. Jr.
The Ship, the Man, the Lady  120/200
Dininio, Stephen
Excursion and Ferry Vessels of New England  113/13, 114/90
Donohue, Jerry J.
M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
Dougherty, Christopher D.
Steamboat Princess, A One-of-a-Kind Sidewheeler?  255/210
Queen Mary is SSHSA’s Ship of the Year for 2006  259/219
Susan Ewen Received the 2006 H. Graham Wood Award  259/220
Chuck Rochon—2007 Recipient of H. Graham Wood Award  263/42
Steamer Sabino is SSHSA’s Ship of the Year for 2008  267/33
2008 C. Bradford Mitchell Award Goes to the SS UNITED STATES Conservancy  267/36
Dow, Matthew
Farewell Norway  239/201
2000 SSHSA Award Winners  238/121
Farewell Queen Elizabeth II  268/5
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel  282/34
Farewell SAGA RUBY 290/26
MOHICAN—A Centennial Observance 265/15
Dowling, Rev. Father E.J., S.J.
The ILLINOIS and MISSOURI 26/31
White “W” Over Blue Waters 30/34
Great Lakes & St. Lawrence Transportation Co. 32/81
Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/76
The Ships of the Lake Superior Transit Co. 47/56
The Life of a Small Bay Steamer 80/110
Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge 94/43
Fletcher Engines on the Great Lakes 110/67
(Addenda) 113/21
A Great Lakes Album 122/85

Driscoll, Larry
Captain of the Line—An Interview with Captain John S. Tucker 266/5
The SS United States: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part One 278/8
The SS United States: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Two 279/8
The SS United States: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Three 280/12

Dudley, Brian A.
The Construction of TITANIC 121/10

Duffy, Steven
The Saga of the Seeadbee 257/29
Robert Fulton: A Sentimental Journey 264/26
The Unfortunate Debut of the FLANDRE 272/17
A Voyage to the Roof of the World 276/38
The Other Scharnhorst 280/46
The Return of the Keewatin 284/28
Onboard the FRANCES BARKLEY 290/36
Five Brilliant Hours on the Princess Marguerite 291/14
Pilotaage Aboard the PACIFIC SCOUT 295/51
From Peonies to Pirates: The Amazing Story of Jane Shelley 300/40

Duffy, Francis James
Cruising the Swiss Lakes 189/27
The GENERAL SLOCUM Disaster 191/197
Voyage Through the Golden Door 142/73
Flying the Ships (New York Harbor) 199/202
Cruising in a Desert Storm 201/23
Fleet Week 1993 207/189
USCGC SORRELL, WLb 296 208/274
Maritime History Cruise to Bermuda on QE2 219/195
Centennial of the 1904 GENERAL SLOCUM Steamboat Disaster 250/128

Dunbaugh, Edwin L.
The Loss of METIS 169/18
The Poster Collection of Stephen Barrett Chase 206/125
TITANIC—From A Different Angle 237/5
The Montauk Line 253/31
1902-1903: A Bad Luck Year for the Fall River Line 261/6

Duncan, A.E. Jr.
The Speedy Twins 45/13
Duncan, Fred B.
The VAMOOSE and I 66/32
Coal Smoke and Oily Steam 73/3

Durham, Bill
Rocky Mountain Mariners 76/105
Ships of Stone to Beat the U-Boats 82/42

Eager, Barry W.
Steamboats in the Motor City 152/237
An Excursion to Boston’s 350th 157/29
A Pilgrimage to TICONDEROGA 161/16
Night Boat Cruise 163/168
Tales of Six Sisters—Steel Electric Ferries of San Francisco Bay and Puget Sound 205/5
The Society’s New Home Port: The Heritage Harbor Museum 244/265
Douglas L. Haverly, 1925-2003 247/212
George W. Hilton Receives the 2008 Samuel Ward Stanton Award 267/37
Steamboat Bill & PowerShips A Look Back Over 75 Years 294/8

Eames, Dr. Thomas H.
More About the Steamer PORTLAND 12/200
Salvage of ETRUSCO 67/68

Eberle, Ann A.
Jerry Austin and the A&C Line 222/126
On Land and Water 224/282
Ice Jam at Rondout! 224/287
An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper 265/23
Rotterdam—The Grande Dame Returns 273/6

Eckardt, Christian
World’s Largest Container Ship is Delivered 260/305

Edgerton, Richard
Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! 63/69

Editors
Vessels of the Gota Canal Steamship Company 228/287

Eisele, Peter T.
Viking Visionaries 114/84
Ship Conversion—An Art 119/139
“The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!” 121/4
How To Build a Cruise Ship 121/11
The Death of a Queen 122/78
Arosa Line 124/212
BAY BELLE—“Last of the Steamboats” 125/12
Wither N.Y.’s Steam Fleet? (co-author) 126/87
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/77
The Disney Fleet 132/215
Annual Meeting Baltimore, 1987 182/117
BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done 137/3
Cruise Ship Update—October 1989 192/280
Cruise Ships of the Eighties 159/155
Cunard Adds a Countess 140/209
The Final Unlucky Months of the “Golden Yacht” 163/183
Grimaldi-Siosa Story 173/13
A Guide to American Water Excursions 175/175
A Guide to American Water Excursions Updated 179/191
Guide to Cruise Ships Marketed in the United States 140/205
Hopes for the HAMILTON 145/21
How to Build a Cruise Ship—“America” Style 147/163
Indonesian Pilgrim Ships 139/131
Migrant Ship Addenda 184/289
The Miracle That Was PRISENDAN 157/3, 293/22
Nelly to a Queen—Greekleine 142/83
NORWAY—Superliner Transformed 155/155
The Other MONTEREY Returns 189/35
PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 149/11
Primer of Greek Passenger Shipping Updated 165/27
A Primer of Postwar Greek Passenger Shipping 154/107
A Resort for a Paddlewheeler 173/29
Saving the SOUTH Took Three 135/144
SOVEREIGN OF THE SEA 186/115
Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY 149/11
They Moved the Masses Postwar—Migrant Ships 181/5
TYPALDOS Riches to Rags 136/207
An Unlikely Cruising Trio 185/21
Cruise Guide ‘92 200/274
Guide to Cruise Ships 204/281
A Birthday Gift for a Queen 212/257
Guide to Cruise Ships, 1994 212/285
Guide to Cruise Ships, 1996 220/290
Cruise Ship Guide Update-1998 224/293
Guide to Cruise Ships 1998 227/207
Updated Guide to Cruise Ships-1999 231/197
Guide to Cruise Ships-2000 235/199
Updates 2001 to Guide to Cruise Ships 2000 239/193
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2002 243/200
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2003 247/207
Cunard Queens and a New York Tradition 250/119
Cruise Guide-2004 251/199
New York Ferry Renaissance 252/273
NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List 253/27
Update to Guide to Cruise Ships-2005 255/201
All That Glitters-Eurposa’s & Stardancer’s Casino Boats 258/113
Guide to Cruise Ships-2006 259/199
Cruise Ship Guide Update-2007 263/26
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2008 267/20
Heroes on the Hudson 269/33
Guide to Cruise Ships Updated-2009 271/5
The Many Lives of Newport News Hull 176 274/6
Guide to Cruise Ships 2010 275/66
Eisele, Peter T. and Donald C. Ringwald
WESTPORT—The Wandering Twin 134/92
Elder, George William
S.S. GEORGE W. ELDER: A Chronology 291/46
Elliott, Richard V.
BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14
R. Cornell White’s Rockaway of 1877 272/25
Remembering a Pioneering New York Commuter Steamboat: Sylvan Dell 280/26
Ellis, Courtney M.
A History of J.C. KERR—CHAPERON—CHOCTAW, 1884-1922 52/73
Emery, John R.
Fleet Flagships: The Story of the Great Northern and the Northern Pacific 263/5
The Passenger Ships of Theodore E. Ferris 275/10
A Line a Day: The Journal of a 1925 Voyage to South America Aboard a Grace Line Steamer 287/28
Emmons, Frederick
The Eastern Mediterranean Shipping Scene 151/169
Emtage, Captain Roger
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 and QUEEN VICTORIA—A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic 265/5
The Final Westbound Transatlantic Voyage of QE2 268/29
Enzler, Jerry
The National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium: Dubuque, Iowa 295/46
Ewen, William H. Sr.
BERKSHIRE—World’s Largest River Steamer 19/360
DE WITT CLINTON 27/49
The ROBERT FULTON Passes 59/68
October Weekend Voyage to Albany, 1977 145/18
The NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT 175 Years Later 163/169
The Wilsons Step Down 188/283
James Bard Remembered 192/279
Wood, H. Graham (1911-1998) 226/126
Ewen, William H. Jr.
The Changing Waterfront 186/104
Farson, Robert H.
You Can’t Watch the “New York” Boat Anymore 135/131
Faust, Harold P.
LIBERTE—A Philatelic History of a Ship 37/7
Filey, Mike and Gordon Champion
Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry Turns 100 This Year 274/28
Fitch, Michael G.
John Fitch: Inventor of the Steamboat 118/79
Fitzgerald, George  
Two Flagships Meet 250/132  

Flayhart, Dr. William H. III  

A Crossing on a Queen 100/130  
Elegance Personified—FRANCE 113/9  
The Darling of the Dutch, SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM 123/150  
The Transformation of a Queen 127/139  
Stars and Stripes on the Atlantic: The American Line, 1871-1902 241/18  

Fogg, David  
Twin Screw Steamer EARNSLAW 171/175  
VIRGINIA V, Five! Not VEE! 183/199  

Foley, Robert  
USS Olympia Summit 278/48  

Ford, Harvey S.  
The Weems Line 5/62  
Harvey D. Goulder, the Steamer and the Man 18/341  

Foster, George  
The Society’s Hidden Asset 111/151  

Fostik, John A.  
Cargo Liners to Remember 278/24  
Through the Lens of Byron Heart: Cruise Ships at New York 294/18  
QUEEN MARY 2: Remastering a Monarch 301/20  

Fox, Charles S.  
PRISCILLA 133/27  

Fox, William A.  
DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home 141/3  
The Italian Liners, 1932-1975 145/25  
UNITED STATES on a Short Cruise 155/173  
EL TORO 163/165  
JOSEPH HENRY at 75 169/27  
Newport News Ships 1886-1986 181/21  
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven 189/5  
A Tug’s Eve View of UNITED STATES 191/182  
Samuel Ward Stanton 196/261  
GALLILEO GALILEI, The Graceful Flagship 197/5  
AMERIKANIS Sails On 201/25  
S.S. UNITED STATES Sails Toward A New Career 203/210  
Tribute to Elizabeth Stanton Anderson, 1899-1992 205/27  
Liberty Sailor 207/189  
Fall Meeting at Norfolk and Newport News, September 25-27, 1998 229/33  
Ferries Forever: 75 Years On the Jamestown-Scotland Ferry 236/281  
Commodore Leroy J. Alexanderson, 1910-2004 249/48  
NS Savannah: Nuclear Pioneer Sails Ahead 260/291  
The Ferry CAPT. JOHN SMITH Deckhouse Restored 296/50  

The Ferry BINGHAMTON: 1905-2017 305/36  
Frappier, Capt. Wm. J.  
Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us 224/257  
Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us (Part II) 225/34  
Retired Nantucket Lightships: A Trio Weathering All Storms 286/44  
MV Rekord: A Unique Maine Museum Flagship  

Frazier, Alan D.  
Anatomy of an Ugly Duckling (N.Y. Central No. 14) 218/104  
The Clermont Revisited 221/26  
The Ugly Duckling Meets the Swan 222/114  
New York Central No. 16: Personal Recollections 261/27  
The Other End of the Line 268/40  

Fredrick, Roger Q.  
Cruising with YARMOUTH 77/10  
The Backwoods Ferries 87/72  

Frendt, Rick  
Monterey-The Last of the Matson Liners 253/5  
Louis Cruise Lines and its Vintage Steamships 271/11  
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34  

Frink, H.O.  
The Van Cleve Book 25/1  
Last Race of the Packets 32/75  

Fryant, John  
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143  

Fulda, Jillian  
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business 282/22  

Gamble, J. Mack  
The Muskingum Packets 47/49  

Geoghegan, William Earle  
The Auxiliary Steam Packet MASSACHUSETTS 113/26  

George, Al  
Dive Over PORTLAND—1945 19/364  

Gesche, Melita C.  
A Tale of Three Newcomers 216/294  

Ghareeb, Gordon R. and Martin J. Cox  
The Second City of Honolulu 239/173  

Gibbs, Commander C.R.V.  
Official Returns of Steamships Registered in the United Kingdom, 1851-1870 74/38  

Gibson, Charles Dana  
The Union Army’s Procurement of Vessels for Coastal and Gulf of Mexico Service 1861-1865 279/38  

Giglietti, Joseph  
The Long Career of the Quonset 275/22  

Gilham, Skip  
Saga of the SAGAMO 113/21  
The Shenango Six 139/137  
Great Lakes Pioneers, Wyandotte Transportation Co. 143/143
The Soo River Company—A New Look on the Great Lakes 162/101
Farewell to TROISDOC—An Era Has Ended 168/251
Farewell to SPRUCEGLEN—One Classy Freighter 177/15
GLENEAGLES 186/109
Farewell to the Package Freighters 191/187
Gmelin, Stephen
The Sandy Hook Route 9/142
The JERVIS BAY 11/178
S.S. ROBERT FULTON 14/244
A Ship That Helped Turn the Tide of Battle for the Allies 17/312
A Veteran Transport 17/313
NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile 22/6
Sternwheeler in New Jersey 64/94
Fall SSHSA Meeting at Bath 197/28
Godfrey, Fred G.
I Remember… 177/19
Goodrich, Doris
Steamships in the Midnight Sun 167/173
Goold, Joseph E.
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
Graham, John Maxtone
Millennium in Steel 235/173
Graham, R. D.
Canallers and Currents: Fourteen-Foot Navigation on the St. Lawrence 147/149
Graham, R. Loren
The Lynn Steamboat Company 57/13
Later Years of the Nantasket Beach S/B Co. 74/41
Graham’s Gallery 103/127
PENOBSCOT 110/94
The Hog Islanders (co-author) 118/90
A Sailing of DEVONIAN 120/215
Coastal Colliers 123/143
Graham, Robert D.
A Reminiscence of EASTCLIFFE HALL 117/12
Gray, Edmund P.
A Brief History of the Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co. 49/5
Green, William J.
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC 133/15
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC (conclusion) 134/67
Griffin, Dr. John I.
The Passing of the Hostess of New York Harbor 29/4
Groom, W.L.
A Grand Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man” 120/221
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 (co-author) 122/72
Grover, David H.
YAMACRAW: Curious Career of a Cable Ship 176/251
Dollar Line Steamers on the Yangtze River 195/173
Merchant Ships That Launched Mailplanes 226/89
Gruner, George & Irene
Slow Boat to Europe 293/12
Hagley, Thomas R.
Ike Harter Builds a Steam Yacht 108/185
Hamilton, Edward D.
One That Went South 44/83
NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
Hamilton, Edward F.
Steamers Saluted in Passing 36/82
The Great Rum and Banana Derby 38/34
Hammond, Edward G.
Romantic Provincetown Boat 201/5
Hanson, Joseph Mills
Ho, for the Yellowstone! 28/73
Hareland, Fredrick Gary
Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to Its Billing 262/39
Shipboard Radio Communications: From Spark-Gap CW to GMDSS 283/38
SS FRANCE/NORWAY-The Last of Her Kind 265/42
The Next Cruise Travel Revolution-Jet Propulsion 273/16
Titanic, Olympic, Britannic: The First Green Vessels 281/34
How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? 282/40
Having Fun at the Behind The FUN Tour 286/30
Haring, Earl C.
Night Boat 39/52
Harsh, Vera
The Yacht of Camelot: Bringing Back the HONEY FITZ 288/48
Hart, Douglas
Passenger Lists & Temporary Communities: Who Was on the North Atlantic in the Interwar Period 261/14
The Grand Saloon & Victorian Propiety 298/24
Hartshorn, Roy S.
OCEAN HAWK 96/115
Harvey, Clive
From a Castle to a Queen 171/179
Hathaway, Freeman R.
MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL and OLD COLONY 10/159
S.S. ROBERT FULTON  14/244
St. P. OLYMPIAN, a Ship Which Traveled the Waters of Both Western Continents  18/336
A Voyage on the Great Lakes—1851  20/394
Haverly, Douglas L.
Albany to Poughkeepsie  135/154
Haviland, Stanley
A Decade of Exploring the President Coolidge 242/116
The Queen’s Final Voyage to Her New Home  269/5
Hawkins, Clifford S.
Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries  19/366
LITTLE ADA  23/44
The Birth of a Ferry Route  42/32
Hawthorn, Capt. Geoffrey
The MAIDS OF THE MIST  54/29
Heal, S.C.
The Ugly Ducklings: Japan’s Liberty Ship Equivalents of WWII  245/36
Heck, Klaus
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy  128/217
Heermans, Jerry
The AFRICAN QUEEN Saga  124/219
Heidbrink, Dr. Ingo
Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler Stubnitz  282/46
Heier, Jan Richard
Early Steamboat Accounting: the Interesting Case of the Steamboat VESUVIUS  229/35
Heite, Edward F.
Eimskip: Iceland’s Maritime Lifeline  229/5
Henderson, John D.
Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag  201/35
Hendrickson, David
Art in the MANHATTAN and WASHINGTON  207/196
From Boxcars to Boxships: The Ships of Seatrain Lines  254/89
Freighters Deluxe: The Robin Line’s C2-S Cargo Ships of 1941  262/17
Thirty Ships From Chickasaw: Waterman Steamship Corporation’s C2-S-E1 Freighters of 1942-1946  269/20
New Freighters for the Lykes Bros., 1960-1973  276/10
EXPORTERS: American Export Lines’ Freighters of 1939-1946  286/16
Postwar American Export Lines Freighters  288/20
The Shepard Steamship company & Its Ships  291/24
Knots, Liberties & Lollipop Ships: Postwar Cargo Ships of the Alaska Steamship Company  299/24
Port of Da Nang, Vietnam, 1966-1967  310/38
Henry, John
Lost Pleasures: Memories of the D&C Night Boats  192/285
Hess, Jean B.
Twenty Five Years Ago  73/7
Lagoon Boat Ride at Cedar Point  79/73
Innocent Abroad  108/178
Famous People on Shipboard series:
President Warren G. Harding  110/92
Captain Tom Greene  111/164
Captain Mary B. Greene  112/227
President Theodore Roosevelt  113/18
Captain Fred Way, Jr.  115/139
Donald T. Wright  116/195
President Woodrow Wilson  117/22
Ex-President Rutherford B. Hayes  118/88
Hess, Peter
The Hudson River Day Line  285/34
The Tragedy of the Steamboat SWALLOW  289/50
Hess, Robert T.
Operation Magellan—C4 Saga  41/10
Heyl, Erik
Decline and Fall of the R.R. CUYLER  32/74
Lost, Strayed or Stolen: One Large Steamer!  33/13
Addenda to above article  39/71
The Neptune Quintuplets  37/2
The QUAKER CITY  40/80
New Light on CAROLINE  46/34
The Blockade Runner SCOTIA  56/79
1907; Golden Anniversaries, 1957  61/1
Steamboats Enrolled at Buffalo Creek District  73/16
The Lady Was a Tramp  87/73
Higgins, George I.
The Saint John River Steamers, 1816-1946  25/7
Higgins, William H.C.
A Secret on QUEEN MARY  177/23
Hill, Ralph Nading
The TI Goes Overland  56/76  57/4
The Voyages of Brian Seaworthy (fiction)  118/67
Hillyer, Robert
In Memoriam, Sidewheeler UNCATENA  26/41
Hilton, George W.
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways  80/99
The Steamer MARYLAND Route  95/87
Badger  224/278
Hipler, Michael
The Sinking of the M/V Sea Diamond  262/36
Hoard, Commodore Everette
A Great Day for the Queen of Time  297/32
Hoehling, A.A.
Disaster in Manhattan  167/155
Holdcamper, Forrest R.
The Lytle List  28/78
Holly, David C.
Recovery of the Crosshead Engine from the Steamboat Columbus  213/40
Hope, Capt. Brian H.
The First Steam Pilot Boat  168/243
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Fred</td>
<td>Ferro-Concrete Shipbuilding in Wilmington, North Carolina, During World War I</td>
<td>222/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Jean Ellen</td>
<td>The Corps of Engineers Sternwheeler MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>80/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Capt. T.H.</td>
<td>Remember the (Other) MAINE</td>
<td>92/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoxie, Francis A.</td>
<td>The Steamer HARTFORD</td>
<td>122/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Brian M.</td>
<td>The Steamer Delta Queen-The Story of a River</td>
<td>270/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunley, Capt. Reggie</td>
<td>Huntington's Final Voyage Down the James River</td>
<td>219/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyberg, Bengt T.</td>
<td>Steamboats on the Upper Delaware</td>
<td>71/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyder, Harry</td>
<td>My First Ship</td>
<td>208/284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikeda, Yoshiho</td>
<td>Japan’s Long Distance Car Ferries</td>
<td>149/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhoff, Ernest F.</td>
<td>SS John W. Brown: This Museum Sails</td>
<td>260/282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Three Rivers Fire: A Tragedy Remembered</td>
<td>259/222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ioannou, Stamos C.</td>
<td>The Loss of America</td>
<td>206/127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isherwood, J.H.</td>
<td>The Hog Island Transports</td>
<td>91/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivany, Capt. John</td>
<td>Canaller Odyssey</td>
<td>107/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jablonsky, Edward C.</td>
<td>The Bridgeport &amp; Port Jefferson Steamboat Company</td>
<td>165/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobus, Melancthon W.</td>
<td>Indoors on the Atlantic</td>
<td>97/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamian, John E.</td>
<td>A Trip on the Benson Ford</td>
<td>196/280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jansson, Capt. Martin E.</td>
<td>Steamship Service on the Lakes of East Africa</td>
<td>120/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australians Organize to Save Historic Steamships</td>
<td>123/134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Murray River Paddle Steamers</td>
<td>125/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarvis, S.J.</td>
<td>Earlier Days on the Ottawa River</td>
<td>39/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Gerard E.</td>
<td>Down to the Shore</td>
<td>103/117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Arthur L.</td>
<td>Historic Night Line Revived</td>
<td>121/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Fire Bell in the Night</td>
<td>131/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steamers to the Maritimes Before Eastern</td>
<td>172/243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No fire Bell in the Night</td>
<td>292/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Eric W.</td>
<td>The Banana Boats</td>
<td>85/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Capt. John</td>
<td>The Wreck of the HARVARD</td>
<td>76/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Robert Erwin</td>
<td>The Stranding and Salving of HETZEL</td>
<td>75/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Rolf</td>
<td>Wisconsin Maritime Museum</td>
<td>293/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Bradford D.</td>
<td>Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman</td>
<td>104/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wither CITY OF KEANSBURG?</td>
<td>108/191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Ships of the Atlantic Transport Line</td>
<td>110/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End to an Era?</td>
<td>113/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northwest Passage of the S.S. MANHATTAN</td>
<td>114/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Carl Hugh</td>
<td>A Steam Dredge as a Museum</td>
<td>173/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Harry</td>
<td>BARTHOLDI</td>
<td>150/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Centennial Salute to Albany</td>
<td>152/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs</td>
<td>146/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship</td>
<td>163/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New Elegance</td>
<td>168/259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keefe, Edward A., Jr.</td>
<td>Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate</td>
<td>257/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Norm</td>
<td>Modeling the SS Catalina</td>
<td>292/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, George V.W.</td>
<td>Farewell Visit to ROBERT FULTON</td>
<td>107/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion</td>
<td>108/190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic</td>
<td>138/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spoke Steering vs. Lever Steering</td>
<td>147/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemble, John Haskell</td>
<td>HARVARD and YALE</td>
<td>7/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Alaska Steamship Company</td>
<td>53/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steamships to Hawaii, 1854-1959</td>
<td>72/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, James M.</td>
<td>KINGSTON, TORONTO and MONTREAL</td>
<td>17/314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilk, Andrew</td>
<td>Buenos Aires Ferry Scene (Pictures)</td>
<td>218/124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball, Carol W.</td>
<td>Fire on GRANITE STATE</td>
<td>120/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE</td>
<td>135/147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinghorn, Captain A.W.</td>
<td>A Limey in Paradise</td>
<td>237/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>My First Voyages</td>
<td>264/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Into the Triangle: Recollections of a Freighter</td>
<td>273/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsbury, Frederick J.</td>
<td>An Ericsson Propeller on the Farmington Canal</td>
<td>62/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, Frank E. with Herbert C. Sadler</td>
<td>The Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes (Reprint from Transactions, 1925)</td>
<td>221/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleber, Louis C.</td>
<td>The Atlantic Conference: How the Great Ocean Liners were Regulated</td>
<td>251/192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Loss of the Armed Merchant Cruiser
Rawalpindi  253/207
The Early Days of Wireless at Sea  260/303
Passenger Ship Advertising - From Mere
Announcement to Media Glour  263/43
The Blue Riband–An Elusive Pearl of Achievement
in the Great Days of Ocean Travel  272/34
Q-Ships: Undercover Naval Warfare by the
Merchant Marine  278/44
Titanic Helps Sink the International Mercantile
Marine Company  281/28
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips &
Opportunities for Upcoming Travel  282/34

Klepfer, Rick
The Philadelphia Fireboats  219/197

Knego, Peter
Land of the Lost Liners  230/108
Baltic Diary  235/178

Knight, Raymond J.
The Locks and Steamers of Sault Sainte Marie
23/33

Knox, Capt. Dudley W.
USS RED ROVER (Hospital Ship)  15/296

Kohler, Peter C.
Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI 158/79
Hapag-Lloyd’s “Grand Old Lady”  161/3
CRISTOFÓRO COLUMBO Forgotten Favorite
166/79
S.S. FRANCE—Superliner Remembered 1962-1974
171/155
Hands Across the Seas—Den Norske Amerikalinje
178/81
Italy’s Renaissance Superliners  180/249
The Doughty DEGRASSE 1924-1962  183/173
Triumph and Tragedy: T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE
and ORIENTE 190/107
AMERICA  194/90, (Painting)  294/47
World of Tomorrow Ships  198/89
To Shining Sea (S.S MANHATTAN/SS
WASHINGTON)-I  202/89
To Shining Sea (S.S MANHATTAN/SS
WASHINGTON)-II  203/195
South Atlantic Sisters-Delta Line’s “Dels” of 1940
206/89
South Atlantic Sisters  206/89
Postwar Pacific Presidents: S.S. President
Cleveland & S.S. President Wilson  238/89
Prewar Pacific Presidents (S.S President Hoover &
S.S President Coolidge)  242/89
City Ships of the Chesapeake  255/173
California, Virginia & Pennsylvania: Panama
Pacific Line  264/5

Kohler, Peter C. and William T. Tilley
Matson’s Flying Fish, S.S. Malolo  243/173

Krummes, Daniel C.
Dating Ships China  199/182

Lafferty, William
The Loss and Resurrection of FAVORITE  166/99

Lamb, W. Kaye
The “Old Vic”: Canadian Pacific’s Veteran
PRINCESS VICTORIA  19/369
Tragedy in Alaskan Waters: Three Princesses Are
Lost  70/35
Canadian Pacific’s Triangle Service 1904-1974
136/197
KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed
169/11

Lange, Allynne H.
The Hudson River Maritime Museum 297/42

Lange, W. Robert
The Old Bay Line: A New Perspective  266/32

Langer, Herman F.W.
Cape May in the Gay ‘Nineties  91/82

Larremore, Thomas A.
Muffled Drums for ALBANY-POTOMAC  30/25
32/82
SEAWANHAKA Revisited 70 Yrs. After  34/29
35/67

Laskay, Norman F.
A stay Aboard Rotterdam 292/18

LaSure, Jane Mitchell
The Sinking of the Cunard Liner Oregon  278/40

Lathrop, Carl M.
AFRICAN QUEEN  165/18
EFFINGHAM and the Summer People  180/261

Lathrop, Glen J.
Steaming in the Canyons  175/171

Lawesson, Charles O.L.
Mystery of the Unfinished Passenger Liners of 1945
199/197
Ocean Voyage-1842 Style  204/275

Leavitt, Don.
Is There Gold in Your Closet?: Collecting Ship
Brochures 283/20
Bogus Brochures, CounterFeit China, & Phony
Posters: 10 Fake Ship Collectibles & 5 Ways to
Protect Yourself  285/50
What to Collect Next in 2016  296/40
The Insider’s Guide to the QUEEN MARY 297/24

Lee, Karl
NORONIC—Century’s Worst Marine Disaster
157/17

Leggett, Eileen
SS NOMADIC: Last of the White Star Line 288/52

Leggett, Jim
African Queen Celebrates Her 100th Birthday
282/44
Hip Hop Hooray for the Good Old WAVERLY
287/40
SS NOMADIC: Last of the White Star Line 288/52
The Steamship SIR WALTER SCOTT at Age
290/20
S.S. SAPONA; Whisky Galore-Bahama Style
291/42
Russia’s Revolutionary Round Ship 293/44

Leithead, Robert C.
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound (co-author)  50/25  51/54
Leventhal, Den
The Night of the Subic Bay Pirates 306/40
Levine, David
The Liberty Ship 116/209
Lewis, Claire A.
Steamers by Muleback 25/4
Liba, Carl J.
SAGAFIORD to Alaska 303/20
Liebhardt, Paul
The History of Shipboard Education 227/173
Badger Marine to Universe 227/187
Locchead, John L.
Steamboating between Boston and St. John 14/240
ONTARIO of the M&M 28/77
Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion
Line 29/10 31/52
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnipesaukee Steamer 36/87
The New York Shipping & Commercial List 51/57
By Freighter to Surinam 86/39
Norway’s Coastal Ships 105/24
Lodewick, Kenneth
River of The West: The First Century (Part III only) 35/56
Lombardo, Gary A.
Presidential Yachts: 1880-1921 310/20
Lonsbrough, David
ICEBOUND! The Story of the RMS BRITANNIA at Boston 300/22
Loveless, Steven
The Steam Tug Baltimore-Municipal Maritime
Ambassador 261/32
The Visit of the Three Queens to New York City 265/11
Lord, Philip, Jr.
Steaming on the Mohawk (The Unknown Battle) 225/25
Luca, Francis Xavier
Cuba! “So Near & Yet So Foreign” 298/42
Luffbarry, Charles H.
Railroading on the High Seas 180/273
Four Final Departures 187/205
Peril of the Deep 189/21
Lund, Steven
The Ironclads: Trials & Tribulations 299/42
Lynch, Timothy
Maritime Preservation as Community Service
Learning: The California Maritime Academy & the
RED OARK VICTORY 266/22
Lyon, Benjamin
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips &
Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
Lyons, Ben
Remembering the INDEPENDENCE 266/13
Mabie, Roger W.
A Year in the Life of PERSEUS 135/151
The PERSEUS at Twilight 137/21
Donald C. Ringwald 1917-1987
The Farmer’s Frolic 190/102
1998 Lifetime Achievement Award, William H.
Ewen, Sr. 226/107
William H. Ewen, Sr., 1913-2003 247/212
MacDonald, Robert J.
The Erie and Port Dover Ferry 66/34
MacDonald, Scott
The Courageous TUSTUMENA 301/34
MacDuffie, Malcolm
The Old VINAL’ Gone But Not Forgotten 116/214
MacKenzie, Graham
The Steamship SHIELDHALL-52 Years Young and Still
Going Strong 265/32
Keeping SHIELDHALL Steaming 280/50
MacMullen, G.F. (“Jerry”)
A Little-Known Double-Ender, SILVER GATE 16/296
Public Convenience and Necessity 21/420
The Santa Fe Tug 33/9
ORIZABA 73/14
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Magnani, Edward
Captain Charles Post-The Life of a Long Island
Steamboat Captain and his Adventures in the Civil
War 246/116
Malane, Ryan
Black Ball: 200 Years Strong 307/34
Malley, Leo H.
Sternwheeler on the Chena 82/43
Mann, Alan
Sternwheeler on the Chena 82/43
Mannino, Robert Jr.
Nantucket Lightship/LV-112 276/22
Manolis, Capt. Nicholas
Autobiography 22/11
March, Captain Edward C.
U.S.S.B. Design 1013 203/181
The Harriman-Type Cargo Ships of World War I
1037
207/173
Skinner and Eddy and Their 1105’s 208/269
Fast Convoy 216/285
The Federals-U.S. Shipping Board Designs 1037
214/100
World War I Ships of Design 1079 218/89
Tankers and the Shipping Board’s Design 1059
220/270
Ferry Tales 226/114
The 1032s-and More 229/21
Life in Marsodak, 1938-1940 233/4
The Cuba Distilling Ships 237/9
The Useful Hog Island Freighters 246/89
The American Hawaiian Steamship Company
251/177
A Wartime Voyage in a Liberty Ship 274/18
Maresh, Ferdinand
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia 175/157

Marsellis, A. Spencer
The Western Shore Steamboat Company 83/67

Martin, Wallace E.
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners 7/105

Mason, Benjamin L.
TICONDEROGA On her Diamond Jubilee 158/95

Massie, David F.
A Nautical Tour of Ohio 193/21
Century on the River, Greene Line & Delta Queen Steamboat Co. 200/257
Guide to Riverboat Gambling Vessels 217/20

Mayo, Robert
Steamboating on the Snake River 156/253

McCormick, Daniel C.
The Steam Golette A. TREMBLAY 110/77
The Steam Launch CIGAR 111/165

McCready, Capt. L.S.
Old Style Tanker Engineering 45/7
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power 54/30
U.S.S. HARTFORD 58/39

McCune, Allen
Steamboat Chronology of Little Traverse Bay 23/41

McDonald, William A.
History of the Great Lakes Steamer R.N. RICE 16/294
Canadian Passenger and Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3

McElheron, R.
Sundown on Galway Bay 65/8

McFadden, Molly
KEENORA 98/70

McGuiness, Bob
Collision at Cornfield Point 171/167

McHenry, Roy C.
Early Steamboats on the Susquehanna 14/247

McInnis, Katherine
From Savannah to Norfolk in the COASTAL QUEEN 89/21

McMillan, David G.
WENDY B. of Montreal 199/200

McRoberts, Robert
Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905 8/130

Meirs, Walter R.
Additional Peninsular & Occidental Notes 62/53

Melby, Ernest R.
The Sinking of the Andrea Doria on July 26, 1956 258/107, 298/30 (Edited by Don Leavitt)
Merrill, James M.
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67

Meseck, Walter L.
Normandie: Hail and Farewell 220/257

Messegue, Gordon H.
On the Road from Mandalay 67/71

Michael, H. Osborne
E. CLAY TIMANUS of Baltimore 71/71
TRANSFER NO. 8 84/107
ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
The Scotch Marine Boiler 100/126
Installing a New Shaft Log on the Tugboat E. CLAY TIMANUS 119/137

“Micmac” (see: Mitchell, C. Bradford)

Milhouser, Dave
Return to the City of Richmond 271/34

Miller, Bruce R.J.
SOUTH STEYNE—The Ultimate Manly Steamer 138/67

Miller, Captain Warren
West Zeda Odyssey 213/36

Miller, Dr. Lawrence
Cruise Ships on Trial: Putting JUBILEE Through Her Paces 179/185
Cruising the Wolfsonian Museum 282/30

Miller, Gary
The TEXAS CLIPPER 115/166

Miller, Laurence
Some Mediterranean Exotics & Ships As War Refugees 296/46
Sailing (or Avoiding) “The Exiles’ Line” to India 304/34

Miller, Paul A.
Godspeed, Safe Return and a Merry Christmas 148/203

Miller, William H. Jr.
Aloha OCEAN INDEPENDENCE 159/178
Victory Ship-Passenger Ship Conversions 165/13
The Costa Empire 169/29
The Japanese to South America 225/32
Dutch Trio 229/40
Lives of the Liners: Holland America’s RYNDAM of 1951 285/24
Lives of the Liners: Bretagne/Brittany: Chandris Lines’ ‘Ship of Destiny’ 286/12
Lives of the Liners: The Grace Line Quartet, Santa Rosa, Santa Paula, Santa Elena & Santa Lucia 287/12
Remembering the AMERICA of 1940 288/14
The AFRICAN ENDEAVOR & AFRICAN ENTERPRISE 289/12
Lives of the Liners: The President Monroe of 1940 290/8
The Three royal Viking Line Sisters 291/8
Hoboken’s Pier B 292/8
The Patris: The First Big Liner for Chandris 293/10
Going to Sea With Cunard 294/12
Lives of the Liners: The Late, Great NORWAY 295/12
Lives of the Liners: The ORIANA of 1960 296/8
Lives of the Liners: The Space Ship HAMBURG 297/8
Lives of the Liners: STELLA SOLARIS 298/8
Ode to the Pacific Princess... 299/8
Remembering the LA GUARDIA 300/8
Lives of the Liners: The Stunning ILE DE FRANCE 301/8
Lives of the Liners: Sailing to the East Fr
E
nch Style:
CAMBODGE, LAOS & VIET-NAM 302/8
Might, Style & Splendor: Empress of Britain 303/10
Lives of the Liners: Hoboken’s Fifth Street Pier 304/12
“Mini-Liners” of the 1930s 305/10
Italian Motor Ships SATURNIA & VULCANIA 306/10
In Colonial Service: JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT 307/8
Lives of the Liners: Ship of Rebirth; ANDREA DORIA 308/10
Off to Shanghai Aboard the EMPRESS OF JAPAN 309/8
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2: The Early Years 310/10
Miller, William T.
1909 Steamboat Picture Album  148/231
Miller, Willi
is H.
Meet S.S. ALLIANCA  156/231
America’s Junior Cruise Ships  179/173
Mills, Hazel E.
Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake  7/103
Steamboats of the Colorado River (list)  7/110
Mills J.M.
Shipping on the Rideau Canal  155/181
Mills, Randall V.
From the Northwest Corner, the Saga of SPOKANE  28/83
River of the West: The First Century (Part II only)  35/54
Mills, Rodney H.
Ferry Holiday in Greece  197/31
The Transatlantic Bridge to Spain  208/257
The Transatlantic Bridge to Spain Part Two  205/5
Italian Immigrant Ships  217/5
The Porto Rico Line  223/173
Wooden Steamers: The Forgotten Era in Great Lakes Ships  236/257
Setback for the MEDWAY QUEEN  252/297
Milne, T.M.
American Steamships on Japanese Ferry Service  120/212
Milster, Conrad Jr.
Steamboat Courtesy  102/73
Milton, J. Elet
Oneida Lake & River Boats  76/99  78/45  83/72
88/99  90/49  92/112  99/98  103/121  107/146  110/87
Mitchell, C. Bradford ("Micmac")
Lake Steamers  2/12
Migratory Steamboats of the Chesapeake  5/68
Wilderness Voyage  8/141
Famous Founderings, Fresh Water & Salt  9/146
Rails Across Lake Michigan  15/264
NORTHUMBERLAND, 58 Years from Tyneside  31/61
Merry Christmas Happy New Year (A Christmas Mystery)  32/73
Norman Wiard and His Steam Skater  33/11
HOMESTEAD Makes It Sure  34/41
Steamboatman—1950 (Capt. Tom Greene Obit.)  35/75
A Runner and Her Sister  39/55
TI’ Is Through  48/100
Tricolor and Blue Riband in the 19th Century (translator)  49/1  50/29  51/59
Joseph Mills Hanson, 1877-1960 (obit.)  74/55
Robert Ward Shepherd, 1891-1962 (obit.)  83/19
Ocklawaha Steamboatin’ (co-author)  103/183
Forrest Robert Holdcamper, 1907-1972 (obit.)  124/196
R. Loren Graham 1907/1974 (obit.)  131/149
Mitchell, F.C.
Sternwheel Steamboat on the Wey  92/112
Mitchell, Richard M.
Keeping a Steamboat as a Pet  23/27
George Whitney, Maker of Steamboats  27/51
The C.V. Excursion  52/81
Labor of Love  62/25  65/11
The Proud Steamers of Lake Sunapee  90/43
KESTREL, Last of Its Kind  126/78
Moraco, Dianna
The Yacht of Camelot: Bringing back the HONEY FITZ  288/48
Moreno, Barry
A Last Farewell to the Ferryboat Ellis Island  276/34
Morgan, Brian P.
Loss of the Daniel J. Morrell  260/269
End of an Era  302/50
Morin, Joseph
NEW BEDFORD Revisited  129/6
Morse B.C. Jr.
CARONIA and the Light House  135/156
Mueller, Edward A.
Early East Coast Florida Steamboating  78/35
Suwannee River Steamboating  92/107  93/11
Ocklawaha Steamboatin’ (co-author)  104/183
The Great Steamboat Race of 1968  106/94
Home in Florida  109/31
Beds About the Size of a Poor-House Coffin  121/25  122/98
Brock Line—“The Old Reliable”  132/207
The GENERAL SEDGEWICK  142/77
The Celebrated Run of the FAR WEST  152/227
The Florida East Coast Steamship Company  158/105
Twins That Were Not Twins  161/23
The Plant Steamship Line 167/165
The Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Company 170/79
One Hundred Years of Steamboating 174/101
TARPON’s Unlucky 1,735th Trip 184/271
The Recessed Sternwheel Steamboat OSCEOLA 195/205
Revisiting the Great Eastern 215/202
The Merchants and Miners Transportation Company 230/89
The City of Savannah’s Unusual Voyage 254/125
The Georgia & Florida Inland Navigation Company and the Steamboat Florida 261/40
The City of Vera Cruz and the Alexandre Line 270/34
Muller, William G.
Still Going Like 60! 73/10
Steamboating Memories 272/11
Nash, Francis.
No Place for a Lady!: Journal of the Wife of a Steamboat Captain 283/24
The History of a Civil War Transport: The Steamer Clara Poe 286/34
Navarette, Ugo
CITY OF TROY 27/60
Nedved, Gregory J.
Murder on the Missouri 254/110
Nelson, John
The Noble Experiment 21/412
Nernoff, John Jr.
JOHNNY N, Midget of the Sound 51/53
Nevin, Donald
Brazilian Ferryboats 90/52
Nevitt, Cedric Ridgely: See Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric
Nicholson, John
Cruise to Rotterdam 113/12
Niemeyer, Robert H.
Showboat on the Upper Mississippi 108/194
The PRESIDENT and Me 111/149
Little Boats on the Big Sandy 117/9
Seaport in the Plains 118/99
Streckfus Steamers 130/93
Nilsen, Jens
The Grace Line 103/107
Noble, Joseph
Hardly Glamorous—but Highly Necessary 71/74
Noma, Hisashi
Cruise Ships Out of Japan 162/109
Norris, Gregory J.
The Once and Forever Champion—UNITED STATES 153/3
Nutting, Taylor
“The Hairy Ape” & His Place in Maritime History 293/32
Ober, Michael J.
The Final Voyage of the FF OAKES 289/28
O’Connor, Thomas P.
Memento of MERRYCONEAG 116/204
Olivier, Clint
The Sinking of the SS VESTRIS 289/16
O’Loughlin, Robert R.
The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
Ommundsen, Peter
PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days With Canadian National 139/135
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA 143/131
S.S. LADY CECILIA 150/71
CARDENA 156/249
LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers 160/251
“Oran”
Tropical Journeyings. Reprinted from Harper’s New Monthly Magazine. 31/57
Osgood, Joseph O.
Flyers to the Hook 41/1 42/29
Ottley, Allan R.
Steamboats Floated Aboard As Cargo 26/29
Cabbage Halts Steamboat (Believe It or Not) 224/298
Ottman, John A.
Dark Day on Lake Erie 201/12
Spring 1998 Meeting in Michigan & Wisconsin 226/124
Overbaugh, John S. and Donald C. Ringwald
Sugerties Evening Line 145/3
Pabst, Capt. Frank
From Cargo to Fun (50 Yrs on tourboat Juniper) 219/192
Page, W.L. Walters
Paddle Steamer—Then and Now 18/338
Palmer, Capt. Earl C.
The Faithful Forty-Eight 30/30
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks, 1865-1873 48/91 49/11 50/36
Parent, Captain Roland R.
The U.S. Merchant Maine-In Model Form 273/32
Engine Order Telegraphs 289/22
The Steamer BOSTON of 1924 307/48
Parkinson, Robert W.
Steamers of the Monticello S/S Co. 7/109
Steamboatin’ in the Kootenays 23/30 24/59 25/10
Centennial of California Steamboating (Part I only) 30/42
River of the West (Part I only) 35/53
The Marine Collection of Marin County Historical Society 38/38
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound (co-author) 50/25 51/54
Forty-Ninth Star 70/34 71/76
Fiftieth Star 72/104 73/20
The Panama Canal 89/3 93/10
EPPLINGTON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco 140/201
Treasure Island and its Fair 193/32
Parsons, Ronald
Gem of Murray River 71/73
Paton, Richard R.
The Final Board of Inquiry: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship Titanic 281/16

Patt, Edwin A.
Merchantmen at Arms 13/231
They Remember You When 21/409
The JAMES MORGAN 26/35
Passenger Steamboats of Sebago Lake 32/77

Paxson, Nicholas W., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr., & Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr.
The Colonna Marine Railway of 1975 254/119

Payne, Stephen M.
The New MS Rotterdam 222/89
HMY Britannia 1954-1998 227/196
Genesis of the QUEEN MARY 2 249/5

Pearsall, Everett H.
The Pearsall Excursion Line 21/419

Pettitt, Henry G.
My Affair With PRISCILLA 146/88
The Saga of MOUNTAIN LILY 205/35
Wireless and the Ships at Sea 205/33

Phillips, W. Edward
Stmr. ATLANTIC of Georgian Bay 10/159

Pittee, Charles Rodney
Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL 34/33
The Panama Railroad Co.’s Steamship Lines 89/9

Plowman, Peter
The End of an Australian Era 135/139
The Sitmar Story 179/165
Captain Cook Cruises 185/29

Pope, Steven
GENERAL LINCOLN 34/40

Poppren, Bruno
The Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 183/195

Potter, Gordon M.
The HAMONIC 18/342

Powers, David L. Jr.
A Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI 167/179, 294/26 (Edited by Don Leavitt)
Farewell to IRPINIA 173/23

Pratt, W. R.
Brazilian Ferryboats 90/52

Preston, William D.
Sunoco Shipbuilding & Shipping Through Two World Wars & Beyond, Part 1 299/12
Sunoco Shipbuilding, Part 2 301/40

Price, Franklin H.
Early Canadian Pacific Railway Steamships 46/30
Price, Elizabeth
From Passenger to Survivor 157/13
Prince, George
NORMANDIE—Triumph to Tragedy 130/67

Prudent, Frank X.
Back From The Brink: The Triumphant Return of the Delta Queen Steamboat Company 245/23

Quinby, Commander E.J.
SCUDDER and Her Skipper 49/9
The Secret in the Ship’s Safe 105/21
Bantermann’s Arsenal 115/155

Rabbett, Richard D.
Ship of the Year, SS United States 276/6
Ship of the Year, SY Cangarda 276/8

Rafuse, Ted
Lake Ontario’s Railway Ships 246/105
“Railroader” (see: Cotterell, Harry Jr.)

Randall, Wallace E.
Five Fall River Line Paintings 24/49
Aboard a Sidewheeler One December Night 179/189

Randel, William Pierce
Death in the East River 53/1

Rayburn, Gene
Delphine: The Model 284/28

Reed, Herbert B.
The Staten Island - Perth Amboy Ferry 53/17

Reed, William E.
Steamboat River IX, X, XI 50/28
Painting the River Steamboats of the Golden Age 53/11

Reid, Alfred Gray
That Was Saigon 93/16
A Visit to SAGAFJORD 105/19
Renwick, Ralph Jr.
Mark Twain: Ship Inspector 85/11
Hydraulic Propulsion 92/117 93/8
The Bessemer Saloon steamship 97/12

Riddle, Malcolm Graeme
French Line’s 110 Years on the North Atlantic 138/87

Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric
American Transatlantic Steamships, 1819-1872 47/65
The Baltimore and Liverpool Steamship Line 95/83
1867—A Forgotten Year in the History of American Steamships 101/3
The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCA SSIAN, 1857-1876 117/4
The Double Beam-Engined Steamship MOSES TAYLOR 129/13
MISSISSIPPI, ex-MEMPHIS, an Unsuccessful Blockade Runner 137/17
Alexandre Line to Cuba and Mexico 1867-1888 146/81
The Double Compound Walking Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA 155/167

Rinaldi, Thomas
The Hudson’s Lost Steam Fleet 247/173
Steam’s Swan Song: An Interview with the Officers of the Ivory 279/48

Ringwald, Donald C.
Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity. 1939 (compilation) 2/18
The Loss of the REINDEER 25/12
Dowager Tugboat 28/81
The Hudson’s Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On 34/35
The Man from Peru 46/28
Period to PARAGON 49/7
Ice King 54/25 55/55
JAMES W. BALDWIN (in Pilot House) 56/93
Albany Excursions (in Pilot House) 60/103
Hudson-Champlain Celebration and Jubilee Year (in Pilot House) 64/101
High Speed 67/59
John M. Richardson (obit.) 70/48
An Observation on Confusion 72/111
New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
Alfred Van Santvoord Olcott (obit.) 79/82
Elwin M. Eldredge (obit.) 95/94
MADISON and ONONDAGA on the Hudson 99/101
Lake George Steamboat Co. (pictorial) 111/166
ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 120/195
The New DAYLINER 123/147
Louisville Meeting 127/149
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
New Orleans Steamboat Co. 132/202

WESTPORT—The Wandering Twin (with Peter T. Eisele) 134/92
Bicentennial Cruise 141/21
A 1916 Photo 142/81
Saugerties Evening Line (with John S. Overbagh) 145/3
Marsellis, A. Spencer 150/90
Opposition Night Lines on the Hudson 1908-1915 151/139
Central-Hudson Steamboat Co. 164/231
Two Notable Tugs 168/255

Roberts, Douglas L.
The Great Fake (A Merchant Ship That Went to War) 207/195

Roberts, Glenn O.
The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4

Rogers, Brian
SS SAVANNAH: The Bicentennial of Her Historic Voyage 309/16

Rogers, Clarence N.
Passage Down East 36/85
Boat—Train Service on Lake Winnipesaukee 73/17

Rollmann, Fregattenkapitän
The Development of Steam Navigation on the Lake of Constance 75/67

Roos, John F.
Three Ships in Three Weeks 139/147

Rowe, Jeff
PREANA: One of Australia’s Oldest Steam Vessels 305/42

Russell, Robert J.
SS NORMANDIE/USS LAFAYETTE, Death & Dismantling 213/5

Ryan, Allie
A Pictorial Display 110/95

Ryan, Terrence
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners 281/38

Ryder, F. Van Loon
ARMENIA of 1847 58/32
Sadler, Herbert C. and Frank E. Kirby
The Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes (Reprint from Transactions, 1925) 221/32

St. Clair, Rev. Canon F.C.
The Milwaukee—Grand Haven–Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
The Wandering VIRGINIA 11/179
Sing a Song O’Doorknobs 29/8
Peerless in Many Ways 36/77
The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/60
The Wandering MIAMI 60/85

Sandry, Thomas E.
The Pretty Trio 38/29

Saphire, William B.
American Competition on the North Atlantic 174/81
Cruising Through the Depression 185/5
The Ineffective Cartel 193/12

Sapulski, Wayne S.
The Benson Ford Dream Cottage 272/21
Savage, Richard A.
Maine Steamboating: 1818-1868 116/196
Saunders, A. Fred
Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
A Collision on the Hudson in 1882 91/84 92/120
Sawyer, William D.
The Steamer CATALINA and her Engines 136/217
The Western River Engine 146/71
The Western River Engine Part II 147/142
Schell, William A.
World War II Greek Merchant Losses 195/192
World War II, Greek Merchant Liners 197/16
Spanish Line Update 221/46
Irish Shipping Ltd. Fleet Roster 232/300
Schmidt, Dr. Ernst
Jubilee on the Weser 72/107
Schulte, Matthew S.
Steam Yacht *Cangarda*-Back From Oblivion 270/17
Remembering CDR John Hamma 289/10
Schulze, Rev. E.P.
Lake George's Steamboat 112/208
Scott, Capt. A.C. (ed.)
The Diary of Captain Gideon Lathrop 69/7
Scott, Mike
“Q-4”—Successor to the Queens 103/113
Scott, Captain Walter E.
Steamer J.T. MORSE in Her Prime 3/26
Steamer GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston—Portland Run 9/144
Working on the J.T. MORSE 74/36
Scott, James D.
The Shanghai Incident: War Comes Early to an American Liner 280/34
Scrimali, Antonio
Greece—The Shiplovers Paradise 154/103
Mediterranean Summer Photo Survey 160/264
Turkish Vessels Revisited 174/109
Greece—July 1985 176/261
Scrivens, Victor E.
Three Big Sisters 35/59
Davy Jones' Helper 47/58
Scruggs, J.H. Jr.
Tragic Alabama River Incidents 50/27
Seull, Theodore W.
Passenger Ships in the People’s Republic of China 152/241
The Staten Island Ferry—A New Era Arrives 160/241
STEFAN BATORY of the Polish Ocean Lines 162/79
50th Anniversary Cruise Aboard DELTA QUEEN 176/248
In The Pilot House With Captain Clancy 183/185
A 1974 Voyage on RAJAH BROOKE 187/201
Hampton Roads Meeting 195/202
Seeth, George H. 

The Illustrious Steamship MONGOLIA 100/123
Seigfreid, Jerome W.
An African Adventure 205/39
Semler, Robert C.
Sergiades, Roddy
Crossing the Line from cruise Ship to Liner 290/14
Shaum, John H. Jr. (“Jack”)
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
BRITANNIC, the Queen That Never Reigned 101/6
Loss of the DORCHESTER 107/119
Long Live the Queen 111/131
Steamer DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 126/67
The Four Stackers 129/25
Odyssey of the CHAUNCEY M’ 130/87
New Old Bay Liners 133/3
Search for TITANIC 157/33
One Man’s Shipping Company 225/5
SSHSA Spring Meeting in Albany 243/218
Steamboat Reveries 245/28
HAMMONTON Lives On 250/131
SSHSA Annual Meeting Held in New London, CT 251/219
SSHSA Holds 2006 Annual Meeting Aboard the Queen Mary in Long Beach 259/216
An American Officer on the Bridge of the Queen Mary 2 260/306
Liberty Ship JOHN W. BROWN is SSHSA’s Ship of the Year for 2007 263/39
le nouveau paquebot France 275/30
The United States Gets a Reprieve 275/6
Another Step Forward for the United States 277/36
“World’s Largest & Most Efficient” Vessels 277/48
BRITANNIC: The Queen That Never Reigned 296/3
Shaw, James L.
A Voyage on DWARKA, Kuwait to Karachi 143/136
Japan’s Growing Ferry Fleet 149/27
ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner 150/87
A Visit to Perama Bay 151/163
Graveyard of Liners 153/27
Ships of the South China Sea 156/256
The Loss of a Liner 159/181
A Port of Call at Istanbul 171/169
U.S. Intercoastal Shipping and the Panama Canal 182/119
First Transits of the Panama Canal 191/204
Three Decades of Containerization in the Pacific 196/277
Adriatica Line, The Post-War Years 199/186
TROPICAL RAINBOW, Japanese Passenger-Cargo Ship 205/38
200 Years of Columbia River Navigation 205/40
The Panama Canal-Past, Present and Future 231/205
Breakbulkers by the Bay 282/10
American Tank Ships 288/32
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Towboats in the Mist: The Knapton-Brix Story</td>
<td>289/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Jim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Liners Through the Golden Gate</td>
<td>298/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Freighters of the Post-War Years &amp; Their Operators</td>
<td>302/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Innovation in the Shipping Industry</td>
<td>309/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Robert W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Short History of the Ottawa River Navigation Co.</td>
<td>23/25 24/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada’s Oldest Steamboat</td>
<td>29/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Reflections</td>
<td>34/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Line Great Lakes Service</td>
<td>41/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touring the Ottawa and St. Lawrence a Century</td>
<td>45/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Loss of the Steamer MAUDE</td>
<td>47/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOVEREIGN, Flagship of the Fleet</td>
<td>54/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherar, Miriam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rite of Passage-Sailing on the GRIPSHOLM</td>
<td>214/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipps, Harry W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Freighter Trips in the 1930’s</td>
<td>298/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Vincent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Two Steamboats</td>
<td>46/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name</td>
<td>51/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY F. EATON</td>
<td>58/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Steamboat ROSE STANDISH</td>
<td>123/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shumaker, Mark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. James M. Schoonmaker: Museum Ship</td>
<td>284/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Classic American Steamer Wilfred Sykes</td>
<td>302/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttleworth, James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Research: The Basics</td>
<td>303/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Research, Part 2: Registers &amp; Documents</td>
<td>304/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Research, Part 3: Flags at Sea &amp; Funnel Marks</td>
<td>305/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Can of Peas: SS AVALON</td>
<td>306/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS BATAVIA Rescues the Crew of the Bark</td>
<td>310/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttleworth, Jim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Posner Maritime Art Collection</td>
<td>287/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverstone, Paul H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, 1938-1942</td>
<td>199/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part I</td>
<td>218/112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part II</td>
<td>219/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Brigadier Clarence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Aboard: The Salvation Navy!</td>
<td>118/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, Philip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Victoria and the Pirates</td>
<td>274/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The doctor Lykes in the Mediterranean-1969</td>
<td>284/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy’s Potomac Fleet: Transport for Naval Gun Manufacturing</td>
<td>286/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisk, Glenn N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt, 1875-1917</td>
<td>57/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skelly, Frank J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Pastoral</td>
<td>35/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Captain Dwight A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Cruise of the SS WEST KEBAR</td>
<td>249/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Dan L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyage of the Alligator: The Story of an</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocklawaha Steamboat</td>
<td>267/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Patricia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Muller Marine Paintings</td>
<td>170/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Ronald L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preserving the Queen Mary</td>
<td>234/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smye, Michael H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Steamers on the Niger</td>
<td>24/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Twin-Screw Motor Vessel ROYAL IRIS</td>
<td>40/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder Dempster’s American Services</td>
<td>81/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, Lawrence T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When the CAMBRIDGE Was Lost</td>
<td>69/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soeten, Harlan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Seaman’s History of the San Francisco Water Front</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dredgeboating on the Delaware</td>
<td>207/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spence, Karl D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collecting Shipline China</td>
<td>192/273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collecting Shipline China</td>
<td>195/185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spies, M.H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Saving of SAXAREN</td>
<td>103/124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LlEMBA</td>
<td>107/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.S. MOHUSLAN of Goteborg SDKM</td>
<td>115/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinney, Ed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business</td>
<td>282/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spratt, H. Philip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada’s First Steamboat</td>
<td>53/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squire, Edmund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century</td>
<td>256/280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.S. SANTA ROSA</td>
<td>267/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasil &amp; Argentina of 1958: 45 Years and 17 Names</td>
<td>277/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadum, Lloyd M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Bay Liner on Puget Sound</td>
<td>153/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of British Columbia SS Co.</td>
<td>186/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadum, Lloyd M. and William O. Benson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY OF KINGSTON</td>
<td>192/257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadum, Lloyd M. and Frank A. Clapp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCE Boats to Norway</td>
<td>165/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staigait, Alan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Steamboat CORONA of the Bermuda Transportation Co.</td>
<td>26/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORALITA and WILHEMIMA</td>
<td>29/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW in Bermuda</td>
<td>36/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Bermuda Flagship</td>
<td>62/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda’s CORONA</td>
<td>77/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stallard, Graham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Early Years of Cruising</td>
<td>177/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stanton, Samuel Ward
1910 Forecast 196/274

Steuart, William C.
The Weems Line of the Chesapeake 13/220
A Day With the Baltimore Steamboats Part I 20/387
Part II 21/414
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge 33/7
The Steamboat That Wasn’t 100/132

Stebig, W.O. (“Tom Collins”)
Great Lakes Towing 12/202
A Peculiar Case in Admiralty Law 17/318

Stevens, Kay
LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT 192/276
Lake George Meeting of SSHSA 208/290

Stevenson, James
Remembering a WWII Shipmate 219/213

Stickney, Alden P.
The Hometown Fleet of Southport, Maine 190/98

Still, William N. Jr.
Steamboating on the Alabama River 119/131

Stirling, Dale
Yukon Steamers 177/33

Stoll, Capt. C.W.
A New Lease on Life 8/126
The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
On the Future Career of AVALON 84/114
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN in Service 140/213
A List of Steamboats Owned, Operated or Chartered by the Greene Line Steamers 140/222

Stone, P.M.
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64 64/91

Strum, Harvey
Barzillai Pease and the Two Steamboats 176/257

Stulen, Chip
The Ticonderoga Reaches the Century Mark (color photographs) 258/89, 258/129

Styring, John S.
Ship Stack Insignia and Company Flags 61/10

Suttaby, Jenny Ono
Polson Iron Works-Trillium’s Renowned 19th Century Shipbuilder Leaves Legacy 274/35

Swede, George
Working Craft of New York Harbor (photo series) 124/221

Takakjin, Captain Eric J.
New York Central No. 14 (ii)-The Final Chapter 264/33
S.S. Newcastle City: A Nineteenth Century Time Capsule 281/46

Taroni, Paolo
The Ever-Young Ship 228/293
M/S Mistral: The Wind of the Future 231/214

Taylor, Grant S.
Contrast in Careers –COMANCHE and BRITISH QUEEN 16/290
The AMERICAN CLYDE 35/61
A Visit to OLD COLONY 102/71

Taylor, William B.
S.S. TOWN OF HULL 21/418
The Old MADISON 24/58
A Brief History of the Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 38/25 40/83 41/7 42/35 43/65 44/79
Addenda to above article 44/87

Thayer, Mildred N.
Little White Boats of Penobscot, Steamboats from the Barbour Yard 214/89
The Bon Ton Ferries 220/281

Thiel, Philip
A Lifetime’s Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards 262/29

Thomas, Gordon W.
The Hog Islanders (co-author) 118/90

Thomas, William du Barry
Collision at Sandy Hook 75/77
The Downer Master 205/28
Walter Meseck, Finished with Engines, June 20, 1996 218/88
T.S. Marvel Builds A New “Queen of the Hudson” 221/16
A Kinder, Gentler Time 252/261
Edwin L. Dunbaugh, 1927-2006 259/221
The Day Line and Years of the “6” 260/299
William M. Rau (1929-2007) 263/48
Remembering Roger Mabie 266/42
Hamburger on the Hoof-or-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of Genevieve Lykes 269/37
Safety of Life at Sea: A Retrospective Look 271/25

Thompson, Andrew, William M. Worden & Roger Waller
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers 252/289

Thompson, Ralph
“Well Done” 24/56

Thompson, W. Roosevelt
A Cruise on the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers 12/197

Thomson, Frank B.
The Canal Museum 96/117

Tilley, William T. and Peter C. Kohler
Matson’s Flying Fish, S.S. Malolo 243/173

Tilton, Terry
Steel Ships at Pascagoula 295/18
The S.S. MANCO 297/36
British India: From Bombay to Karachi to the Persian Gulf 302/16
Alcoa’s Combination Liners 305/16
How to Write an Article: 10 Considerations 306/46
KALAKALA 307/42
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red White & Gray, Part One 307/24
Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH History of a Future Ship 308/8
Atoms for Power: Nuclear Propulsion in SAVANNAH 308/26
A Pipeline Pipe Dream: Tanker AMERICAN EXPLORER 308/38
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red, White & Gray, Part Two 309/40

Tinnemeyer, Marie
SSHS Celebrates the Mount’s 100th Birthday 188/275

Tinnemeyer, Willie and Marie
PILGRIM BELLE—A Compliment to Steamboating 176/247

“Tom Collins” (See: W.O. Steubig)

Trojanowicz, Al
JOHN J. HARVEY, 60 Years of Outstanding Service 200/285

Truscott, Charles
The Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac 114/78
Loss of the Car Ferry MILWAUKEE 119/157
The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131

Tschiggfre, David
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Steams On 102/67

Tully, Paul
The “Great White Steamer” Catalina Reaches the End of the Line 270/28

Turner, Gordon
The Loss of Empress of Canada 217/30

Turnwald, Rich
Four Southwest Michigan Classics 277/28
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34

Tuttle, Walter A.
The Ryder Collection of Hudson River Steamboat Models 57/10

Tyler, David B.
Shipbuilding Shift to Iron and to the Delaware 67/64

Varias, Alexander
MS ROTTERDAM’s Arctic Journey 301/20

Varney, Tom
There’s Something About MARY 303/28

Viden, Bill
Steamboat on Lake Winnipesaukee 48/85
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34

Von Kirvan-Pichette, Dr. Michael
M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN 144/213
The Three “Nautonaphites” 168/231
From Field Marshal to Commoner—AROSA SKY 172/231
La Nave Blu—WILLEM RUYS/ACHILLE LAURO 182/89

Voorhies, Capt. Hugh
Steamboats on the Red River of the South 8/120

Wagner, William M.
MARTHA’S VINEYARD and the White Fleet 169/3

Waldschmidt, Charles
The Ghost of the EMMA GILES 127/145

Walker, David A.
Queen Elizabeth 2 Bids Farewell to the British Isles 268/22

Wall, William A.
THE PIONEER a) FERDINAND GORGES 128/195

Waller, Roger M.
New Steam Engines for Paddle Ships 242/119
Waller, Roger M., Andrew Thompson & William M. Worden
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers 252/289

Walsh, Stuart
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 (co-author) 122/72

Wardle, Arthur C.
Some British-Built Blockade Runners of the American Civil War 52/77

Warren, Mark D.
In Celebration of the QE2’s 25th Anniversary 208/279

Warwick, Ronald W.
The QE2 in Dubai 269/15

Watson, Milton H.
Lake Titicaca 174/111
Black Star line 192/264

Way, Capt. Frederick Jr.
The River Museum at Marietta, Ohio 14/254
NATCHEZ (6th) the Racer 16/293
Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
Sea-Breezing 2000 Miles Inland 31/51
Steamboat River I to VIII 37/1 38/34 40/75 43/64 44/84 45/1 46/29 48/90
She Takes the Horns 48/103
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers 56/73
The LADY GRACE is Different 65/9
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part I only) 70/43

Weirauch, Steffen
West German Excursion Boats 178/111

Wentworth, Capt. Howard L. Sr.
The Ocean Tug TURECAMO BOYS 106/90

Whalen, James F.
Commodore Leroy Alexanderson 233/29

Whetter, J.C.A.
Loss of the MOHEGAN 110/78

White, Train
Vessels and History of Flathead Lake 114/92

Whitney, Ralph E.
Sea Queens in Exile 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34

Wiberg, Eric
A History of Bahamian Mailboats: 1804 to the Present 299/36

Wiberg, capt. Eric Troels, Esq
U-Boats in the Bahamas & Bermuda in WW II 292/32
U-Boats Off New England, 1942-1945 304/40
Wilkison, Lt. Dale R.
S.S. CARIBIA 132/195
Willensky, Josef M.
Tugboat Technology—The Tractor Tug 178/95
Willis, Richard B.
Steamers at Pointe Aux Pins 65/1
North Channel Cruise 68/95
The Last of the Little Traverse Bay Steamers 80/111
Wilson, Bill
Steamers at Prague 126/76
Wilson, Graham T.
The Staten Island Ferry 139/153
Kenosha Steamboat Co.—Alias “Gelhaus Navy” 143/151
The Hoboken Ferries 149/3
The Hoboken Ferries (conclusion) 150/91
Steamboat in the Dells 156/235
Ships of the Farrell Line 160/231
Wilson, James T.
The Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Western River Packet Lines of a Half-Century Ago 8/127
Some Great Lakes Lines of a Half-Century Ago 9/148
New York’s Newest and Shortest Ferry 32/80
Sunk Without Trace, in New York City! 65/12
A Floating Miscellany 154/93
Job Action—1911 Style 163/179
Wilson, Loudon
Steamboats on the Red River of the North 8/123
Navigation North and West 43/53 44/88 45/1
46/36 47/60 48/87 49/14 50/38 52/82 53/14
54/35 56/83 58/37 59/66 61/11 62/40 64/88
66/37
Addenda to above 51/72
Wood, H. Graham
The End of the Line—NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 17/313
A Room With a View 19/362
BEAR MOUNTAIN’s Farewell to Baltimore 28/82
The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56

A Small Part of POTOMAC Lives On 158/101
EASTERN SHORE—57 Years on the Same Route 168/241
Frederickburg to Baltimore: Ninety Miles by Air, Two Days and Two Nights on Two Different Steamers 188/279
Baltimore Steamboats 203/173

Worden, William M.
The CPR Service 98/44
Farewell to the Steamers of the Georgian Bay Line 105/4
European Steamboat Guide 196/288
Steamboat Guide From Argentina to Zaire 201/16
The World of Steam 216/257
Paddle-Steamers in the Land of the Pharaohs 216/281
SSHSA Ship of the Year, VIRGINIA V 216/306
Steamers and Other Ships, SSHSA 1997 European Tour 224/286
To the Russian North (The 2002 SSHSA tour to Russia) 243/296
Worden, William M. and Alistair Deayton
The World of Steam 248/257

Worden, William M., Roger Waller & Andrew Thompson
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers 252/289

Wright, Capt. Donald T.
GOLDEN EAGLE—Jeffersonville to Grand Tower 23/29

Wyman, Theodore C.
NAUSHON and NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201

Young, B.A.
Steamers Out of Season. (reprint from Punch) 41/14
Young, Rev. Lee Huntington II
Steamboats in Pen-and-Ink 35/58

Zenn, John W.
Packe Boats on the Monongahela 8/125

Zimmerman, Bob and Cindy
SS KEEWATIN-The First 100 Years, 1907-2007 262/5
**PART IV – ILLUSTRATIONS OF VESSELS**

Part IV lists only vessels illustrated in Steamboat Bill (PowerShips), including interior views, artists' impressions, deck plans and other drawings. Wherever Necessary for identification, official numbers are used for United States and Canadian vessels. Canadian official numbers are followed by a “C”, (e.g., 152649-C). One or more of the following may be given to further identify the vessel: vessel type, year of construction, the body of water the vessel operated or operates on, or the country of registry.

(*Note: Beginning with issue #193, illustrations of vessels do not have official numbers listed due to time constraints. They have been otherwise identified as accurately as possible.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vessel Name</th>
<th>Official Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107 (USCGC) 310/61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 (USCGC) 310/61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64101 (USCGC) 290/65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.A. WOTKYNs (tug) 279/40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B. VALENTINE 224/288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. CUTHRIE (Flathead Lake, Mont.)</td>
<td>114/97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.D. HEASLEY 268/52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.F. BEACH 156/296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.G. GARRISH a) HMCS ARMENITERS (1411341) (Tug) (1918) 159/168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.H. FERBERT (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>183/226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.J. MCALLISTER (238601)</td>
<td>124/193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.J. MCALLISTER (Tug) 181/36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.M. GERMAN (152649-C)</td>
<td>115/171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.M. HALLIDAY (107836)</td>
<td>63/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.M. MCVITTIE (106710) (1890) (fountail)</td>
<td>98/84, 236/274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.P. MOLLER (Danish)</td>
<td>104/211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. REGINA 151/193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.T. LAWSON 139/139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. TREMBLAY (138262-C)</td>
<td>110/77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.V. SANDUSKY 269/47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AALBORHUS (Danish) 118/112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABBY a) ABEGWEIT 167/206, 194/146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABEGWEIT (175450-C) (1947) 28/90, 121/21, 266/87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABEGWEIT (ferry) (New)</td>
<td>165/39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABEGWEIT b) ABEGWEIT 166/114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABEGWEIT (ii) b) ACCRUED MARINER (ferry) 209/42, 223/222, 232/305, 253/45, 265/48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABEIS TASMAN a) NILS HOLGERSSON 177/56, 188/318, 308/74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABENAKI (292461) 88/119, 103/140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABENAKI 169/38, 198/128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABIGAIL ADAMS 182/126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABNARI (509538) 106/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAM LINCON (US) 303/57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRIL a) CYTHERA b) ARGOSY (1930) (German) 219/177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABU-EL-KASSEM a) BERNINA (Egyptian) 183/232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABYSSINIA 298/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACACIA (USCG cutter) 273/59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADIA (231673) 110/101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADIA 185/12, 305/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADIA FOREST (Norwegian) 114/107, 309/35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADIAN WHALE WATCHER 213/52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOMAC (228015) 40/79, 91/92, (hulk) 253/50, 296/23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOMAC (Tug) 190/101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOMACK (105686) 143/50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOMODATION (Canadian of 1809) 55/53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACE (217897) 92/130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCHILE LAURO a) Willem Ruys 16/247, 176/304, 180/304, 182/85, 92, 94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHILE LAURO (Australia) 193/64, 194/150, 213/74/83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHILLES (collier) (1915) 145/41, 259/185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHILLES a) HANS BROGE (Greek) 138/103, 169/56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT 1 307/76, 310/75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIVE (Tug) (94894) (1889) 159/166, 285/82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADABELLE LYEKES 276/16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAM E. CORNELIUS 193/58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS (Greek) 195/192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADANA (Turkish) 113/55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDI BELLE (Tug) 302/78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADELAAR (Dutch) (tug) 232/262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADELAIDE (1854) 172/242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADELAIDE (Australia) (1866) 201/17, 232/254, (painting) 232/253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADELAIDE (HMAS) 298/76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADIRONDACK (Lake Champlain) (1867) 181/76, 295/43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADIRONDACK (1896) 159/220, 221, 175/220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADIRONDACK a) SOUTH JACKSONVILLE b) MOUNT HOLLY c) GOV. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON II (ferry) (1913) 186/87, 132, 288/269, 272, 273, 210/277, 253 (painting) 250/253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL (204086) 63/70, 110/115, 130/97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL 145/50, 147/147, 185/60, 205/58, 227/242, (bow only) 208/308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL a) CAPTAIN (tug) 230/142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL C.F. HUGHES b) USNS GENERAL EDWARD D. PATRICK 275/50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL CHASE 188/260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL DUPONT (of 1847) 39/56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL HIRPER 285/6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL JACKSON (tug) 271/78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL JOE FOWLER (Disney World) 132/218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL NAKHIMOV 184/326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL SAMPSON (107419) 64/81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM. WM. M. CALLAGHAM 288/29, 301/45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADONIA 296/53, 296/73, 299/53, 72, 305/55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRIANA a) AQUARIUS 187/234, 204/281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRIAN ISELIN (212089) 103/147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRIANA a) AQUARIUS (1972) 251/200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRIATIC (204726) 83/83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADRIATIC QUEEN 291/62
ADRIATIC STAR a) PRINCESS
OF TASMANIA b) MARINE
CRUISER c) MAJORCA
ROSE d) EQUATOR e)
NOMI (Greek) 176/262
ADRIATIKI (Greek) 106/104
ADRIATIKI 136/208, 254
ADSTEAM GINGA (tug) 271/66
ADVANCE (106145) 36/92, 89/12
ADVANCE (107469) 39/63
ADVANCE (Australian) 205/66,
(Painting) 284/50
ADVENTURE OF THE SEAS
241/47, 48, 243/201, 305/72
ADVENTURER (ferry) 252/286
AEGEAN I (1973) 255/202
AEGAEON (Greek) 78/43,
102/83, 136/206
AEGEAN DOLPHIN a) NARCIS
b) ALKYON 182/156,
184/314, 188/254, 284
AEGEAN SPIRIT (Greek) 235/199
AEGEAN TWO a) AUSONIA
(1956) 262/88
AEGEON (Greek) 78/43,
102/83, 136/206
AFRICA 153/58
AFRICA MERCURY 289/14
AFRICA ENDEAVOR a) DELBRASIL
160/236, 206/119, 121, 122, 127
AFRICK ENTERPRISE a) DELTARGENTINO (240124)
31/69, 206/117, 199, 127,
278/27, 289/12, 13, 14
AFRICA GLADE 160/236
AFRICA MERCURY 289/14,
305/8
AFRICA METEOR 210/101,
103, 295/18, 19, 24
AFRICA PILOT 160/234
AFRICA PLANET 210/102,
103, 295/18, 24
AFRICA QUEEN (1912) (steam
launch) 124/220, 165/18, 19,
20, 21, 282/44
AFRICAN RAINBOW (1946)
278/27
AFRICAN STAR 160/234
AFRICAN SUN 160/236
AGAMEMNON (Greek) 107/162
AGASSIZ a) T‘LAGUNNA
187/224
AGATHONISSOS (tanker)
226/139
AGAWA CANYON 144/235,
229/62, 277/69
AGGIE D 147/141
AGGREGATE ANNIE II
259/241
AGHIOS NICOLAOS (Greek)
70/53
AGNES (Swedish) 155/189,
232/282
AGOMING (150338
- C) 94/54
AIDA 276/72
AIDA LUNA 281/69, 294/20
AIDABELLA 301/52
AIDIALUNA 270/69
AIDAMIRA 307/53
AIDAPRIMA 298/57
AIDAURA (German cruise ship)
273/55
AIDAVITA (2002) 267/26, 294/74
AGION 151/174
AIGLE D‘OCEAN (Canadian)
136/245, 201/37
AIKATERINI (Greek) 195/193
AIMEE LYKES (1963) 276/14
AIR PHEASANT 299/37
AISHIMA MARU 187/224
AIVIQ 286/82
AJAX (1210) 72/100
AKADEMIC IOFFE 308/63
AKADEMIK KOROLEV (Soviet)
144/240
AKADEMIK PAVLOV a) THE
LAMBS 214/103
AKADEMIK SERGEY
VAVILOV 214/197
AKADEMIK VERNADSKY
(Soviet) 190/130
AKEBONO MARU (Japanese)
61/15
AKERSHUS (Danish) 96/139
AKITA MARU (Japanese) 205/38
AKROPOLIS 136/210
AKTEA (freighter) 222/140
AL FOSTER (fishing steamer)
(1892) 257/5, 13
AL WATTYAH (containership)
(Kuwait) 196/304
ALABAMA (106223) 119/132
ALABAMA (207138) 22/17,
105/5, 113/42, 122/87, (bow
only) 105/10, (fantail) 105/52,
(icebound) 122/73, (interior)
105/7
ALAKAI (Hawaiian superferry)
272/49, 277/66
ALAMEDA (106184) 72/99
ALANA PAIGE 271/55
ALANDIA FORCE (tanker)
217/50
ALASKA (1430) 111/157, 299/32,
33
ALASKA (105798) 31/56
ALASKA (106538) 113/40
ALASKA b) MAZATLAN 185/28
ALASKA a) CITY OF NEW
ORLEANS (Ferry) 146/106
ALASKA PRINCE 222/100, 108
ALASKA STANDARD 170/124
ALASKAN a) WHEATON
182/118
ALASKAN (i) (1902) 251/178
ALASKAN NAVIGATOR
266/65
ALATNA (USN) 191/232
ALBA a) CITY OF OMAHA
214/112
ALBACORE (USS) (Submarine)
(AGSS-569) 173/39
ALBANY (1880) (painting)
272/17
ALBANY (Hudson River)
150/127, 152/218, 154/144,
156/295, 167/219, 169/67,
170/112, (wreck) 245/52,
247/186, 187, (painting)
247/169, 285/36, 37, 295/45
ALBANY (USAE) (dry-land
fattail) 89/37
ALBANY (105908) 30/25, 37/24,
(drawing) 86/34
ALBATROS a) ROYAL VIKING
SEA (1973) 249/75, 251/200,
259/199
ALBATROSS a) LEDA b)
NAILA c) NAILA e)
IONIAN DOPHIN f) BETSY
ROSS g) AMALFI (1953)
(Greek) 165/35, 168/248,
ALBATROSS (Transfer Steamer) 170/151
ALBEMARLE a) CLYTIE 225/5, 6, 300/5
ALBERT BALLIN (Russian) 121/39
ALBERT J. SAVOIE a) GARIBALDI b)
WESTWOOD (314008) (1961) 153/19
ALBERT SOPER (1881) (Great Lakes) 236/267
ALBERTA 166/92
ALBERTA (85765-C) 46/32, 98/44
ALBERTA (116950-C) 66/38
ALBERTO DODERO a) ETAIWI b) CORMORAN (Argentine)
178/134
ALCAEOS a) MARELLA (Greek) 165/32
ALCANTE (ii) a) PEGU (Spanish) (1889) 208/269
ALCOA CAVALIER 165/16, 305/18, 34
ALCOA CLIPPER 289/5, 305/18, 34
ALCOA CORSAIR 305/20, 33
ALCOA LEADER 211/210
ALCOA SEAPROBE (534500) 124/211
ALCOA SHIPPER 292/39
ALCON (ferry) 201/45
ALDEN (Norwegian) 105/28
ALERT (Cuttyhunk lighter of 1966; motorboat number) 99/97, 204/270, 271, 214/131
ALERT (“gas” launch) 75/94
ALERT (106337) (Fantail) 74/64
ALERT (215337) 99/97
ALERT II (launch) 99/97, 228/300
ALERT III (203194) 99/97
ALETHA 155/180
ALEUTIAN (203116) 53/21, 185/26, 258/155
ALEX D. CHISHOLM 139/138
ALEX LA VALLEY (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/5
ALEXANDER (British) 180/306, 294/76
ALEXANDER GRANTHAN (Chinese) 162/98
ALEXANDER HAMILTON (dayliner) 199/202
ALEXANDER HENRY (310138-C) 71/80, 299/69, 303/63, 304/71
ALEXANDER LESLIE (154692-C) 114/112
ALEXANDER MITCHELL (1878) 156/234
ALEXANDER MOZHAJSKI a) PATRIA b) SVIR 150/121
ALEXANDER PUSHKIN (Russian) 108/212
ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT a) MINERVA (1996) 259/199, 201, 307/54
ALEXANDRA (tug) (German) 207/190, 216/200, 224/254, 232/257
ALEXANDRA (MSC vessel) 273/71
ALEXANDRIA (85768-C) 34/38
ALEXANDROS (Greek) (Day Steamer) 160/303
ALEXANDROS a) KARAIISKAKIS c) NYMPH (Greek) 143/192, 174/134
ALF LINDEBERG a) NORTH CAPE 187/186
ALFRED CYTACKI (161565-C) 130/118
ALFRED E. SMITH (fireboat) 204/296
ALFONSO XII (ii) (Spanish) (1888) 208/266
ALFONSO XII (i) (Spanish) (1888) 208/267
ALGOCANA 272/71
ALGOCANOVA 262/59
ALGODON (USCG Cutter) (fantail) 31/71
ALGOKAI 217/64
ALGOTO (Great Lakes) 217/64/6
ALGONGE (Great Lakes) 217/64/6
ALGOMA (of 1883; C) 98/46
ALGOMA (111803-C) 94/52
ALGOMA COMPASS 307/68
ALGOMA EQUINOX 289/71
ALGOMA HARVESTER 292/70
ALGOMA INTEGRITY 295/71
ALGOMA MONTEALAI 294/70
ALGOMA PROGRESS 294/70
ALGOMA PROVIDER 288/70
ALGOMA QUEBECOIS 289/71
ALGOMA STRONGFIELD 303/69
ALGONA (105927) 105/41
ALGONAC (116025) 59/70
ALGONNOVA 262/59
ALGONQUIN (USCG Cutter) (fantail) 31/71
ALGONQUIN (226126) 131/136
ALGONQUIN (154872-C) 2/12, 40/50
ALGONTARIO 253/56, 280/68
ALGOHcation 235/232, 272/71
ALGORIVER 244/324
ALSOSAR 299/71
ALGOSTAR 207/212, 307/71
ALGOSTREAM (Canadian) (Great Lakes) 174/64
ALGOWAY 308/70
ALGOWEST (Great Lakes) (372057-C) (1982) 164/282, 188/314, 231/233
ALHUCMAKAS 294/74
ALICE (107253) 70/64
ALICE (Yukon River) 177/34
ALICE a) BRANDON W. (towboat) 229/62
ALICE AUSTEN (ferry) 256/286, 266/47, 277/58, 280/59
ALICE AUSTIN (ferry) 180/287, 186/106, 253/48
ALICE BROWN 157/52
ALICE C. PRICE (of 1853) 41/1
AMANDA K (tug) 264/68
AMAMI MARU (Japanese) 244/300
ALVIN C. JOHNSTON (1976)
ALUSTHA (Russian) 265/76
ALTADOC (171069)
ALPHEUS W. DRINKWATER JR. c) ALPENA (206130)
ALPENA (206130) 124/246
ALPE a) SYDNEY E. SMITH Jr. c) ALPENA (206130) 199/250
ALLEGHENY (view of stern) 108/232
ADDRESS (tug) 209/55
ALINA (Canadian) 210/143
ALIX ANNE ECKSTEIN (towboat) 209/55
AM ALI-KI (1884) 138/80
ALLEGHANY (222760) 43/65, 301/5
ALLEGHENY 276/74
ALLEGHENY (of 1830) 56/74
ALLERTON (95920) (fantine) 329/6, 300/85
ALLERTON a) HOMER RAMSDELL 137/55, 170/144
ALLIANCA 156/231, 233, 191/208
ALLIGATOR (106613) (1888) 104/189, 267/5, 7, (painting) 267/13
ALLISON LYKES 189/77
ALLUNGA 177/46
ALLURE OF THE SEAS 277/70, 282/41, 301/72, 303/71
ALMA a) FENICE 218/116, 283/9
ALERIA LYKES 211/186
ALPENA (206130) 124/246
ALPENA b) SYDNEY E. SMITH (1909) 142/144
ALPENA a) LEON FRASER 200/311
ALPHEUS W. DRINKWATER (ferry) 250/142
ALTADOC (171069-C) 74/50
ALTON BELLE CASINO 200/310, 205/60
ALTON CASINO BELLE II 206/137
ALUMACHINE (Welsh ferry; British) 85/25
ALUSTHA (Russian) 244/300
ALVARADO (212017) (1914) 170/104
ALVIN C. JOHNSTON (1976) (towboat) 243/236, 291/80
AL YASRAH 307/76
AMADEA a) ASUKA (1991) 259/199, 279/60, 303/72
AMAGIRI (Japanese) 282/5
AMAMI MARU (Japanese) 149/26
AMANDA K (tug) 264/68
AMARYLLIS (Greek) 99/113
AMAZING GRACE 198/155
AMAZON (105252) 4/40
AMBASSADOR 158/115
AMBASSADOR II (gambling cruise) 232/311, 264/55, 265/76
AMBER SUN 297/76
AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP (painting) 243/259
AMBROSE SHEA (329072-C) 121/23
AMBROSE SHEA (1968) 193/44
AMELIA DESGAGNES 304/69
AMERICA (590) 47/53
AMERICA (100717) 47/52
AMERICA (140644) 80/110
AMERICA (210348) 41/23
AMERICA (215316) (Carried in 1930 MVUS as 215448) 61/21, 97/7, 9, 10, 97/40, (aerial view) 60/88, (painting) 97/5
AMERICA (239738) 93/23, 25
AMERICA (279857) 109/57
AMERICA (283441) 76/119
AMERICA a) PEGASUS (1881) 135/153, 137/22
AMERICA (Italian) 217/15
AMERICA (Excursion Steamer) (Chicago River) 166/100
AMERICA a) AMERIKA 174/77, 90
AMERICA (Coastal Cruise Ship) 160/273, 162/118, 179/176, 198/123
AMERICA (tug) 224/312, 267/63, 284/60, 289/42
AMERICA MARU 282/10
AMERICAN AUGUARIES (530999) 117/53
AMERICAN BEAUTY (513017) 108/232
AMERICAN CHALLENGER a) PIONEER MOON 181/26, 278/33, 306/7
AMERICAN CHAMPION (1976) (tug) 261/72
AMERICAN CLIPPER 278/33
AMERICAN CONDOR 310/38, 46
AMERICAN CONQUEST 303/56
AMERICAN CONSTITUTION 306/55
AMERICAN DRACO 302/28
AMERICAN EAGLE (Coastal Cruise Ship) 138/75, 140/199, 231/238, 233/53, 235/218, 222, 238/128, 244/304, 247/223, 258/142, 294/58
AMERICAN EXPLORER 308/40, 41
AMERICAN FARMER 220927 118/91
AMERICAN FORTITUDE 294/71
AMERICAN FORWARDER (1945) (cargo ship) 233/36
AMERICAN GLORY 240/309, 242/137
AMERICAN HAWK 310/47
AMERICAN IMPORTER (220853) (drawing) 91/76
AMERICAN INTEGRITY 265/58, 305/69
AMERICAN LEGION (226106) (Ferry) 88/116, 139/158, 145/42, 199/207, 217, 285/57, 286/57
AMERICAN LEGION (298830) (Ferry) 149/44
AMERICAN MARINER (Great Lakes) 182/138, 235/232
AMERICAN MERCHANT (220984) 91/77, 118/92, (drawing) 91/76, 305/12
AMERICAN MURCY 302/29
AMERICAN NEPTUNE 149/18
AMERICAN NEW YORK 172/267
AMERICAN PROGRESS (tanker) 226/139
AMERICAN RELIANCE (freighter) 278/73
AMERICAN REPUBLIC (Great Lakes) 184/306
AMERICAN SAILOR a)
EDGEMONT 218/103
AMERICAN SEAFARER (222760) 44/81
AMERICAN SEAMAN a)
EDGEMOOR 218/96
AMERICAN SHIPPER (Rescue Ship) 289/20
AMERICAN SONG 305/56, 307/57
AMERICAN STAR 182/154, 210/127-131, 167, 220/304
AMERICAN TRAVELLER 220/329
AMERICAN VICTORY (Victory Ship) 255/221
AMERICAN VICTORY a)
MIDDLETOWN b)
NESHANIC c) GULFOIL d) PIONEER CHALLENGE (Great Lakes) 260/322
AMERICANA (205094) 109/39
AMERICANA (Italian) 177/42
AMERICANA (Norway) 186/132, 187/170, 186, 187, 188, 189
AMERICANA (Excursion Steamer) 178/86, 180/292, 195/183, 239/214
AMERICANA a) BLOCK ISLAND 189/33
AMERICAN STAR 288/ (Wreckage) 18
AMERIGO VESPUCCI 150/121
AMERIKA (German) 61/21, 97/3, 4
AMERIKANIS a) KENYA CASTLE (1951) 133/48, 142/114, 159/198, 181/39, 189/50, 201/2, 25, 30, 32, 33, 230/118, 167, 236/323, 239/251, 283/55
AMERIQUE (French) 50/31
AMERISTAR (casino barge) 211/236
AMG (Aground) 309/73
AMHURSTBURGH 262/15
AMICA (Norwegian) (carrier) 204/313
AMMONIA (train ferry) (Lake Timnasjø; Norwegian) 248/266
AMOCO CAIRO 135/165
AMOCO ILLINOIS 158/130
AMOCO INDIANA (Great Lakes) 178/128
AMOCO WISCONSIN a0 EDWARD G. SEUBERT (Great Lakes) 177/50
AMORELLA (Swedish) 210/150
AMSTERDAM 243/243, 248/323
ANAL 219/180, 219/220
ANASTASIA 215/222
ANASTASIS a) VICTORIA (medical ship) 179/208, 183/224, 193/51, 195/214, 211/220, 245/5-7, 16, (pilotthouse) 245/3
ANCON (1522) 34/33
ANCON (117125) 89/14
ANCON (238556) 83/81, 89/14
ANCON a) SHAWMUT (1902) 185/10
ANCON (1939) 191/204
ANCON (liner) 198/89, 93, 104, 106, 107
ANCONA (painting) 250/172
ANCONA a) SVEA (1966) 272/62
ANDALUCIAN ZEPHYR 298/67
ANDREA (Tug) 298/81
ANDREA a) HARALD JARL (1960) 271/69
ANDREA C (Italy) 151/175, 169/30
ANDREA GRITTI b) VERITAS (Italy) 181/8
ANDREW CANNAVA 263/61
ANDREW CARGILL MACMILLAN (Tug) 297/78
ANDREW FLETCHER 175/190, 177/32, 179/244, 184/322, 185/3, 186/107, 204/292, 207/236, 223/243
ANDREW KELLY (134735) (1912) 178/110
ANDREW McALLISTER (Tug) 288/82
ANGEL'S GATE (tug) 203/227, 288/12, 295/67
ANGELA K 274/73
ANGELICA (see ANGELIKA)
ANGELICA (also spelled ANGELIO) 136/206
ANGELIKA (Greek) 99/107
ANGELIKA (Italian) 151/171, 169/30, 180/286, 191/214, 205/44, 228/300
ANN ARBOR NO.3 (107418) 95/103
ANN ARBOR NO. 5 (208261) 104/197
ANN ARBOR NO. 7 (224430) 92/135
ANNA ARUNDEL (201088) 169/30, 180/286, 191/214, 205/44, 228/300
ANNA MARIE (calliope barge) 188/310, 220/330
ANNABEL LEE (James River) 187/232, 272/73
ANNAPOLIS (106693) 203/173, (fantail) 70/55
ANNE ARUNDEL 188/280, 282
ANNE ARUNDEL (201088) 13/220 (painting) 83/70
ANNE DE BRETAGNE (French) 195/193
ANNE E. SMALE (107821) (1903) 170/106
ANNIE L. VANSCIVER 203/173
ANNIE LAURIE (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 107/147
ANNIE M. (106533) 119/132
ANOUDYNE (107163) 23/32, 109/56
ANRO ASIA 161/58
ANSCOMB (ferry) (Kootenay Lake) 251/241
ANSON NORTHROP (1988) (towboat) 198/143, 274/72
ANSONIA (862) (1848) 145/6
ANTARTIC II 214/148
ANTELOPE (1212) (drawing) 204/48
ANTELOPE (106573) 39/62
ANTELOPE (207031) 17/327
ANTHEMIS (126487-C) 118/121, (pilothouse) 73/2
ANTHEM OF THE SEAS 298/6, 306/72
ANTHONY GROVES 163/174
ANTIGUA 155/190, 185/10
ANTILLES (French) 118/114, 283/85. (Painting) 284/12, 13, 284/15, 18, (Burnt Hull) 18
ANTON BRUNN (U.S. Nat’l Science Foundation) 111/71
ANTON DOHRN 204/273
ANTONIO LOPEZ (Spanish) (1887) 208/264
ANTONIO LOPEZ (ii) (Spanish) (1891) 208/270
ANTONIOS CHANDRIS (ex-EASTERLING) 195/195
APACHE (107652) 131/133
APACHE (USNS) 294/59, 295/80
APHRODITE 292/9
APL CHINA 217/56
APL EMERALD 244/327
APOLLO NO. 1 (107375) 156/240
APOLLO (Greece) 116/247
APOLLO (car ferry) 240/304, 246/130
APOLLO ONE a) DONA MARIE KAREN 210/144
APOLLO NO. 2 (541106) 156/239
APOLLO II 134/112
APOLLO III a) SVEA JARL 162/131, 184/269
APOLLO EXPRESS II 220/322
APOLLON a) LISIEUX 157/60
APOLLON a) MARDIS GRAS b) EMPRESS OF CANADA 230/124, 243/217, 249/74
APOLLON I a) MOSTAR b) MELTEMII (Greek) 172/258
APPOSTOLOS 268/52
APPIA (1960) 199/191
APPOMATTOX (1896) (Great Lakes) (freighter) 236/277
AQUALINK (ferry) (drawing) 237/78
AQUAMARINE a) NORDIC PRINCE b) CAROUSEL (1971) 255/201
AQUAMARINE a) PRINCESA ISABEL b) MARCO POLO (Greek) 151/196, 152/235
AQUANAUT AMBASSADOR (Yugoslavia) 195/242
AQUARAMA (Great Lakes) 217/63
AQUARIA (248329) 59/70, 122/109, 185/315, 264/56, 88
AQUARIUS (Greek) (artist’s rendering) 124/228
AQUA SPIRIT 304/62
AQUITANIA (British) (1914) 129/25, 32, 33, 132/223, 150/122, 241/82, 248/336, (sketch) 115/164, (painting) 212/253, 251/256, 284/Painting 47, 55
ARABIAN 270/73
ARAGO (799) 101/6
ARAHURA (ferry) 174/132, 191/231, 198/150, 257/67, 271/65, 285/78, 303/75
ARAIMIS (French) 168/234, 238
ARAMOA (British) 81/15, 168/284
ARANUI (New Zealand) 99/107
ARAPAHOE (107665) (faintail) 131/133
ARATIKA 141/32, 269/60
ARCADIA (British) 126/115, 150/86, 87, 89, 153/27, 212/286, 223/251, 230/122, 239/193, 253/70, 265/40, 298/22, (faintail) 118/128
ARCADIA a) VINCENITE PUCHOL (1968) 220/292, 240/319, 255/203
ARCADIA (2005) (Great Lakes) 267/32
ARCADIAN a) ORTONA 177/13
ARCHIMEDE 219/185
ARCO JUNEAU 144/230
ARCTIC 147/188
ARCTIC (of 1850) (lithograph) 27/58
ARCTIC (106040) 120/222
ARCTIC T’AGLU 188/308
ARCTIC DISCOVERER 193/51
ARCTIC KALVIK 224/314
ARCTIC SUNRISE 224/335
ARCTIC TIDE a)
TUNDRALAND 163/205
ARCTIC TRADER a) TYEE SHELL 166/128
ARCTICUS 297/70
ARCTURUS (202867) 81/19
ARDTA 302/69
ARDYCE RANDALL (Tug) 259/241, 284/81
ARENA a) JUPITER b) IRISH PLANE 232/292
ARETUSA a) RANGELEY b) CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW 186/127, 189/2
ARGAND (towboat) 140/222, 200/259
ARGINOTA (229044) 119/145
ARGINOTA (277850) 113/7
ARGINOTA (1958) 277/10, 16, 17
ARGINOTA a) REINA VICTORIA EUGENIA (Spanish) 208/272, 209/8
ARGINOTA a)
PENNSYLVANIA 264/24
ARGINOTA MARU 225/33
ARGO (circa 1830) 40/77
ARGO (Swedish) 228/277
ARGO MERHICANT 187/197, 198, 199
ARGONAT a) ORION b) VIXEN c) ORION 154/118
ARGONAUT (Tug) 190/99, 213/74
ARGONAUT (yacht) 218/149
ARGOSY III 213/76, 214/151
ARGOSY VI (riverboat casino) 224/325
ARGUE MARTIN (tug) (1895) 219/228
ARGYLE (Lake of the Woods) (pilothouse) 48/101
ARIADNE (Finnish) 79/81, 88/109, (painting) 218/85, (Panamanian) 119/176
ARIADNE (Greek) (ferry) 197/34, 35
ARIADNE (Swedish) 228/262, 288/73, 304/59
ARIANE 198/123
ARIEL (106032) 114/79, 204/268
ARIELLE a) NORDIC PRINCE b) CAROUSEL c)
AQUAMARINE (1971) 259/202, 264/75
ARIOSA (204267) 61/17
ARISTOTLES a)
PARRAMATTA b)
ARISTOTELES c) CARMEN VITA 154/133
ARIZONA (British) 68/93
ARIZONA (126551) 122/86
ARIZONAN 182/118
ARIZPA 207/177
ARKADIA (Greek) 70/56, 119/147
ARKADIA a) MONARCH OF BERMUDA b) NEW AUSTRALIA (Greek) (1931) 142/66, 89
ARKANSAS (Tug) 302/81
ARKANSAS II (USAE snagboat) 75/86
ARKANSAS TRAVELER (500193) 110/115
ARKLOW WILLOW 300/70
ARLYN a) WILLIAM RAWLIE 185/13
ARMAS (1908) (Finnish) (tug) 234/88
ARMENIA (1706) (drawing) 58/32, (Model of) 58/33, (plans) 58/34, 35, 285/(Illustrati... 38
ARMENIA WHITE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 90/46
ASHBURNHAM (201931) 35/66
ASHCROFT 185/74
ASHLAND (505886) (Great Lakes) 101/46, 185/56
ASHTABULA (203071) (pilothouse) 93/42
ASIAN PROSPERITY 205/48
ASSAWAMPSCOTT (Lake Assawampscott, Mass.) 106/114
ASBEDO 240/328, 249/76
ASSEDIA 246/154
ASSIMINA a) KEGERA b) INDIANA c) Derna (1915) 154/110
ASTATULA (105964) 104/162
ASTOR b) ARKONA (Germany) (1981) 159/160, 161/39, 164/266, 172/258
ASTORIA 146/125, 264/76, 268/66, 272/56, 303/54
ASTRA (Swedish) 228/292
ASTRA I 234/154
ASTREA (Norwegian) 67/83
ASTREA (i) a) VADSTENA (Swedish) 228/287
ASTREA (ii) (Swedish) 228/262, (painting) 228/253
ASTURIAS (British) 181/4
ASUKA 195/242, 200/274, 204/309, 207/230
ATAKAPA (U.S.N. tug) 207/214
ATALANTA (British) (1906) 137/13, 15
ATALANTE (Cypriot) 129/35, 198/153, 212/287
ATHA (126061) 20/406
ATHABASCA (85764-C) 46/30, 98/46, 122/89
ATHENA (ferry) 240/306
ATHENA a) STOCKHOLM (1948) 261/53, 267/23, 271/63, 272/70, 277/5, 282/73
ATHENS EXPRESS 186/148
ATHINA 160/266
ATHINAI a) SANTA PAULA 136/210, 151/162, 164, 168
ATHIRAH 227/218
ATHLONE CASTLE (1935) 137/1
ATIK a) CAROLYN (Q-ship) 278/44
ATLANTA (107216) 91/78
ATLANTIC (of 1846) 15/280, (paintings) 33/4
ATLANTIC (of 1850) 101/4, 298/25
ATLANTIC (266527) 72/114, 112/247
ATLANTIC (85491-C) 10/162
ATLANTIC (1926) 146/96
ATLANTIC 153/60, 162/151, 163/154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 228, 175/227, 184/318, 227/187, 193, 296/26, 29
ATLANTIC CONCERT (container ship) 266/43
ATLANTIC EAGLE (CCGS) 309/65
ATLANTIC FREIGHTER 199/213
ATLANTIC HURON 231/234
ATLANTIC LARCH (tug) 270/44
ATLANTIC OAK (tug) 270/44
ATLANTIC PRINCESS 192/323
ATLANTIC SEAL (500320) 112/243
ATLANTIC SPIRIT 193/57
ATLANTIC STAR a) CAMELOT STAR 220/314, 225/73
ATLANTIC STAR a) SKY WONDER (1984) 271/6, 274/42, 286/59
ATLANTIC SUPERIOR (Great Lakes) (383533-C) (1982) 164/282, 291/68
ATLANTIC VISION a) SUPERFAST IX (ferry) 269/42, 271/44
ATLANTICA 136/211
ATLANTICAT (computer generation) 247/217
ATLANTIDA (Honduran) (fautail) 72/125, 298/38
ATLANTIS (Greek) 119/162, 121/14, (aerial view) 121/15
ATLANTIS a) ADONIS (Greek) (1965) 139/181, 166/134, 167/214
ATLANTIS II 268/47, 48
ATLANTUS (concrete cargo steamer) 222/123, 124
ATLAS (Greek) 127/178
ATLAS 141/51
ATLAS (tug) 195/232
ATLAS I 190/148
ATLAS II a) BARDIC FERRY (Greek) 165/30
ATRATO a) IROISE 199/174
ATREUS a) AALBORGHUS b) FREDRIKSHAVN (1914) 154/106
ATTABOY (Sternwheel Towboat) 170/127
ATTACKER (HMS) (RN Escort Carrier) 179/164
ATTIKA a) GENTILE DA
FABRIANO (Greek) 176/256
AUCKLANDER (New Zealand Tug) 170/134
AUCOCISCO (107286) 46/48, 224/259, 263, (fautail) 116/253
AUCOCISCO III 256/300
AUDACIOUS 211/206
AUDUBON EXPRESS (ferry) 197/59
AUGSBURG (Lake Constance; Swiss) 195/200
AUGUST ZIESING (Great Lakes) 180/298
AUGUSTA (107520) 21/416
AUGUSTA (freighter) 203/175
AUGUSTA VICTORIA (German) 29/3, 177/6
AUGUSTUS (Italy) (1952) 145/28, 34
AURA (Tug) 288/72
AURELIA 181/83
AUREOL a) MARIANNA VI 134/116, 230/113
AURIGA (298691) 131/167
AURIGA (Vineyard Sound) 160/268
AURIGA a) RUAIHINE (Italian) (1909) 173/12
AURORA (Cruise Ship) 294/21, 308/54
AURORA (ferry) 144/230, 234/132, 235/238, 239/238, 254/155, 267/41, 270/69
AURORA AUSTRALIS 193/62, 196/322, 265/72, 280/74
AURORA BOREALIS (Canadian) 209/59
AURORA EXPLORER (cargo) 203/229
AUSTIN (towboat) 222/130, 224/287, 294/46
AUSTRAL ENOY (Farrell Line in 1972) 125/36, 160/238
AUSTRAL PILOT 302/29
AUSTRAL PIONEER 152/251
AUSTRALASIA (British) 135/140
AUSTRALIA (106751) 72/113
AUSTRALIAN SURF 160/236
AUSTRALIAN TRADER b) HMAS JERVIS BAY 147/169
AUSTRALIAN VENTURE 264/71
AUSTRALIS (Greek) 93/25, 29, 101/33, 306/74
AUSTRALIS a) AMERICA b) WEST POINT c) AMERICA 144/226, 147/162, 165, 254/109, 283/23, 78, 292/76
AVALON 136/218, 245/30
AVALON (106543) (paddlebox) 116/226
AVALON (161654) 11/179, 203/174, (fautail) 66/53
AVALON (212813) 55/64, 62/29, 71/86, 82/56, (drawing of) 102/68, (fautail) 56/96
AVALON (ferry) (1920) 270/30, 306/26
AVALON a) VIRGINIA (1891) 231/170, 174, 178
AVALON EXPRESS (ferry) 197/73
AVA M. MCALLISTER 310/80
AVA PEARL 284/64
AVENGER IV (tug) 200/313
ERVERDYK 304/15
L’AVENIR 257/65
AVON (115917) 113/54
AVON FOREST 174/126
AVONDALE a) ADAM E. CORNELIUS b) DETROIT EDISON c) GEORGE F. RAND 151/183
AWA MARU (Japanese) 113/59
AWASHONKS (1893) 214/97
AZALEA CITY (1943) 207/175, 269/24, 32
AZAMARA JOURNEY 265/54, 273/74
AZERBAYDZHAN (Soviet) 180/277, 205/65
AZUR a) EAGLE (Bahamian) 168/288, 172/260, 183/232
AZURE SEAS 199/221, 220/314
B-231 (barge) 264/49
B.A. CANADA 140/248
B.C. PACKERS 45 244/314
B.C. STANDARD a) PICO (170412-C) 176/243
B.C. STANDARD (312098-C) 176/233
BCP-30 a) BAINBRIDGE b) JERVIS QUEEN 182/134
B.F. AFFLECK (Great Lakes) 181/54, 185/58
B.F. FAIRLESS (226775) 40/75
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BALTIMORE (203700)</td>
<td>59/77, (fantail) 119/188, (painting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244/261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALTYK (Vistula R.; Polish)</td>
<td>107/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALTZAR VON PLATEN</td>
<td>(Swedish) 228/278, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANDIRMA 171/172, 285/28</td>
<td>104/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANDON (204328) (fantail)</td>
<td>60/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARAGOOLA (Australian)</td>
<td>(ferry) 138/68, 158/138, 165/56, 273/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARALONG (Q-ship) 278/45</td>
<td>284/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBARA (1918) (model)</td>
<td>273/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBARA C. (220743)</td>
<td>47/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBAROSSA 175/160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDIC FERRY (British)</td>
<td>64/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARETTA (British) 86/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARFLEUR 283/67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARGE SM/V 86 237/55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARK ENDEAVOUR (Sail Boat)</td>
<td>289/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARKHAMSTEAD (217889)</td>
<td>122/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYLOW (USAE tug) 109/49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNARD VICTORY 299/30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNEY TURECAMO (270843)</td>
<td>124/224, 228/303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARONESS M a) LION b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTELET 195/235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARONESSAN 156/265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRAGOLLA (ferry)</td>
<td>(Australian) 274/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRAMBIN (Brisbane River;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian) (ferry) 272/65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRETT (USNS) 310/47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRY (USS) 294/59, 299/82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRY SILVERTON 297/81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTHOLDI 150/85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BART ROBERTS a) NARWHAL</td>
<td>(yacht) 242/143, 244/316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BART TURECAMO (515484)</td>
<td>110/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY QUEEN (1977) 143/166,</td>
<td>148/243, 164/270, 167/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY QUEEN (1888) 142/79, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY QUEEN (Dinner Boat)</td>
<td>(1985) 174/115, 193/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY STATE (of 1846)</td>
<td>(drawing) 20/405, (fantail drawing) 54/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY STATE (1851) (Both)</td>
<td>(both fantail) 116/253, 131/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY STATE (1906) 114/91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY TIDE (tug) 271/78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY TRANSPORT a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITAMLUBE 171/205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYANNA (150811-C) 83/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYFAIR (160508-C) (fantail)</td>
<td>113/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYVILLE a) J.C. RITCHIE b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOSEVELT (ferry) (1906)</td>
<td>134/124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEA BLACK 287/79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEACH GIRL (ferry) 157/48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEACON (221356) 127/156, 247/173, 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEA MARTIN 289/81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAR 307/25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAR MOUNTAIN 136/238</td>
<td>152/238, 162/143, 166/143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAR MOUNTAIN (81809)</td>
<td>28/82, 20/28, 117/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAR MOUNTAIN (208561)</td>
<td>27/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEATRICE (tug) (100194) (1891)</td>
<td>159/166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEATUS (Thunersee; Swiss)</td>
<td>71/87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE 203/230
BELLE OF CINCINNATI 35/53
BELLE OF AMERICA 203/230
BELLE MARIA a) AZZEMOUR 139/133
BELLE ISLAND 156/264
BELLE ISLAND (224714) 39/66
BELLE CHASSE (224942) 90/55
BELLE BLONDE a) COLUMBIA (painting) 256/336, (damaged paddlewheel) 273/62, 290/79, 293/76, 293/78
BELLE OF MINNETONKA (Lake Minnetonka) 173/6, 8
BELLE OF ST. LOUIS (gambling boat) 196/308, 199/226
BELLE OF SUWANNEE (3452) 92/105
BELLE OF THE LAKE (Lake Geneva, Wis.) 129/52
BELLE REYNOLDS (towboat) 206/156
BELLE WATLING (tug) 238/134
BELLINGHAM 203/185
BELLISIMA 308/54
BELLUBERA (Australian) 138/68
BENJAMIN DAILEY 303/73
BENITO JUAREZ (Mexican) 130/115
BENJAMIN C (1946) 262/32
BENJAMIN B. ODELL (208448) 196/281
BENJAMIN DAILEY 303/73
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (fireboat) 219/204
BENJAMIN GUIMARÃES (Brazil) (1910) 216/265
BENJAMIN ISHERWOOD (tanker) 194/137
BEN-MY-CHREE (British) 62/51, 97/22, 254/149
BENNY SKOU (1967) 282/12
BENSON FORD (Great Lakes) (1924) 162/128, 180/296, 196/281, 272/21, 22, 23
BENSON FORD a) JOHN DYKSTRA (ii) (1982) 196/281
BENSON FORD (ii) 196/282
BENSON FORD (iii) 196/283, 284
BERENGARIA (British) 35/60, 185/4, 260/345, 261/14, 15, 24
BERGANGAR 304/42
BERGENSFJORD (Norwegian) (1956) 118/114, 145/44, 178/82, 88, 275/46, 284/67, 287/65
BERING TITAN (Tug) 300/81
BERKSHIRE 163/219, 170/108, 190/103, 105
BERKSHIRE (1923) 230/102
BERLYN a) GRIPSHOLM 161/9
BERLYN (German) 101/37
BERLYN (1980) 156/288, 184/266, 200/276, 243/227, 244/331, 262/73
BERMUDIAN (tug) (painting) 227/252
BERNA (Argentinean) 85/26
BERNARD SAMUEL (fireboat) (Delaware River) 219/197, 202, 203
BERNINA 149/59
BERTHER (of 1870; C) 34/38
BERTIE E. TULL (2648) (model ship) 151/180, 171/202
BERWINDGLEN (228674) 123/145
BESSEGGEN (1962) 282/12, 309/34
BESSEMER (British) 97/12, 13, 14, 15
BETELGEUSE (USS attack cargo ship) 121/41
BETHELRIDGE (1920) 220/270
BETEY NORTHRUP (passenger barge) 198/143
BETSY L. (Tug) 289/40, 41
BETSY ROSS a) LEDA b) NALJA c) NAJLA d) ALBATROSS e) IONIAN DOLPHIN g) AMALFI 188/322
BETTENDORF (towboat) 213/59
BETTY (tug) (Hudson River) 177/20
BETTY ALDEN (205108) 74/43, 155/191
BEULAH BROWN (3531) 117/11
BEVERLY ANDERSON (Barge) 283/72
BUENOS AIRES (Spanish) (1887) 208/266
BUENOS AIRES VICTORY a) SMITH VICTORY (Argentina) 165/12
BUFFALO (ferry) 150/101
BUFFALO (Great Lakes) 173/50, 305/70
BUFFALO (222703) 54/42
BUNGA RAYA SATU (container ship) 282/73
BUNKER HILL (204264) 50/34, 286/21, 291/24, 25
BUNTE KUH (German) 90/64
BURDIGALA (French) 29/3
BURDIGALA (German) 169/16
BURGESS (dredge) 221/60
BURLINGTON (175997) 103/147
BURNING STAR 277/75
BURRA (tug) 246/152
BURRABOGIE (Australian) (fantail) 73/12
BURRARD BEAVER 148/213, 215
BURY (British) 67/83
BURTON ISLAND (USCGC) 307/29
BUTTERFLY (chemical tanker) 262/61
BYLAYL (213834) 72/116, 123/145
C.C.G.S. 50 198/140
C. COLUMBUS 269/65, 275/38
C.E. SATTERLEE (126591) 8/120
C.F. BAKER 152/260
C.G. RICHTER 307/29
C. H. McCULLOUGH, JR. (204499) (fantail) 121/61
C.H. SPEDDEN (tug) 206/90
C.L. AUSTIN a) WILLIS L. KING (Great Lakes) 165/50
C.V. SEA WITCH (516197) 109/56
C.W. CADWELL 152/262
C.W. PETTITT (127083) 124/205
C. WASHINGTON COLLYER 173/41
CABATERN (343695-C) 126/113
CABEGON 207/174
CABLE INNOVATOR 231/228
CABO DE HORNOS 296/46
CABO SAN SEBASTION (Spanish) 125/51, 274/14
CABO STAR (Ferry) 309/67
CABOT 166/128, 294/71
CABOT STRAIT 149/56
CABRILLO (1904) 136/218, 231/173
CACIQUE (British) 103/105
CADET (125728) 127/186
CADILLAC a) LAKE ANGELINE (Great Lakes) 169/54, 237/83, 238/142
CALEB E 227/233
CALCITE (209763) 80/98
CALCITE II a) WILLIAM G. CLYDE (Great Lakes) 169/54, 237/83, 238/142
CALEN (22703) 54/42
CAMELLO CLOPPER 188/324
CAMELOT STAR (1999) 221/50, 253/43
CAMELLIA MARU 178/136
CAMELIA MARU (of 1981) 178/136
CANADIAN (British) 64/92
CANADIAN (125427-C) 72/117
CANADIAN AMBASSADOR (Great Lakes) 168/281, 182/139, 286/72
CANADIAN COASTER 134/89
CANADIAN EMPIRE 161/55
CANADIAN ENTERPRISE 228/319
CANADIAN EXPLORER 226/149
CANADIAN HIGHLANDER (Great Lakes) 169/55
CANADIAN LAKER 189/33
CANADIAN LEADER 227/235
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN MARINER a)</td>
<td>NEWBRUNSWICKER b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND HERMINE</td>
<td>265/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN MINER</td>
<td>267/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 2 a)</td>
<td>ST. CATHERINE 201/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 5</td>
<td>194/143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 6 (tug)</td>
<td>265/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN NAVIGATOR</td>
<td>202/145, 221/63, 293/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN OLYMPIC</td>
<td>143/181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN PIONEER (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>171/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN PROVIDER</td>
<td>259/239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN RANGER</td>
<td>280/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN TRADER</td>
<td>241/62, 254/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN TRANSFER</td>
<td>228/318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN VENTURE</td>
<td>254/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN VOYAGER (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>242/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIANA (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>162/128, 189/33, 212/312, 251/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANBERRA (British)</td>
<td>89/8, 120/244, 299/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANBERRA (Murray R.; Australian)</td>
<td>125/4, 232/270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANBERRA b) ESPANA (1913)</td>
<td>(Greek) 142/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANBERRA (1961)</td>
<td>148/244, 165/56, 174/78, 222/149, 223/231, 296/76, 298/11, 298/19, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPITOL CITY</td>
<td>301/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 b) CANE鲸 (tug)</td>
<td>199/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 FORESTIERE (Australia)</td>
<td>(tug) 199/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 HENLOPEN (281371)</td>
<td>(ferry) 199/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 HENLOPEN (ferry)</td>
<td>146/114, 160/272, 168/266, 191/214, 197/44, 272/42, 296/24, 26, 27, 28, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 HENLOPEN 510 (Ferry)</td>
<td>306/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 HENLOPEN 510 (Ferry)</td>
<td>306/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 HENLOPEN (281371)</td>
<td>(ferry) 199/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 HENLOPEN (ferry)</td>
<td>146/114, 160/272, 168/266, 191/214, 197/44, 272/42, 296/24, 26, 27, 28, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 HENLOPEN 510 (Ferry)</td>
<td>306/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANE鲸 HENLOPEN 510 (Ferry)</td>
<td>306/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN ALLEN BILLIOT</td>
<td>269/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN BEN (towboat)</td>
<td>193/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN BUTCH BOWMAN</td>
<td>279/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN CHARLES H. STONE a) LACROSSE b) MOBIL LACROSSE 254/143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN HENRY J. LEE</td>
<td>205/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN JAMES ANDERSON</td>
<td>295/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN EDWARD F. SMITH</td>
<td>227/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN E. J. THOMPSON (Ferry)</td>
<td>283/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN GEORGE (Greek)</td>
<td>86/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN HARRY LEE (ferry)</td>
<td>205/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN JACKMAN</td>
<td>207/226, 251/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPT. DICK MORTON</td>
<td>265/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPT. J. F. SMITH</td>
<td>227/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANMAR EXPLORER</td>
<td>152/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANMAR IKALUK</td>
<td>218/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANMAR MISCAROO</td>
<td>218/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANMAR SUPPLIER IV</td>
<td>209/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANMAR SUPPLIER V</td>
<td>209/53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHESAPEAKE FLYER 200/299
CHESAPEAKE 100 (floating crane) 200/296
CHESTER a) CITY OF CHESTER (240877) 107/154, 136/235, 226/116, 241/33, 305/85
CHESTER VALLEY 246/104
CHESTER W. CHAPIN 148/231
CHEVRON COLORADO 288/37
CHEYENNE (Tug) 305/70
CHICAGO (Great Lakes) (dredge) 200/296
CHICAGO TRIBUNE 190/143
CHI-CHEEMAUN 133/41
CHICHIBU MARU 133/35
CHICAMACOMICO (ferry) 242/141
CHICO a) ALICE BLANCHARD (106792) (1890) 170/105
CHICOPEE (tug) 253/44
CHICORA (53588-C) (1892) 55/49, 50, 51, 52, (sketch) 236/269
CHIDAMBARAM a) PASTEUR (India) 148/224
CHILBAR (tanker) 217/52
CIBOLA (92732-C) 58/47
CIBRO SAVANNAH (wreck) 195/217
CICLIC (Norwegian) 128/244
CIMARRON (USS) 299/12, 13, 17
CIMBRIA (126029) 110/124, 214/93, (fantail) 55/72
CINCINNATI (126803) 39/49
CINCINNATI (223580) 47/52
CINCINNATI b) PRESIDENT 151/180, 191/224
CINCINNATI/COVINGTON FUNLiner 193/26, 215/236
CINDY CELESTE (towboat) 203/230
CINDY L. ERICKSON (Ohio River) 263/62
CIRCASSIAN (British) 117/5
CIRCLE LINE a) CELT b) SACHEM c) PHENAKITE d)
SIGHTSEER d) CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER 146/116, 179/200
CIRCLE LINE II (yacht) 215/179
CIRCLE LINE V 215/175, (painting) 215/169
CIRCLE LINE VII a) LCI 191 (yacht) 215/177
CIRCLE LINE VIII 211/217
CIRCLE LINE X 215/176, 178
CIRCLE LINE XI 270/49
CIRCLE LINE XVI 150/80, 181/38
CIRCLE LINE XVII 301/58
CIRCLE LINE BROOKLYN 272/46
CIRCLE LINE BRONX (Ferry) 302/60
CIRCLE LINE LIBERTY 307/59
CIRCLE LINE MANHATTAN 272/47
CIRCLE LINE QUEENS 271/46, 272/47
CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER (127649) 130/84
CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER a) CELT (yacht) 215/173
CITADEL VICTORY 220/258
CITE DE QUEBEC (161926-C) 37/7
CITIES SERVICE FUEL a) SUCROSA 237/15
CITIES SERVICE OHIO 216/293
CITIES SERVICE MISSOURI 220/278
CITTA DI NAPOLI a) REPUBLIC (1871) (Italian) 217/8
CITTA DI NUORO 149/39
CITY ICE BOAT NO. 1 (208123) 22/9
CITY ICE BOAT NO. 2 (208124) 22/10, 57/18, (aerial view) 22/9
CITY OF ADELAIDE 291/77
CITY OF ALEXANDRIA (1879) 146/84
CITY OF ALGONAC (ferry) 196/318
CITY OF ALMA 269/24
CITY OF ANDROS 151/170
CITY OF ATHENS 151/165
CITY OF ATLANTA (201103) (bow only) 36/83, (forepeak) 93/22, (painting) 100/135
CITY OF BALTIMORE a) STEADFAST 174/94,
CITY OF BANGOR (127029)
CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS
CITY OF GLASGOW
CITY OF FALL RIVER (504354)
CITY OF EVANSVILLE (226/156)
CITY OF FRANKFORT (120833)
CITY OF GREEN BAY (226597)
CITY OF GREEN LUNG (125833)
CITY OF GREEN WOOD (125833)
CITY OF HAMILTON (153427-C) (painting) 255/169
CITY OF HAMPTON (1930) (ferry) 236/290
CITY OF HANCOCK (155414) 71/93
CITY OF HAVRE (255/173, 188
CITY OF HAWKINSVILLE (127119) 93/15, 200/302
CITY OF HICKMAN (126638) (painting) 53/12
CITY OF HOLLAND (126150) (1893) 110/74, 236/259, 260
CITY OF HONOLULU (216018) 72/102, 239/173, 175, 178, 183, 185-187, (painting) 239/169
CITY OF HUDSON (7972) 21/429
CITY OF JACKSONVILLE (126081) 40/89, 121/31, 121, 322/103, 195/207
CITY OF JAMESTOWN (Lake Chautauqua) 59/62
CITY OF JAMESTOWN (125808) 110/76
CITY OF JAMESTOWN (1867)
CITY OF JAMESTOWN (Great Lakes) 236/258
CITY OF KEATING (125833)
CITY OF KINGSTON 192/256, 257, 259, 261, 262
CITY OF LAWRENCE (1867) 135/149
CITY OF LIGHTS (sketch) 215/237
CITY OF LIGHTS I (gambling boat) 208/310
CITY OF LIGHTS II (gambling boat) 208/310
CITY OF LOS ANGELES (215453) 53/24, 75/78
CITY OF LOUISVILLE (127023) 47/54
CITY OF LOWELL (127035) 21/409, 85/10, 103/120, 148/234, 170/110 (pilothouse) 19/381, 129/2, 285/5
CITY OF LUDINGTON (125873) 39/60
CITY OF MEMPHIS (127640) (hurricane deck) 119/187
CITY OF MERIDA (1870) 146/83, 270/36
CITY OF MEXICO (1869) 146/82
CITY OF MIDLAND (142/105)
CITY OF MIDLAND 41 (240326) 15/264, 168/280, 225/66, (fantail) 94/77
CITY OF MILFORD (1906) 174/96
CITY OF MILWAUKEE (230448) 122/92, 170/128
CITY OF MILWAUKEE (car ferry) 193/58, 229/63, 277/34
CITY OF MONTGOMERY (207362) 19/373, 135/138
CITY OF MONTICELLO (5339) 158/108
CITY OF MUNISING (200531) 114/80, 114/82
CITY OF OAKLAND (205348) 205/54
CITY OF PARIS (British) 97/17
CLAN FERGUSON 211/186
CLARE E. BEATTY (towboat) 214/141
CLARENCE B. RANDALL 142/107
CLATSOP (Dredge) (1908) 181/28, 207/193, 194
CLAUDE SONNY (206658) 108/219
CLAUDE SONNY SIMMONS (1909) (schoolship) 213/54
CLUDINE (127431) 72/98
CLAUSEN'TUM (1923) (tug) 262/34
CLAYTON W. MORAN (Tug) 302/80
CLEAN HARBORS (skimmer) 194/134
CLEAN JACKSONVILLE 308/73
CLEARWATER (sloop) 191/216
CLEDDAU QUEEN (paddle steamer) (1956) 233/45
CLELIA II 274/43
CLEOPATRA (1865) 146/82
CLEOPATRA (Liberian) 94/61
CLEOPATRA (127766) 79/79
CLERMONT (towboat) 200/261
CLERMONT (replica of NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT of 1807) (1909) 69/1, 176/257, 259, 294/45
CLERMONT (206719) 85/31, 247/189, (Illustration) 283/86
CLERMONT (208651) 131/159
CLERMONT b) BEAR MOUNTAIN (1911) 142/121, 162/78, 142, 168/296, 221/28, 30, 31
CLEVA LEE (Missouri River) 280/76
CLEVELAND (Cargo Vessel) 302/31
CLEVELAND (tug) (1999) 282/67
CLEVELAND (Tug) (2018) 304/81
CLEVELAND ROCKS (barge) 282/67
CLIFF DWELLER (Green River) 175/172
CLIFF DwELLER (Green River) 175/172
CLIFFORD F. HOOD (3925) 131/182
CLIFFORD J. ROGERS b) LAMPSIS c) DROSIA (1955) 138/116
CLIFFS VICTORY (247522) 38/40, 65/17, (aerial view) 123/185
CLIFFS VICTORY (Great Lakes) 176/280
CLINTON (tourboat) 190/94, 195/232
CLIPPER (248835) 38/39
CLIPPER a) JUNIATA b) MILWAUKEE CLIPPER 146/716, 189/58, 194/146, 195/231
CLIPPER VI (Ferry) 306/66
CLIPPER ADVENTURER a) ALLA TARASOVA 229/83, 276/51
CLIPPER DISCOVERER a) ALLA TARASOVA 229/83, 276/51
CLIPPER VOYAGER 270/50
CLIPPER WINNEBAGO (Wisconsin R.) 32/85
C. LOPEZ Y LOPEZ (Spanish) (1891) 205/271
CLOUD X 264/54
CLUB MED 2 212/288
CLUB ROYALE (gambling vessel) 216/312
CLYDE B. HOLMES (223552) 59/73, 126/100
CN No. 6 288/47
CO (tug) 269/58
COALHAVEN (Great Lakes) 168/252
COAMO 223/175, 182
COASTAL CELEBRATION (ferry) 267/72
COASTAL CREEK (123965-C) 108/222
COASTAL NOMAD 299/29
COASTAL QUEEN (228138) 89/21
COASTAL QUEEN (preliminary rendition) 227/234
COASTAL RAMBLER 310/4
COASTAL RENAISSANCE (ferry) 266/63
COASTAL STANDARD 299/64
COBARCO 204/316
COBIA (USS Sub) 293/38
COCOCUTTER II (tender) 261/58
COGOL (107435) 89/7
COGOL (tug) 191/208
COLD BROOK 246/90
COLD HARBOR 304/31
COLUMBIA (146269-C) 60/82
COL. JAMES M. SCHOONMAKER 295/10
COLLAROY (ferry) 187/236, 189/64, 268/63
COLLICO 248/260
COLOMBIA (1932) 275/17, 293/57
COLON (92936) 89/13
COLONEL (sternwheeler) 177/44
COLONEL JAMES M. SCHOOONMAKER (209185) 139/140, 284/ (Illustration) 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
COLONEL LAMB (British) 52/79
COLONEL FRANK X ARMIGER 308/78
COLONIA (German) 53/8, (looking forward) 53/9, (stack mark) 53/9
COLONIAL EXPLORER a) PILGRIM BELLE 179/162, 174, 181/2, 34
COLOR FANTASY 264/70
COLOR MAGIC 264/70
COLORADO 282/14
COLORADO (129284) 19/368, 308/5
COLORADO (tug) 217/63
COLORADO KING I (Colorado River) 230/155
COLORADOS a) SARNIADOC (Great Lakes) 168/252
COLOSSUS (251568) (derrick barge) 124/226
COLUMBA (British) 129/4, 5
COLUMBIA (German) (painting) 29/1
COLUMBIA (1902) (Detroit River) 273/60, 277/38, 39, 41
COLUMBIA (of 1974; Alaska State ferry) 132/241, 260/328
COLUMBIA (125592) 83/65
COLUMBIA (127665) 76/114, 123/185, (pilothouse) 78/34
COLUMBIA (203813) 22/20, 65/7
COLUMBIA (Ohio River) 216/250, 219/170, 239/212, 267/57, 292/65, 304/8, 9, 10
COLUMBIA (229024) 51/72
COLUMBIA (of 1835) 180/264
COLUMBUS (German) (both fantail) 93/38, 123/192
COLUMBUS (German) (1923) 148/202, 203, 204, 206, 208, 209, 210
COLUMBUS (of 1838) (artist’s conception) 26/26
COLUMBUS AMERICA (containership) 196/306
COLUMBUS AMERICAN (German) 121/41
COLUMBUS AUSTRALIA (German) 120/239
COLUMBUS CARAVELLE 250/159
COLUMBUS ISELIN (University of Miami; research vessel) 122/116
COLUMBUS NEW ZEALAND (German) 119/164
COLUMBUS C a) KUNGSHOLM b) EUROPA (Italian) 161/15, 166/132, 169/36, 175/216, 176/229, 253, 254, 178/148, 225/55
COLUMBUS INDIANAPOLIS 142/83
COLUMBUS QUEEN 254/145, 261/70
COLUMBUS STAR (1939) 264/39, 42, 44, 45
COLUMBUS (German) (of 1838) (artist’s conception) 26/26
COLUMBUS (German) (1891) 205/271
COLUMBUS (Michigan) 129/4, 5
COLUMBUS (Ohio River) 216/250, 219/170, 239/212, 267/57, 292/65, 304/8, 9, 10
COLUMBUS (of 1835) 180/264
COLUMBUS (of 1838) (artist’s conception) 26/26
COMEAUDOC a) MURRAY BAY (Great Lakes) 183/227, 245/60
COMET (127563) 21/419, (model) (USNS) 273/34, 292/73, 309/33
COMMANDER 168/229, 203/219, 204/296, 307/58
COMMERCIAL OHOAN (259218) 47/55
COMMISSIONER (218094) 51/54
COMMODORE (1848) 172/250
COMMODORE (of 1850) 104/179
COMMODORE PERRY (150329) 23/45
COMMODORE STRAITS 157/10, 12, 293/30
COMMONWEALTH (Fall River Line) 148/232, 170/110
COMMONWEALTH (Boston Harbor) 181/38
COMMONWEALTH (205149) 27/63, 66/25, 26, 27 ,30, (fantail) 128/250, (interior) 66/29, (name board) 66/32, (pilothouse) 50/46
COMMONWEALTH a) PROVINCETOWN (i) 260/310
COMMUNIPAW (4876) 13/226
COMO (Lake Minnetonka) 173/11
COMOL RICO a) KISHACOQUILLAS (1919) 246/89, (sketch) 237/10, 19, 292/38
COMOX QUEEN b) TENAKA (322969-C) (1964) 104/195, 153/22
COMPANY a) J.H. SHEADLE b) F.A. BAILEY c) LASALLE d) MEAFORD e) PIERSON INDEPENDENT 156/283
COMUS 189/25
CONANICUT (ferry) 226/111
CONARA (collier) 207/229
CONASTOGA 216/285
CONCEPCION (freighter) 199/219
CONCORD 158/113
CONCORDIA (Lake Como; Italian) 196/298, 232/276
CONDARRELL (Great Lakes) 185/58
CONDOR EXPRESS (Ferry) 293/58
CONDOR LIBERATION 294/61
CONESTOGA 299/81
CONFEDERATION (318060-C) 94/58, 121/22
CONFEDERATION (ii) (ferry) 210/132
CONGAR (181129-C) 121/50
CONGRESS (211442) 64/82
CONIFER (U.S.C.G.) 214/132
CONNIFF (Irish) 150/117
CONNEAUT b) WYANDOTTE (214061) (1916) 143/146
CONNECTICUT (126559) 19/383, 110/86, 288/32, 33, 294/48
CONNIE K. 277/76
CONRAD WIRTH (ferry) 244/274, 278
CONSOLIDATION COAL 259/192
CONSTELLATION a) ANNA NERY b) DANAOIS (1962) (Greek) 164/267, 190/148
CONSTITUTION (barge; 127175) 106/101
CONSTITUTION (Old Ironsides) 120/217
CONSTITUTION (262027) 113/5, 6, 7, 130/111, 198/141, 199/202, 225/69, 301/67
CONSUL (British) 110/123, 110/124
CONSUMERS POWER (Great Lakes) 178/128
CONTAINER TRANSPORT NO. 2 (barge) 225/21
CONTE BIANCAMANO (Italian) (1925) 145/20, 28
CONTE DI SAVOIA (Italian) (1932) 145/35
CONTE GRANDE (Italian) (1925) 145/28
CONTENDER (Tug) 308/80
CONTE ROSSO (Italian) (1922) 145/26
CONTEST 310/48
CONTE VERDE (Italian) (1923) 145/26
CONTESSA (Honduran) 119/177
CONTI AFTON 202/140
CONTINENTAL a) SHAWMUT b) ANCON c) EXANCON d) ANCON e) PERMANENTE f) TIDEWATER (Panama) 181/14
CONVYOR (126250-C) 128/224
CONVOY (125148) (fantail) 50/48
COONAWARRA (Murray R.; Australian) 125/3
COOS BAY (206620) 46/39
COPA CASINO a) PRIDE OF MISSISSIPPI 207/219, 211/222, 227/226, 247/240
COPAN (106019) 37/11
COPENHAGEN (Danish) 131/164, 284/67, 291/61, 299/61
COPY CAT (motorboat no.) 125/37
COQUETTE (Painting) 294/47
COQUILLE RIVER (127163) (1896) 170/106
CORAL a) CUNARD ADVENTURER b) SUNWARD II c) TRITON (1971) 255/203, 271/20
CORAL BAY 260/337
CORAL DISCOVERER (Ferry) 298/55
CORAL PRINCESS a) PRINCESS LEOPOLDINA (Chinese) 127/159, 148/225
CORAL PRINCESS (Japanese) 162/108, 227/207
CORAL PRINCESS II (Australian) 259/253, 261/76
CORAL SEA (carrier) 198/133
CORALITA (Bermudian; British Registry) 29/7
CORALS 295/54
CORDOVA (209655) 22/20
CORFU SEA a) AETOS b) DODEKANISOS (Greek) 176/260
CORINTHIAKOS (tramp steamer) (Greek) 195/196
CORINTHIAN a) SUN BAY II (2002) 247/209
CORMORAN a) ALBERT DODERO 142/99
CORNELIA (126018) 55/58
CORNELIA H (126294) 127/186
CORNELIA MARIE 296/65
CORNELIUS G. KOLFF (261463) (ferry) 139/160
CORNELL (127451) 82/54
CORNELL (200400) 27/56, (sketch) 120/224
CORNELL (249424) 113/35
CORNELL (tug) 265/68
CORNFIELD (Lightship 51) 171/167
CORNOUAILLES (British) 143/160
CORNUCOPIA PRINCESS 231/221
CORNWALLIS (219311) 41/21
COROMUEL (Mexican) 130/114
CORONA (Bermudian; British registry) 26/34, 77/8, 9
CORONADO (228338) 128/234
CORONIA 298/27
CORPORAL MCLAREN (CCGS) 309/62
CORPORUS CHRISTI (towboat) 222/144
CORRAGIO (2007) 265/70
CORRIENTES a) MORMACMAIL b) HMS TRACKER (Argentine) 181/6
CORSAIR 185/30
CORSICA VERA 181/60
CORSICAN (of 1870; C) 68/89
CORT ADELER (Norwegian) 82/50
CORTES QUEEN a) QUADRA QUEEN (312279) (1960) 153/24
CORMUBA (1906) 226/130
CORWIN 307/25
COSCO BUSAN 265/66
COSCO FUKUYAMA 278/75
COSCO HONG KONG 300/66
COSMIC (Liberian) (funtail) 99/117
COSTA ALLEGRA 212/289, 243/245, 258/164
COSTA CLASSICA 244/331, 256/325, 258/165, 277/57, 304/53
COSTA CONCORDIA 282/53
COSTA EUROPA a) HOMERIC b) WESTERDAM (1986) 243/244, 251/203, 271/7, 274/45
COSTA FORTUNA (cruise) 267/52
COSTA MAGICA 253/69
COSTA MARIANA 243/206
COSTA MARINA a) AXEL JOHNSON b) REGENT SUN c) ITALIA (1969) 196/324, 251/203, 275/69
COSTA NEOCLASSICA 304/73
COSTA NEOROMANTICA (cruise ship) 280/55, 286/77
COSTA RICA (4882) 89/11
COSTA RIVIERA 174/134, 176/288, 177/58, 76, 185/48, 212/289, 222/151, 239/237, 242/157
COSTA ROMANTICA 271/71
COSTA VICTORIA 219/230, 220/293, 325, 249/73, 250/159, 282/55
COSTA VOYAGER 292/53
COTE D'AZUR (French) 161/58
COTTON BLOSSOM (New Orleans sternwheeler) 132/202, 203, 307/77
COTTON BLOSSOM 149/24
COTTON BLOSSOM (showboat) 175/206
COTTON CLUB a) NAUSHON (sketch) 209/68
COTTON CLUB CASINO 211/238
COTTON PALACE (showboat barge; model) 104/175
COUNTESS (ferry) 204/315
COURAGEOUS 211/205
COURIER (1904) 140/223, 200/261
COURT CARRIER 178/118
COURTNEY A 262/61
COVA Donga (Spanish) 209/19
COVERDALE (Great Lakes) 180/298
COVINGTON (1946) (towboat) 274/75
COWAL 160/290
COWBOY CARL 298/78
COWICHAN 225/60
COYA 216/254
CRAIG E. PHILIP (towboat) 244/321, 246/142
CRAIGSMERE (218333) 123/145
CRANFORD (202704) 95/102, (as a restaurant) 126/95
CRANFORD 159/194, 214/112
CRAZY HORSE SHOWBOAT 200/323
CREEDEMOOR (126243) 6/79, 214/94
CREIGHTON VICTORY 299/30
CREOLE QUEEN (sternwheeler) 169/46, 189/52, 308/79, 310/78
CRESCENT CITY (of 1848) 206/109, 128, 129, (drawing) 54/48
CRESCENT CITY QUEEN 215/238
CRETAN a) GUY ANDOTTE (85715) (1882) 20/390, (painting) 260/352
CRETIC 193/16
CRICKET 140/223
CRIMSON DUKE (Tug) 288/79
CRIMSON GLORY (Tug) 288/79
CRIPPLE CREEK 212/275
CRISPIN COLEBAY (205186) 131/184, (funtail) 121/61
CRISTINA ECKSTEIN 213/64
CRISTOBAL (145934) 34/34, 231/207
CRISTOBAL a) TREMONT (1902) 191/209
CRISTOBAL (1939) 162/136, 198/88, 101, 104, 111, 123, 125, 167, 278/32
CRISTOBAL COLON (Spanish) 209/11
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO (Italian) (1954) 51/63, 145/35, 166/79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 88, 91, 152, 258/105, 267/62
CROSBY (tug) 222/128
CROSS RIP a) ISLAND QUEEN b) ISLANDER 133/45, 140/232, 252/302
CROWLEY EXPRESS 244/313
CROWLEY MARITIME ARTICULATED TUG/BARGE 288/36
CROWN 245/71, 247/208
CROWN DEL MAR 189/66, 199/235
CROWN DYNASTY 208/298, 213/62, 290/17, 292/6
CROWN JEWEL 204/318, 335, 214/86
CROWN MAJESTY 224/323
CROWN MONARCH 197/52, 69, 198/154, 209/62, 211/232, 253/71
CROWN ODYSSEY 185/68, 188/286, 238/149, 243/213, 290/16
CROWN OF SCANDINAVIA 235/186
CROWN PRINCESS VICTORIA (Swedish) 195/229
CRUISE EUROPA 290/62
CRUISE MUHIBAH a) PRINS OBERON b) PRINZ OBERON c) NORDIC SUN 190/145, 194/149
CRUISE ROMA 306/60
CRYSTAL HARMONY 193/64, 196/311, 198/152, 202/148, 237/67, 253/20
CRYSTAL SERENITY 254/150, 301/72
CRYSTAL SYMPHONY 215/251, 226/144, 231/213, 290/14, 294/6, 295/59, 306/53
CSL ACADIAN 266/64
CSL ARGOSY (bulk carrier) 269/46
CSL LAURENTIEN (Great Lakes) 239/231, 250/146
CSL NIAGARA (Canadian) (freighter) 232/232
CSL ST. LAURENT
CSL TADOUSSAC 263/60
CSS ACADIA 294/49
CSS SAVANNAH (towboat) 255/223
CUBA (Costa Rican) 83/81
CUBA b) PACE c) SASSARI (221220) (1920) 134/128, 170/86
CUMBERLAND (Lake Champlain) 238/126
CUMBERLAND (ferry) (Cumberland River) 261/64
CUMBERLAND QUEEN 212/304
CUMBEROONA (Murray River; Australian) 242/154
CUNARD ADVENTURER (British) 118/107, 120/233, 268/12
CUNARD AMBASSADOR (British) 127/170, 133/53
CUNARD COUNTESS 136/226, 140/193, 194, 209, 210, 211, 168/246
CUNARD PRINCESS a) CUNARD CONQUEST 142/111, 185/50, 205/68, 208/299
CURL CURL (Australian) (ferry) 138/68, 270/62
CURRANULLA (Ferry) 293/73
CURRITUCK (dredge) 212/300
CUYAHOGA (Great Lakes) 149/46, 234/146
CY PECK (ferry) 187/192, 194, 196
CYCLOPS (USN collier) 44/86
CYGNET (125511) 99/94, 204/262
CYGNUS (125900) 129/23
CYKLOP (Danube R.; Austrian) 74/58
CYTHIA (Tug) 302/77, 78
CYTHIA (Greek) 113/58
CYTHIA TURECAMO (Tug) 301/82
CYRENE a) MAUNGANUI (1911) 154/110
D.A. GORDON 190/88
D.C. EVEREST b) CONDARELL 260/323
D.C. WEST (72575) 155/186
D.G. KERR (214417) 116/228
D.J. PURDY (151012-C) 35/75
D.L. FILER (Great Lakes) (schooner-barge) 204/299
D.P. PERRY (27687) 65/4
D.T. LANE (6760) 50/41
DALDEAN (194291-C) 127/165
DAILY (211501) (1913) 187/190
DALHOUSIE PRINCESS 265/58
DAY LINER (122296-C) 66/40
DAVID CLARK (6865) 132/212, 261/42
DAVID FOSS (tug) 158/125
DAVID J 301/65
DAVID MLODZIEZY 310/67
DAVID T. MARTIN 304/79
DAVID THOMPSON 139/138
DAWN (2717) (watercolor) 65/15
DAWN PRINCESS a) SYLVANIA b) FAIRWIND 188/320, 207/231
DAWN PRINCESS 287/77, 292/64, 293/73, 300/76
DAY PECKINPAUGH a) INTERNATIONAL WATERWAYS LINE INC
DANIEL ADAMSON a) RALPH BROCKLEBANK (1903) 249/4, 256/256
DANIEL BALL (6199) 117/16
DANIEL DREW (6609) (painting) 67/60, 285/40
DANIEL ADAMSON a) RALPH BROCKLEBANK (1903) 249/4, 256/256
DANIEL BALL (6199) 117/16
DANIEL DREW (6609) (painting) 67/60, 285/40
DANIEL M. JOHNSTON (liberty ship) 211/192
DANIEL MCALLISTER (113758-C) 101/41, 225/67, 296/81

DAYLINER (Hudson River) 140/196, 143/183, 151/160, 180/314, 183/169, 188, 194, 214, 186/158, (artist’s conception) 194/140
DE KALB (220422) 112/216
DE LAKESTER (Dutch) 234/148
DE LA SOLO 269/20
DE MOTT (1946) 72/118, 73/23, 90/69, 102/95, 114/115, 117/61, (pilothouse) 75/75, (fantail) 131/157
126/29, 130/108
DE LAFOREST (1940) 107/142, 126/77, 196/289
DE LAUNAY (Great Lakes) 258/162, 310/22, 23
DE LAON (1925) 223/243
DE LA PLATA (1899) (painting) 294/55
DE LA RAMA (USS) 196/289
DE LA ROSA (1899) (painting) 228/274, 283, 288, 290, (outboard profile) 228/336
DE LA PLAINE (1857) (painting) 16/293
DIANA II 212/314
DICTATOR 161/22, 23, 30, 76
DIESBAR (Elbe R.; German) 116/245
DIESBAR 237/83
DIMITROS G. THERMIOTIS (Greek) 195/196
DINAMAC (158580) 176/243
DING HU a) KONGEDYBET 179/183
DINTENLYK 298/17
DIRECT EAGLE a) LUCIE
DELMAS b) LUCIE 256/316
DIRIGO 299/25
DISCOVERER (Danish) 132/229
DISCOVERY (270661) 82/44, 64, 252/326, 268/67, 290/56, 304/77
DISCOVERY I 181/48, 221/54
DISCOVERY III (sternwheeler) 186/146
DISCOVERY SUN 256/307, 271/56
DISNEY DREAM (2010) 277/55
DISNEY FANTASY 304/56
DISNEY MAGIC 228/308, 251/230, 256/319, 283/62, 287/57
DISNEY WONDER 260/318, 285/68, 300/65, 303/53
DIULIO (Italian) (1923) 145/26
DIVINA 284/76
DIXIE (Alabama R.; sternwheeler) 119/133, 134
DIXIE (tug) (Hudson River) 177/20
DIXIE ARROW 292/34
DIXIE BELLE (excursion boat) 175/186, 260/326
DIXIE QUEEN (whale watching boat) 196/328
DIXIE QUEEN II 180/300
DIXIE TRADER 269/57
DOCK EXPRESS NO. 10 219/222
DOCK EXPRESS 12 224/312
DOCKYARD V (tug) (1947) 232/278, 250/90
DOCTOR LYKES (536500) 125/41, 276/10, 11, 284/42
DOGWOOD (Ohio River) 219/225, 220/330
DOLE CALIFORNIA 191/221
DOLE PACIFIC 299/68
DOLLAR (steam tender) 195/177
DOLPHIN (USS) 310/25, 26, 27
DOLPHIN (86299) 118/90, 206/137
DOMBOURGH (British) 130/125
DOMINIC 237/35
DOMINION a) RUSSIA 175/164
DOMINION (1867) 190/89
DOMINION MONARCH (British) 130/125
DOMINIO N. PARK 182/100
DONA MONTSERRAT 135/187, 152/266
DONALD CARGILL MACMILLAN a) VALLEY VOYAGER 197/58
DONALD STEWART (Canadian canaller) 203/234
DONCELLA 191/172, 176
DONA RUSHING 299/78
DORA (219159) 126/92, 127/156
DORA (ferry) 177/19, 200/300
DOROTHY (tug) (Hudson River) 177/19, 200/300
DOROTHY BRADFORD (126597) 31/70, 91/104, 101/23, 135/133, 201/5-9, 11
DOROTHY ELIZABETH (tug) 265/68
DOROTHY J. (tug) 272/61
DOROTHY MEGAN 264/51
DOROTHY MORAN (tug) 201/33
DORSET 211/187
DOUBLESKIN 141 (barge) 278/59, 299/80
DOUG MCKEIL (towboat) 252/313
DOUG ROBERTS 272/52
DOUGLAS FIR 155/204
DOUGLAS V. GURIAN (tug) 252/286
DOULOS a) MEDINA
b) FRANCA C 233/69, 268/62, 274/6, 14, 17, 303/76
DOULOS PHOS 297/54
DOVE (1867) 240/261
DOVE NO. 2 (6648) 47/53
DOVER (120796) 66/35
DOVER (252769) 131/171
DOWNER (i) 205/29
DOWNER (ii) 205/29
DOWNER VIII (iii) 1924 205/30, 31
DOWNER XII (1916) 205/28
DOWNER XV 205/32, 33
DREMSDEN (Elbe R.; German) 196/293
DREW (6249) (interior view) 46/28, (paddlebox) 116/224
DRONNING INGRID 157/56
DROTTNING VICTORIA (Swedish) 94/70, 109/52
DROTTNINGHOLM a) VALKYRIAN b) NYA STROMMAKANAL (Swedish) 141/25, 155/209
DROTTNINGHOLM (Swedish) (fantail) 100/149
DRUM POINT (tug) 282/78
DRUMMOND ISLANDER III (ferry) 194/145
DUBAI (royal yacht) 269/12
DUBLIN SEA (tug) 272/61
DUBUQUE CASINO BELLE (barge/towboat) 199/225, 205/60, 207/235, 217/21
DUC D’ORLEANS 151/182, 152/236, 190/91, 266/58
DUCALI D’AOSTA (Italian) (1908) 217/15, (painting) 217/1
DUCALI DEGLI ABRUZZI (Italian) 217/16
DUCHESS OF BEDFORD 303/18
DUCHESS OF HAMILTON (British) 115/184
DUCHESS OF MONTRUS (British) 95/99
DUCHESS OF NEW YORK 180/314
DUCHESS OF RICHMOND 185/5
DUCHESS M. (ferry) 197/64
DUVENYK 293/12, 13 14, 15 (Decks), 16 (Lifeboats/Crew), 18, 20 (Passengers/Depk)
DUKE OF LANCASTER (British) 66/47
DUKE OF YORK (British) 90/64
DULUTH (157279) 65/3
DUMA 151/196
DUMRA 302/23
DUN AENGUS (Irish) 65/8
DUNAFOLDVAR (Danube R.; Hungarian) 107/145, 123/170
DUNAV (Yugoslavian) 158/131
DUNDALK BAY a) NURNBERG b) WESTBAY (British) 181/4
DUNDURN (RCN Oiler) (1946) 176/245
DUNKAN (Russian) 232/281
DUNKELD (Painting) 283/54
DUNNOTTAR CASTLE (1936) 171/180, 186
DUNNOTTAR CASTLE (1890) 132/24, 177/12
DUNVEGAN CASTLE 137/31
DUQUESNE (229324) 54/40
DURANGO VICTORY (liberty ship) 207/214
DUTCH APPLE II 183/236
DUTCHESSE (USN transport) 25/15
DUTCHESSE (207745) (four fire pictures) 78/55
DUTY (tug) (Delaware River) 262/71
DUVAL (201345) 103/142
DUWAMISH (fireboat) 173/46
DWARKA 143/137, 140, 302/17
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER (USS) 302/59
E.A.S. CLARKE (204664) 122/91
E.A. SHORES JR. (1892) (Great Lakes) 236/265
E.B. BARBER (Great Lakes) 175/208
E.C. CLAY TIMANUS (201388) 71/71, 72, (repair views) 119/137, 138
E.D. KINGSLEY 134/87
E.F. MORAN JR. (tug) (1940) 220/307, 262/72
E.J. BLOCK (Great Lakes) 169/52
E.J. NEWBERRY a) WILLIAM C. ATWATER b) E.J. KULAS c) THOMAS E. MILLISOP (370163-C) 139/178, 162/100
E.M. FORD 218/140, 225/2, 51, 269/53
E.MORPHUS 147/148
E.R. CANBERRA 246/152
E.W. RICE, JR. (136364) 57/13
EAGLE 186/126, 168
EAGLE (Newfoundland whaler) 36/90
EAGLE (of 1817) 46/32
EAGLE (ferry) 250/135, 254/131, 276/59
EAGLE COURIER (277561) 121/64
EAGLE’S WINGS 204/258
EARL JONES 303/78
EARL LEOPRIFIC 148/238
EARL W. REDD 302/80
EARNSLAW (New Zealand) (excursion) 171/153, 154, 175, 176, 177, 232/254, 281/74
EAST CHOP (532668) 120/135, 260/331
EASTCLIFFE a) EASTCLIFFE HALL 138/121
EASTCLIFFE HALL (195604-C) 116/231, 117/14, (sketch) 117/12
EASTERN CITY (7141) (1852) 116/199, (sketch) 253/34
EASTERN CLIPPER 188/324
EASTERN CROWN (collier) 259/181
EASTERN GLEN 160/232
EASTERN QUEEN (Australian) 135/141
EASTERN QUEEN (Panamanian) 132/228
EASTERN SHORE (135672) (1883) 114/123, 168/240, 241, 242, 225/15
EASTERN SHORE (208895) 36/91
EASTERN STAR a) CITY OF PITTSBURGH (Ohio River) 266/60, 273/49
EASTERN STATE (4068) (sketch) 121/18
EASTERN STATES (136981) 62/46
EASTERN STATES 192, 286, 287, 291
EASTERN SUN 301/43
EASTERN TRADER a) ENSHU MARU (Japanese) 245/38
EASTLAND (200031) (1903) 93/43, 46, 48, 271/29, 295/32, 33, 34, 35, 36
EAST RIVER FERRY 298/61
EAST WIND 299/41
EASTWIND (USCGC) 309/43, 48
EATON (1896) 203/177
EBINO (Japanese Ferry) 149/30
EBOE (British) 81/10
ECLIPSE b) CITY OF HAMBURG c) CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO d) USS WILLIAM P. BIDDLE 229/21, 31
ECSTASY 199/216, 234, 228/309, 229/51, 248/300, 301, 290/17
ECUADOR 182/120
EDGAR JOURDAIN a) MONTCLAIR b) PIERRE RADISSON c) GEORGE CROSBIE 175/55
EDGEHILL 218/91
EDGEMONT 170/110
EDGEMOOR 218/94
EDGEEWATER FORTUNE (Canadian Navy) 219/223
EDINBURGH CASTLE (1910) 134/116, 137/32, 226/136, 227/208
EDISTO (USS) 309/44
EDITH (1882) 138/80
EDITH TRIPP 261/64, 285/80, 290/80
EDITOR 212/273, 275
EDMUND B. ALEXANDER (215448) 61/21, 97/10, 203/206
EDMUND FITZGERALD (277437) 68/107
EDMUND J. MORAN 301/5
EDNA G. (1896) 137/43, 140/246
EMMETT WINSLOW (ferry) 210/159, 211/236, 217/64, 237/75
EMERALD LADY (ferry) 197/51, 198/135
EMERALD LEADER 270/64
EMERALD MARU (Japan) 149/26
EMERALD PRINCESS 195/223, 276/68
EMERALD PRINCESS I 265/55, 275/54
EMERALD PRINCESS II a) PRINCESA 259/236
EMERALD SEAS a) GEN. W.P. RICHARDSON b) LAGUARDIA c) LEILANI d) PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT e) ATLANTIS (Panamanian) (1944) 164/266, 167/196, 177/38, 42, 182/86, 192/282, 307
EMERALD SEAS (Panamanian) 125/39, 193/66, 300/19, 20
EMERALD STAR 184/314
EMERY ZIDELL 294/81
EMILY K. (towboat) 200/309
EMITA (135431) 46/43, 166/78
EMITA II (268525) 135/154, 157/44, (fantail) 99/117
EMMA GILES (135925) 103/129, 127/129, 146, 128/247, 178/120, 203/173
EMMA K. (136130) 124/208
EMMETT WINSLOW (ferry) 244/275
EMPIRE CITY 279/38
EMPIRE COUGAR 203/188
EMPIRE DOON (British) 26/39
EMPIRE LAWRENCE 283/47
EMPIRE PRIDE 184/284
EMPIRE STATE a) PRESIDENT JACKSON b) USNS BARRETT (AP-196) 167/191, 186/105, 106
EMPIRE STATE (Great Lakes, of 1848) 20/395
EMPIRE STATE (N.Y. State Maritime College) 132/237, 194/133, (remains) 203/209, 224/307, 305/58
EMPIRE STATE (7607) 88/106
EMPIRE STATE (22705) 110/74
EMPIRE STATE (ferry) 252/288
EMPIRE STATE (training ship) 216/310, 296/57
EMPIRE STATE IV (training ship) (model) 273/36
EMPIRE STATE V (training ship) 195/218
EMPIRE STATE VI (training ship) 195/218, 223/170, 245/51
EMPERESS (Excursion) 179/203, 285/60
EMPERESS (gambling ship) 203/226, 204/312
EMPERESS a) EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA 190/153
EMPERESS (73946-C) 24/56, 39/59
EMPERESS (yacht) 237/77
EMPERESS I (casino boat) 208/312
EMPERESS II (casino boat) 208/312
EMPERESS KATERINA 190/153
EMPERESS LILLY 142/119
EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA a) EMPRESS 159/210, 172/284, 175/154, 204/316, 303/18
EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA a) DE GRASSE c) VENEZUELA 183/180
EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA (British) 94/64, 119/152
EMPERESS OF BRITAIN (British) 89/1, (drawing) 58/47
EMPERESS OF BRITAIN (1931) 185/4, 250/132, 303/10, 11, 12, 16, 18
EMPERESS OF CANADA (British) 120/248, 121/39, 289/5
EMPERESS OF CANADA a) DUCHESS OF RICHMOND 217/30, 31, 36, 37, 42-44
EMPERESS OF ENGLAND (British) 114/106, (fantail) 72/126
EMPERESS OF IRELAND (British) 89/18, (deck scenes) 89/40, 303/62
EMPERESS OF JAPAN (British) 28/96, 119/151, 199/224
EMPERESS OF NEW YORK 172/267, 300/61
EMPERESS OF PALM BEACH (cruse) 197/59, 74
EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND a) HANSEATIC b) EMPRESS OF JAPAN 234/167, 309/8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
EMPERESS OF THE NORTH 259/245, 263/68, (drawing) 243/232, 287/69
EMPERESS OF THE SEAS 300/72
ENA b) HMAS SLEUTH c) AURORE (Steam Yacht) 180/304
ENCHANTED CAPRI a) AZERBAYDZSAN b) ARKADIYA c) ISLAND OF JAPAN
HOLIDAY 227/238, 237/60, 247/225
ENCHANTED ISLE a) ARGENTINA (1958) 196/304, 243/228, 277/22
ENCHANTED SEAS a) BRASIL 277/21
ENCHANTED SUN 235/227
ENCHANTMENT OF THE SEAS 256/301, 295/74
ENCHANTRESS (yacht) 246/137
ENCOUNTER BAY 271/65, 305/76, 307/75, 310/75
ENDEAVOR (1987) 193/24, 227/221
ENDERS M. VOORHEES (Great Lakes) 184/304
ENDICOTT 212/275
ENGERCHEM ASPHALT (tanker) 222/147
ENGERCHEM LAKER 189/31, 198/146
ENGERCHEM REFINER 231/233
ENGERCHEM TRADER 224/318
ENERGY 190/94
ENERGY INDEPENDENCE 183/216
ENETAI a) SANTA ROSA (ferry) 182/134, 205/14, 17, 20, 26
ENETAI (226599) 103/138
ENGELBREKT (Swedish) 228/259
ENGLAND (Danish) 92/130
ENHYDRA (Ferry) 309/66
ENNA G 298/19
ENOCH PRATT 203/174
ENRICO C (Italian) 160/290, 169/34, 76
ENRICO COSTA 200/277, 213/72
ENTERPRISE (of 1814) (drawing) 18/352
ENTERTAINER (casino ship) 226/141
ENTRE PREIVEUR II (charterboat) 194/140
ENVIRONAUT a) LITTLE TOOT (research vessel) 228/327
EOlah (1883) 156/236
EOLO (1886) 226/128
EOLOS a) HANSA EXPRESS b) FINNANDA c) GRYF
160/265

ESOL 302/85

EPirus 3 a) HAYABUSA NO. 1 b) EPIRUS III 160/264

EPPLTON HALL (1914) (tug) 140/202, 204, 215/172

EPTANISSSOS a) VILENCAY (Greek) 176/264, 184/255

EQUATOR 178/124

ERA NO. 10 (8370) 104/203

ERIC M. MCCALLISTER (tug) 277/79, 292/81

ERIC R. THORTON (Tug) 291/59

ERICSSON 163/176

ERIE (of 1837) (lithograph) 27/58

ERIE ISLES (262861) (fantail) 68/117

ERIE QUEEN (222185) 84/106, 127/136, 137, 183/214, 209/42

ERINDALE a) W.F. WHITE 161/55

ERKIN 186/152

ERKIU a) EGE (Turkish) 174/110

ERLAND 152/262

ERLING JARL (Norwegian) 105/26

ERNEST CAMPBELL (Tug) 307/80

ERNEST R. BREECHE (264317) 82/53, 196/282

ERNIE PYLE (1945) 209/40

EROS (British) 83/81

ERRADALE 297/67

ESCAPADE CASINO 257/53, 292/73

ESCATAWPA (towboat) 273/61

ESCORT 156/238

ESKIMO (311755-C) 74/51

ESPERIA 199/188

ESPEROS 151/161, 167

ESPRESSO BRINDISI 169/62

ESPRESSO CORINTO a) AVENIR (Italian) 139/183, 151/170, 156/244, 160/246

ESPRESSO EGITTO (1974) 199/195

ESPRESSO OLBI 151/174

ESPRESSO RAVENNA 149/37

ESSAYONS (dredge) 198/131

ESSEX (U.S. gunboat) 56/74

ESSEX (135855) 13/223

ESSEX (136138) 40/83

ESSEX (503775) 114/91

ESSO ARKANSAS (514563) 108/208

ESSO BALTIMORE (tanker) 271/34

ESSO BRUSSELS (Belgian) 127/177

ESTA DESGAGNES 304/70

ESTEVAN (Can. C.G. tender) 126/82, 84, 85, (pilothouse) 126/66

ESTONIA a) WASA KING b) SILJA STAR c) VIKING SALLY 213/38, 68

ETHAN ALLEN (Lake George) (tourboat) 257/46

ETHHEL HUNTER 158/125

ETZEL 248/322

ESTHER DOLLAR (British) 33/21

ESTHER JOHNSON 188/268

ESTHER MORAN (tug) 229/46

ESTHER WEEMS (217134) 65/5

ETOLIA (British) 81/9

ETRUSCO (Italian) 67/69

EUGENE C. HART (1890) (Great Lakes) 236/261

EUGENE J. BUFFINGTON (206147) (1909) 156/280

EUGENE P. THOMAS (Great Lakes) 173/50

EUGENE PETIT (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 90/51

EUGENE T. MESECK (tug) 190/114, 203/204

EUROPA SUN 189/72, 83, 198/136, 258/113, 120, 121

EUROPE (French) 50/29

EUROPEAN STARS 250/158, 251/245

EUROPEAN VISION 239/200, 251/247

EUROSUN 199/235

EURYPYLYS (Panamanian) 139/130

EVA (Great Lakes) 182/138

EVA DESGAGNES 193/59

EVANGELINE (226690) 29/19, 52/92, 64/96, 75/84, 96/134, 128/208, 128/212, 215, (fantail) 96/135, 97/36

EVANGELINE (130598-C) (1912) 155/190, 170/82, 292/27, 28

EVANS WADHAMS WOLCOTT (Great Lakes) (ferry) 196/301

EVEREVE (Tug) 287/63

EVERGREEN ST (tug) 264/49

EVERGREEN (Great Lakes) 240/263, 265, 285/82

EVER DIVINE 270/75

EVEREST 290/71

EVERETT (204579) 123/144

EVERGREEN (1902) 140/223, 225, 200/260

EVERGREEN STATE (ferry) 143/176, 261/69, 301/66

EVERSELE 262/61

EVER SUMMIT 310/65

EVEY T. 289/79

EVOLUTION (jet propelled) (dwegs.) 92/118, 119

EWA a) ELDREDGE 218/94

EXBROOK 302/32

EXCALIBUR 252/263, 266, 272, (painted) 252/257, (pilothouse) 252/259, (model) 273/32, 37

EXCELLENCY 286/21

EXCELSIOR (Lake Minnetonka) 173/8, (keel) 295/21

EXCELSIOR (1876) (ferry) (Detroit River) 239/210

EXCHESTER 286/23

EXCHEQUER 286/21, 291/34, (keel) 295/21, (construction) 22, 309/39

EXECUTIVE EXPLORER 180/294, 261/68

EXEMPLAR 286/25

EXERMONT a) CLONTARF (painting) 246/85, 286/23

EXFORD 211/213, 286/22, 23
EXILONA (252303) (fantail) 69/29
EXIRIA 286/24
EXMINSTER (keel) 295/21, (construction) 23,
EXMOOR a) CITY OF ST. JOSEPH b) EXTAVIA 249/99
EXMOUTH 304/24, 32
EXIRIA (241356) 115/171
EXOCHORDA 252/261, 262
EXODUS (Israelian) (hulk) 86/59, 219/183
EXODUS 1947 a) PRESIDE NT WARFIELD 266/35
EXOTIC (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/3
EXPEDITOR 286/20, 21
EXPED 198/138
EXPEDITOR (excursion boat) 288/21, 22, 23
EXPEDITOR II a) MINERVA (1996) 263/30
EXPEDITOR OF THE SEAS 237/2, 53, 242/140
EXPEDITOR STARSHIP 179/224
EXPO SPIRIT 179/208, 180/294
EXPEDITOY 288/21, 302/32
EXPRESS (136079) 95/91
EXPRESS (bulk carrier) 197/67, 203/173
EXPRESS II (ferry) 222/134
EXPRESS 3(Ferry) 303/60
EXPRESS ARTEMIS 299/62
EXPRESS APPOLON a) HIBERNIA 154/104

EXTAVIA (241079) 70/55, (fantail) 119/188
F.D. RUSSELL (tug) 240/312
F.E. LOVEJOY (freighter) 229/57
FAIRPLAY XIV (German) (tug) 242/142
FAIRPORT (1946) 269/29, 292/39, 293/6
FAIRSEA a) CARINTHIA b) FAIRLAND (1958) 114/231
FAIRSEA a) RIO DE LA PLATA b) CHARGER (1941) 179/164, 165
FAIRSEA a) STEEL ARTISAN b) BARNES c) ATTACKER d) CASTLE FORTE (1942) 145/39, 179/170
FAIRVIEW 203/173
FAIRWEATHER (car ferry) 250/124, 125, 290/68
FAIRWIND a) SYLVANIA (1957) 137/36, 179/172, 188/304, 320, 189/2
FAITH (216271) 82/42
FAITH I 198/134
FAITHFUL (hospital ship) 216/314, 238/137, 257/62
FALCON (tug) 279/78, 284/83
FALCON a) KATE BUTTIRONI (1881) (Great Lakes) 154/102, 236/268
FALMOUTH (120019) 14/243
FALMOUTH (1872) 172/246
FAMOUS 134/89
F & PM NO. 5 (1890) (Great Lakes) 236/266
FANDANGO 185/60
FANNIE A. GORHAM 278/40
FANNIE C. HART (Great Lakes) 236/262
FANNIE DUGAN (Ohio River) 178/126
FANNY 279/41
FANTASTIC (ferry) (Mediterranean) 223/237, 245/72
FANTASY (Carnival Cruise) 195/239, 209/48, 262/57
FAR WEST (Missouri River) (1870) 152/227, 229, 231, 233
FAR WEST (Missouri River) (1980s) 175/191
FARALLON (243655) 24/57, 218/125
FASCINATION (cruise) 211/170, 218, 213/56, 220/323, 231/222, 261/58
FAT CAT FERRY 273/64
FAVORITE (Salvage Tug) (1919) 167/204
FAVORITE (121203) (1914) 166/100, 102
FAVORITE (British “butterfly boat”) 44/77
FEARLESS (120889) 73/4
FEARLESS (121098) 73/5
FEDERAL ELBE 177/53
FEDERAL KIVALINA 258/147, 292/71
FEDERAL PIONEER (175594-C) 108/223
FEDERAL WELLAND 238/141
FEDERAL WESER 266/56
FEDERICO C (Italian) 169/29, 32
FEDOR DOSTOEVSKY (Soviet) (cruise) 196/326
FEDOR SHALYAPIN a) IVERNIA b) FRANCONIA (Soviet) 164/262, 192/282, 230/124
FEDOR SHALYAPIN (Russian) 129/35, 130/102
FEDRA (ferry) 183/228, 197/32
FEENY GIRLS (tug) 247/190
FELICIA (fishing boat) 256/302
FELICITY 194/149
FELIX ROUSSEL (French) (1929) 144/214, 215, 168/231, 232, 236, 239
FELKIS DZERSYNISKI (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141, 107/144
FELKIS DZERZHINSKY 147/191
FELLOWCRAFT (200091) 32/82
FELLS POINT (tug) 266/67
FELSZABADULAS (Danube R.; Hungarian) 86/56, 121/37
FENNIA (Finnish) 100/140
FERDINANDO GORGES 206343) 128/196
FERMONT 200/314
FERNDALE (Great Lakes) 145/52
FERNOLEN (Great Lakes) 169/55
FERNMOOR (1955) 282/15
FERRY LILAC (Japanese) 172/283
FERRY HAMANASU (Japanese) (1972) 149/28
FERRY ISLANDER (Ferry) 288/63
FERRY POINT (244516) 71/75
FERRY RAIRAKU (“Lilac”) (Japanese) (1973) 149/35
FERRY SETO (Japanese) 149/29
FERRY SHIRAYURI (Japanese) (1972) 149/32
FERRY SUMIYOSHI (Japanese) (1973) 149/33
FESTIVALE a) TRANSVAAL CASTLE b) S.A. VAAL 146/102, 148/240, 185/48
FESTOS PALACE 290/62
FESTOS a) SAGA b) STENA ATLANTICA c) OLAU FINN d) FOLKLINER 176/264
FIESTA 160/290, 216/322, (wreck) 203/239
FIESTA MARINA a) CARNIVALE 209/64, 212/304, 213/73
FIGARO a) NAGU b) NORRRULLA c) SAARISTO (1911) (Finnish) 259/250
FINHEST (ferry) 252/284
FINLAND (1902) 174/81, 231/210
FINLANDIA 160/284, 185/62, 194/148
FINNJECT (Finnish) (1977) (ferry) 142/96, 157/56, 181/60, 185/83, 213/68, 250/156, 266/4
FINNMARKEN (Norwegian) (1956) 105/31, 276/46
FINNpartner a) SAGA b) STENA ATLANTICA 137/38
FINNstar a) FINLANDIA (1967) 150/120, 152/234
FIORIELLO LA GUARDIA (ferry) 252/286
FIRAT (Turkish) 213/58
FIRE FIGHTER II (fireboat) 279/58, 302/61
FIRE ISLAND (210927) 131/159
FIRE ISLAND BELLE 274/47
FIRE ISLAND DUCHESS (ferry) 272/47
FIRE ISLANDER (Ferry) 291/63
FIRE ISLAND FLYER (ferry) 241/45, 277/59
FIRE ISLAND MISS 150/82
FIRMORE (216565) 123/146
FIREBRAND (fireboat) 220/315
FIRST LADY (Potomac River) 182/130, 183/218
FISHERMAN’S FINEST 203/61
FISH HAWK (tourboat) 252/301
FISHING CREEK (Tug) 303/80
FISHERS ISLAND (226004) 76/112, 77/20
FJALLFOSS (1954) (Iceland) 229/7
FLAMENCO 232/324, 246/156
FLAMINGO (91527) (1885) 178/100
FLAMINGO (Florida) 185/60
FLAMINGO CASINO b) QUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS c) ROYAL STAR (Mississippi River) 217/28, 226/157, 232/314
FLAMINIA 181/83
FLANDERS (1990) (ferry) 271/41
FLANDRE (French) (1952) 119/149, 138/97, 199/202, 272/7, 8, 9, 10, (painting) 272/6
FLAVIA a) EUROPEAN GATEWAY 173/53, 190/148
FLAVIA a) MEDIA b) FLAVIAN d) LAVIA 162/135, 169/76, 189/71
FLAVIA (Italian) 109/54, 119/148
FLAVIA II 184/324
FLAVIAN a) MEDIA b) FLAVIA 172/262
FLECHA DE COLONIA 218/125
FLEETWOOD (9350) 109/64
FLEURUS (153063) 31/67
FLINT & PERRE MARQUETTE NO. 1 (120499) 15/266
FLORENCE (9926) 121/27, 132/211, 161/28, 214/93
FLORENTIA a) BURMA b) SAFINA-E-NURSAT (Italian) 181/10, 184/292
FLORIDA (1879) (drawing) 261/40
FLORIDA (1931) 170/79, 80, 86, 90, 94, 217/9
FLORIDA (126150) 57/14, 240/289, 291, 287/60, 293/6
FLORIDA (230773) 58/25, 101/39, 106/110, 107/155
FLORIDA STATE a) JANET LORD ROPER b) P.W. SPRAGUE 143/173
FLOTTITSTEN (1890) (Swedish) 248/270
FLYING CLOUD (ferry) 222/132, 263/51, 268/72
FLYING ENTERPRISE 193/47
FLYING ENTERPRISE II 302/5
FLYING FISH a) ROBIN WENTLEY (painting) 262/25
FLYING PRINCESS II (Hydrofoil) 148/122, 186/122
FOLKLINEER a) SAGA b) STENA ATLANTICA c) OLAU FINN e) FESTOS 172/288
FORCEFUL (Australian) 123/137
FORCEFUL (1925) (tug) 214/146
FORD B. SEAY (Alabama R.; prior to 1890) 119/133
FORDHAM (ferry) 254/132
FOREMOST (270313) 109/49
FOREST HOME (121149) (1900) 170/105
FOREST QUEEN (1855) (drawing) 240/261
FORREST REDNOUR (USCGC) 308/72
FORT BRAGG (schooner) 281/38
FUEL MARKETER (Great Lakes)
165/52
FREE ENTERPRISE (ferry)
178/130
FREE ENTERPRISE VI (ferry)
178/130
FREE STATE MARINER 274/86
FREEDOM 247/218
259/230, 236, 294/73
FREEDOM STAR 277/71
FREEPORT (Liberian) 110/121, 136/227
FREEWINDS a) BOHEME
188/292, 227/209
FRENCH RIVER (Canadian)
136/246, 191/196
FRESHWATER (British)
72/119, (fantail) 82/51
FRESHWATER (Australian)
(182/132, 165/56, 189/64, 276/73
FRESNO (226344) 113/37
FRESNO a) WILLAPA (ferry)
197/54, 205/9, 11, 25, 262/68
FREYA (1905) (German) 248/276
FRIBOURG (Swiss) 252/294, 262/4
FRITZHOF NANSEN 191/236
FRIENDEN (Rhine R.; German)
111/185
FRIENDSHIP V (ferry) 252/286
FRIESELAND (German)
226/103
FRITZ 292/69
FRITZ HECKERT (passenger ship) 199/238
FRONTENAC 153/55
FRONTENAC (Canadian of 1816) (sketch) 52/75
FRONTENAC (133909-C) 36/79
FRONTENAC (329342-C) 111/179
FRONTENAC II 307/63
FRONTIER SPIRIT 201/57, 204/282
FRYING PAN (lightship)
195/222, 278/58
FU JIAN a) LITVA (Chinese)
220/303
FUELITE a) HERCULES NO. 7
(129008-C) 176/232
FUEL MARKETER (Great Lakes)
146/113, 191/228
FUEL TRANSPORT (160729-C)
116/231, 142/108
FUJI (tanker) 193/50
FUJI MARU (Japanese) (1989)
186/155, 188/205, 189/70, 192/310, 290/54
FULDA 278/40
FULK AL SALAMAH (Omani)
183/234
FULLERS’ JETRAIDER 299/75
FULTON (1898) 138/78
FULVIA a) OSLOFIORD (Italian)
169/34
FUNCHAL (Greek) (1961)
164/262, 180/278, 195/241, 235/178, 179, 192, 251, 257/72, 265/76, 266/75, 288/58, 294/53, 310/55
FUNCHAL (Portuguese) 128/244
FUNDY PARADISE a)
VACATIONLAND (ferry)
232/304, 253/45
FUNTASTIC a) EMERALD SEAS 202/152
FURST BISMARCK (German Ship) (painting) 29/1
FURST BISMARCK (Weser R.; German)
86/55, (port paddlebox) 72/109
FUSHIMI MARU (1970) 282/15
FUTURE SEAS (1990) 185/68
G.A. BOECKLING (206423)
42/47, 163/202
G.A. TOMLINSON (203979)
120/246, 154/132
G.C. ADAMS (tug) 149/60, 171/219
G. HARRISON SMITH 244/294
G.R. YOUNGS (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/177
G.W. ROGERS 190/140
GABRIEL 277/75
GAGE (attack transport) 271/74
GAIA 201/48, 50
GALAXIAS 185/54
GALAXY (keel laid) 214/149, 229/56, 243/200, 224
GALAXY (ferry) 267/64
GALAXY a) CELEBRITY
GALAXY (Japanese) 269/63
GALENA 299/46, 48
GALILEI 168/288
GALILEO (1963) 201/2, 300/20
GALILEO a) GALILEO GALILEI (Panamanian) 171/191, 172/260, 175/227, 183/216, 192/283, 231/240
GALILEO GALILEI (Italian)
151/190, 160/248
GALILEO GALILEI (flagship)
197/4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 285/26
GALLIA (Lake Luzern; Swiss)
(1913) 120/253, 142/69, 216/273, 251/242
GALVESTON (Proposed Cruise Ship)
171/194, 211/206
GALVESTON BAY 296/78
GAMELESALLEN 269/74
GANDOC 147/154
GANNETT 292/35
GARDEN CITY (85425) 42/32, 213/67
GARDINER CITY (Barquentine)
(1889) 170/105
GARIBALDI II (320064) (1964)
153/20
GARLAND (85619) (ferry) 40/78, 240/274
GARONNE 177/4
GARRISON 247/174, 175
GASPEDOC (179588-C) 96/142
GASPEE (tug) 282/27
GATEWAY CLIPPER 154/130
GATEWAY LIBERTY BELLE 175/191, 221/69
GATEWAY LINER (towboat) 221/69
GATEWAY PARTY LINER (barge) 221/69
GATUN (Isthmian Canal Comm.)
89/5
GATUN a) CHESTER (tug)
195/188-190
GAY HEAD (ferry) 179/235, 186/126, 250/136, 278/64
GAY HEAD (86151) (fantail) 102/99
GAY HEAD (252510) 25/17, 27/67
GAZELA PRIMEIRO
(Portuguese) 120/239
GAZELLE (85272) 31/55
GEDSER (Danish) 92/133
GELBERMAN (tug) 207/190
GEM (of 1876; Australian) 71/73, 231/236
GEMINI a) CROWN JEWEL b) SUPERSTAR GEMINI c) VISION STAR (1992)
275/71, 279/55
GENE FLATOW (ferry) 270/48
GENERAL (ferry) 226/109
GENERAL A.W. GREELEY (US Military transport) 41/11
GENERAL CROWDER (111097)
40/94
GOVERNOR (USCG ferry)  
175/196, 200/297, 226/133,  
251/227
GOVERNOR (1907) 184/302  
GOV. ALBERT C. RITCHIE  
(130262) 43/59
GOV. ALFRED E. SMITH  
(fireboat) 208/276
GOV. BODWELL (86215)  
116/216, (faint) 70/61
GOVERNOR BRANN (ferry)  
242/134
GOVERNOR CARR (226250)  
(remains of) 87/80
GOVERNOR COBB (203584)  
58/51, 170/82, 247/198
GOVERNOR CURTIS (515310)  
108/214
GOVERNOR DINGLEY (86483)  
120/202, 155/190, 247/198,  
(bow only) 120/256, (drawing 
of a berth-room) 9/144,  
(faint) 92/144, (pilothouse) 
49/21, 58/52, 92/106
GOVERNOR EDWARD HYDE  
(ferry) 203/222, 279/59
GOV. EMERSON C.  
HARRINGTON (ferry) 43/57,  
208/280
GOVERNOR ENDICOTT (Lake  
Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 73/19,  
108/198
GOV. HARRY W. NICE (237285)  
43/60
GOV. HERBERT H. LEHMAN  
(ferry) (298831) 139/161
GOVERNOR JAMES BAXTER  
HUNT, JR. (ferry) 229/51,  
244/273
GOVERNOR MILLER (237394)  
(1938) 156/280
GOVERNOR R.M. McLANE  
(1884) 270/77, (null only)  
212/303, (remains) 224/307
GOVERNOR RAMSEY (Lake  
Minnetonka) 173/4
GOWANUS (ferry) (1907) 139/152
GOYA 184/288
GRACE MCALLISTER (tug)  
203/213
GRACE MORAN (tug) 215/170
GRACE SPARKES (ferry) 279/61
GRACEFUL GHOST (1990)  
(Caddo Lake, TX) 232/267
GRAEME STEWART (174156-C)  
82/54, 114/111, 116/231
GRAF VON GOETZEN (German  
East African) 107/148
GRAGOATA (Brazillian) 90/53
GRAINMOTOR (154473-C)  
118/103
GRAND CELEBRATION 294/72,  
302/57
GRAND CLASSICA 307/72
GRAND FLOTEL 144/227
GRAND FORKS (86332) 56/83
GRAND HAVEN (200007) 36/84,  
113/40
GRAND ISLAND 137/42
GRAND LUXE (mega yacht)  
265/52, 267/54
GRAND MASTER 299/38
GRAND MANAN ADVENTURE  
(ferry) 280/64
GRAND MANAN V (ferry)  
279/61
GRAND MISTRAL 262/77
GRAND PALAIS (Mississippi 
River) 218/147
GRAND PRINCESS 278/55 
(computer generation)  
223/241, 229/54
GRAND ROMANCE 189/52,  
209/50, 218/137
GRAND RAPIDS (226151) 93/34,  
183/226, (faint) 34/52
GRAND REPUBLIC (85440)  
41/17
GRAND REPUBLIC (85441)  
40/87, (drawing) 84/98
GRAND REPUBLIC (1878)  
148/231, 191/200, 247/221,  
272/29
GRAND REPUBLIC (ferry)  
(1983) 165/11, 166/120,  
167/196, 168/267
GRAND VOYAGER 267/22
GRAND VICTORIA (casino boat) 
212/321, 217/71, 221/70,  
269/57
GRAND VICTORIA (1966)  
259/204
GRANDE CARIBE 224/302,  
231/224
GRANDE HERMINE (319967-C)  
122/109
GRANDE MARINER 228/301,  
235/222, 248/318
GRANDE PRINCE 218/149
GRANDEUR OF THE SEAS  
222/138, 273/44, 286/62
GRANITE STATE (10332)  
(painting) 120/204
GRAVEL GERTIE 259/241
GRAYS HARBOR (218417) 81/5
GREAT BRITAIN (of 1830, C)  
(sketch) 25/1
GREAT BRITAIN (of 1843)  
(British) 22/1,2
GREAT BRITAIN (British)  
(1845) 139/148, 149
GREAT EASTERN (British)  
101/24-31, 215/202-204, 205,  
206, 212, 213
GREAT LAKES TRADER  
(barge) 236/315
GREAT LAND 136/242
GREAT NORTHERN (212719)  
17/313, 21/420, 263/16, 17
GREAT POINT 189/46, 292/63
GREAT REPUBLIC (10787)  
30/30, 279/68, (pilothouse)  
33/23
GREAT RIVERS EXPLORER  
165/46
GREAT SEA a) AUGUSTUS  
145/60, 155/212
GREAT WESTERN (80576-C)  
80/99
GREATER BUFFALO (223664)  
127/167, 221/32, (sketch)  
221/42
GREATER DETROIT (223664)  
26/43, 32/86, 117/38, 122/91,  
192/290, 291, 293, 294, 295,  
296, 221/2, 33, (sketch)  
221/42, (faint) 105/52
GREATER PITTSBURGH (Ohio  
River) 151/180
GREENIAN (86491) 20/390
GREETLEY VICTORY 310/44
GREEN ARCH (Japanese ferry)  
(1975) 149/32
GREEN BAY (car carrier)  
199/205
GREEN LAKE (Car Carrier)  
185/43
GREEN MOUNTAIN STATE  
197/83
GREEN POINT 238/129
GREENE (Ohio River) 140/223
GREENLAND (Ohio River)  
(sidewheeler) 140/223,  
200/260
GREENLAND SEA (tug) 275/65
GREENPORT (235140) 132/230
GREENPORT a) STAR OF THE  
EAST b) SAGADAHOC  
(22152) (1866) 142/82,  
151/155, 253/35, 296/28,  
(Sunken) 29
GUILFORD BELLE (British)

GUERNSEY GUARDIAN (fireboat) 210/86

GUARANA (Brazilian) 83/86, 193/60

GUADALUPE (Spanish) (1953)

GRUZIYA (Ukrainian) 205/51

GREYHOUND (i) 240/276, 279

GREYHOUND (whaler) 204/263, 240/270, 274

GREYHOUND (ii) 240/276, 279

GREYHOUND (iii) 240/282, 284, 295

GRIPSHOLM (Swedish) (1925)

GROOTE BEER a) COSTA RICA VICTORY (Dutch) 165/14, 199/203

GROVER CLEVELAND a) URGER (tug) 187/218

GRUZIYA (Ukrainian) 205/51, 214/134

GUADALUPE (Spanish) (1953)

GUANABARA (Brazilian) 83/86, 90/72

GUARANY (Argentinean) 85/26

GUARD MAVOLINE (Canadian)

GUARDIAN (fireboat) 210/86, 241/167

GUERMES (ferry) 151/177, 228/312

GUAGLIEMO MARCONI (Italian)

GUIDING STAR (10518) 101/1

GUILFORD BELLE (British steam launch) 92/114-117

GULANG YU a) KONG OLAV V

GULF BANKER 302/33

GULF CANADA 172/281

GULF DAWN 211/195

GULF EXPLORER 170/134, 184/314

GULF FARMER (1964) 276/18

GULF FREDA a) ST. CATHERINE (1968) 201/43

GULF GATINEAU 176/283

GULF KANAYAK 184/302

GULF MARINER a) HMC5 TRURO (177616-C) (1942)

GULF RANGER a) HMC5 Q-070

b) MACHIGONNE (176475-C) (1942) 184/264

GULF SHIPPER (296880) 125/42

GULF STREAM a) WENONAH

b) USS WENONAH (PY-11)

c) STRANGER d) BLUE WATER e) HMCS WOLF

(172512-C) 184/256, 264

GULF TRADER (179077-C) (1943) 184/264

GULF TRANSPORT (157359-C) 117/46

GULF WAVE (512799) 115/168

GULF WING a) HMC5 Q-071

(176497-C) (1942) 184/256, 257

GULLFOSS (Iceland) 229/5

GUNDE MAERSK 309/57

GUNUNG DJATI (Indonesian) 130/103, 139/131

GUSSIE TELFAIR 153/164

GUSTAV VASA (of 1973; Swedish) 130/100

GUSTAV VASA (Swedish)

(101/33, 129/8, 10, 11

GUY V. MOLINARI (ferry) 253/48, 256/280, 290, (pilot house) 253/48, 291/61

GUZELHISAR (Turkish ferry) (1911) 174/108

GYPSUM INTEGRITY 309/31

GYPSUM QUEEN 136/232

GYPSY (85848) 103/117

H.C. HEIMBECKER (Great Lakes) 162/104

H.C. JEFFERSON (235788) (tug) 200/300, 258, 158, 159, (bow only) 109/57, (painting) 258/85

H.C. LEROY (96181) 55/58

H.C. WHITEMAN (81403) 90/55

H.F. ALEXANDER a) GREAT NORTHERN (212719) 64/83, 133/35, 188/264, 263/5, 18, 19, (painting) 263/1

H.J. REINAUER (tug) 183/207, 208

H.K. BEDFORD 140/222, 173/50, 200/257, 258

H.L. WYATT (161517-C) 53/20

H.M. GRIFFITH (Great Lakes)

139/177, 193/60, 234/147

H.S. FALK (tug) 263/71

HABAS (tug) 213/61

HABANA a) ALFONSO XIII (iii)

(Spanish) 209/9, 10

HABIB 149/37

HADITIOS a) JOYA McCANCE

b) ST. MARGARET 192/314

HAI DA a) CENTAUR b) HAI LONG 179/182

HAI HUA (Panamanian) 203/237

HAI LIN (Chinese) 107/139

HAIDA BRAVE 149/51

HAIDA MONARCH (1975)

134/107

HÁIFØSS (Iceland) 299/17

HAINS (dredge) 181/54

HAITI 275/18

HALAS a) BOSPHORUS 71 (Scotland) (1915) 201/21

HALCYON (schooner) 220/288

HALIFAX (British) (pilot house)

62/52

HALIFAX (1888) 170/80, 172/248

HALIFAX (Great Lakes) 160/282, 210/148, 280/68

HALIFAX III (1979) (ferry)

270/44

HAMAKUA a) CITY OF SPOKANE 212/271

HAMBURG (Dutch) 111/182

HAMBURG (German) 112/249, 193/61, 297/8, 9, (Diagram) 10, 11

HAMBURG (Great Lakes) 296/71

HAMILTON (203719) 68/105, 278/77

HAMMERODDE (Ferry) 305/61

HAMMONTON (ferry) 176/294

HAMONIC (122553-C) 18/342, (fantail) 23/46, (interior) 18/344

HAMPTON (121834-C) 64/104, (fantail) 25/8

HAMPTON ROADS (224921)

108/218, 131/173

HAMPTON ROADS (ferry) (1925) 141/50, 248/309, 262/54

HANBADA (Korean) 160/284

HANCOCK (USN transport)

112/209

HANIAH 136/212

HANJIN BERLIN 225/61
HANJIN LONG BEACH 192/309
HANJIN MALTA (South Korean) 252/146
HANJIN MILANO 301/76
HANKYU NO. 6 (Japanese ferry) 149/29
HANKYU NO. 32 (Japanese ferry) (1976) 149/33
HANNA SZENES a) AMORTA 218/113
HANNAH (96428) 70/45
HANOVERIAN (1902) 193/16
HANS HEDTOFT (Danish) 69/30
HANSA (Elbe R.; German) 75/96, 97/23
HANSEATIC a) SOCIETY ADVENTURER (1991) (German) 76/108
HAPPY BUCCANEER 306/56
HAPPY HAULER 304/61
HAPPY RIDER 183/220
HARALD JARL (Norwegian) 105/29
HARBIYE (1961) 201/20
HARBOUR BELLE 211/219
HARBOUR COMMUTER IV a) CATHERINE J (ferry) 252/280
HARBOUR COMMUTER XI (ferry) 252/275
HARBOUR QUEEN (206562) (ferry) 51/64, 151/201, 152/253, 215/176, 256/297, 275/45
HARBOR TOWN LADY II 229/33
HARBOUR LYNX (ferry) 251/240, 261/69
HARDY II 197/29
HARMAC ALBERNI a) FORT TOULOUSESSE b) SAPPERTON (175355-C) 182/102
HARMAC VANCOUVER a) CROMWELL PARK (176006-C) 182/100
HARMONY OF THE SEAS 301/72
HARPOON 291/28
HARRAH’S CASINO 210/158
HARRIET BISHOP a) SPIRIT OF ST. CHARLES (excursion boat) 261/65
HARRIET MORAN (tug) 215/170
HARRIOTT 291/79
HARRISBURG (150617) 112/193
HARRY BOWEN (210861) 123/146
HARRY DEWOLF (HMCS) 309/62
HARRY G. DALTON (214051) 126/110
HARRY L. FINDLAY a) MATTHEW ANDREWS b) PAUL L. TIETJEN (203907) (1907) 149/54
HARRY O’MAY (ferry) 235/235
HAROLD JARL (Norwegian) 105/29
HARRY BOWEN (210861) 123/146
HARRY DEWOLF (HMCS) 309/62
HARRY G. DALTON (214051) 126/110
HARRY L. FINDLAY a) MATTHEW ANDREWS b) PAUL L. TIETJEN (203907) (1907) 149/54
HARRY O’MAY (ferry) 235/235
HARTFORD (USS) (sketch of engine room) 58/40
HARVEY SPIRIT 274/68
HARVEST (Barge) 305/67
HARVEY DEEP SEA 288/76
HASSALO (96440) 34/44, 215/198, 200
HATTIE (probably 11796) 132/209, 261/44
HATTIE BROWN (95796) 22/5
HAUGESUND a) HMS KILBURNIE (Norwegian) 165/23
HAVANA (Painting) 287/53
HAVEL (German) 85/13, 208/269
HAVERFORD 175/160
HAVERTON 256/319
HAWAII (514004) 107/153
HAWAIIAN (ii) a) SANTA MALTA (1919) 251/191
HAWAIIAN ENTERPRISE (524219) 115/180
HAWAIIAN MERCHANT (container ship) 196/277, 278
HEBE (Danube R.; Austrian) 110/84, 293/21
HEBRIDEAN SPIRIT 243/203, 254/153, 264/76
HEFFRON 229/32
HEGIRA 229/29
HEINÄVESI (Finnish) (1906) 167/176, (painting) 248/253
HELEN AUGUSTA (11331) 99/91
HELEN BLAIR (25309) (painting) 53/12
HELEN EVANS (306343-C) 130/118
HELEN M. MCALLISTER (311751-C) (tug) 204/298, 240/307, 269/72, (fantail) 117/59
HELENE 152/236
HELGOLAND (German) 99/107
HENDRICK HUDSON (203424) (1906) 100/121, 109/34, 141/59, 167/219, 220, 174/144, 190/102, 103, 221/16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 83, 255/257, 260/299, 300, (painting) 272/1
HENNEPIN a) SOCAPA b) GEORGE G. BARLIN 135/169, 309/39
HENRIETTA II 187/132
HENRIETTA III 287/61
HENDRICK HUDSON (203424) (1906) 100/121, 109/34, 141/59, 167/219, 220, 174/144, 190/102, 103, 221/16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 83, 255/257, 260/299, 300, (painting) 272/1
HENNEPIN a) SOCAPA b) GEORGE G. BARLIN 135/169, 309/39
HENRIETTA II 187/132
HENRIETTA III 287/61
HENRY A. PECK (95680) 141/20
HENRY C. FRICK (202443) 90/55
HENRY CLAY (of 1851) (lithograph) 27/58
HENRY D. WHITON 195/181
HENRY F. EATON (96564) 58/36
HENRY FORD II (Great Lakes) 174/126, 196/280
HENRY HUDSON 234/130, 242/131
HENRY LARSEN 188/310
HENRY M. STANLEY 140/223, 200/261
HENRY R. MALLORY (1916) 154/84
HENRY R. MALLORY (214458) 131/134
HENRY STEERS (tug) 211/251
HENRY W. GRADY (Stone Mountain Lake) 216/312
HERAKLES 280/68
HERAKLION 136/214
HERALD OF FREE ENTERPRISE 182/142, 184/324, 294/62
HERCULES (tug) (1876) 172/296, 176/295, 198/134
HERCULES (tug) (1915) 301/49
HERCULES (204801) 131/177
HERCULES (Tug) (2018) 310/81
HERMAEA (Italian) 120/228
HERMAN (96398) 70/34
HERMANN SCHOENING 278/69
HERMES (Greek) 132/229
HERMES a) JUGOSLAVIJA b) MESSAGER (1956) 139/181
HERMES a) PRINCESS JOAN 154/151
HERMES 265/72
HERO (CCGS) 310/64
HEROINE (11828) 115/154
HERON BAY a) J. PIERPONT MORGAN (1906) 149/55
HEROS a) PIERRE LOTI b) OLYMPIA c) PATRA d) CHRUSOVA LANDOU II 154/114
HESPERUS (93193) 54/34
HETZEL (U.S. Coast Survey) 75/71
HEYBELIADA (Turkish ferry) (1928) 174/100
HJEJLEN (Denmark) 196/290
HIAWATHA (200729) 104/191, 215/214
HIBERNIA (of 1884; British) 79/83
HICKMAN-DORENA FERRY (Ferry) 288/81
HIGHLAND BRIGADE (British) 8/117
HIIKARA MARU 191/251
HILDA MARJANNE (Great Lakes) 166/128
HILDE (Norwegian) 195/228
HISAGAWA MARU (Japanese) (1943) 245/36, 37
HITECH EXPRESS (ferry) 178/118
HIYU (ferry) 264/64
HIZUL BAHIR a) GENERAL MANGIN b) PRESIDENT c) EASTERN QUEEN 145/246
HJEJLEN (The Himmelbjergseerne; Danish) (1861) 71/87, 224/284
HMI DIAMOND SHOALS 229/34
HMS LANCASTER 269/12
HMS ROSE 227/222
HMS ROWENA 219/176
HMS WHITESAND BAY 219/180
HMT ROBUST 211/182
HMY BRITANNIA (British) (yacht) 210/135, 227/170, 196, 202, 203, 205, 206, 251
HOBOKEN (ferry) 307/55
HOBOKEN (tug) 123/166
HOCHELAGA (Great Lakes) 186/112, 209/58
HOMELAND 301/17
HOMER RAMSDELL (95920) (pilothouse) 69/2
HOMER RAMSDELL b) ALLERTON (95920) (1887) 150/70, 128, 164/238, 239, 249, 170/143, 172/298, 186/98
HOMERIC a) MARIPOSA 134/67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 153/28, 30, 226/90
HOMERIC (Panamanian) (1986) 176/286, 303, 179/202, 243, 199/207, 216/324, 290/7
HOMERICUS a) ATALANTE (Greek) 200/318
HOMERUS a) TRELLEBORG 154/115, 285/27
HOMESTEAD (222326) 34/41, 52/77, 69/24
HONEYBROOK 189/16
HONEY FITZ 287/76, 288/48, 63
HONG KONG BEAR 278/32
“Hong Kong-Yaumati Ferry” (“HYF”) (Hong Kong) 162/98
HONG KONG TRUTH a) LUBILASH (1954) 282/16
HONOR (tug) 267/73, 306/82
HON. PAUL MARTIN (Great Lakes) 175/206, 190/145
HOOK MOUNTAIN (203969) 130/80, 224/267, 268
HOPATCONG a) CALLAHAN (203052) (ferry) 150/92
HOPE (U.S. hospital ship) 111/171
HOPE (Tanker) 283/77
HOPE ASALMI (Finnish) 232/260
HORACE S. WILKINSON (215122) 85/20, 86/119
HORICON 137/59, 208/291
HORIZON 191/233, 195/219, 199/205, 229/49
HORIZON (dinner cruise) 234/132
HORIZON HAWK 263/67
HORIZON PACIFIC 252/320
HORIZON RELIANCE (1980) 309/37
HORIZON TRADER 259/244
HORIZON’S EDGE (gambler) 241/44, 253/52
HORNBLOWER HYBRID a) CAMELOT b) SUNCRUZ V c) STATUE OF LIBERTY VI (ferry) 271/61, 280/58, 293/56
HORNBLOWER INFINITY 283/62
HORNBLOWER ZELINSKY (Ferry) 305/59
HORNELEN (Norwegian) 105/25
HORNELL (tug) 274/77
HORSA 143/161
HORSESUE CASINO 278/70
HOS BLACK ROCK 293/71
HOS CENTERLINE 276/60
HOSPITAL SHIP #49 (228531) 128/202
HOSS (1962) (tug) 261/72
HOTSPUR (242701) 30/37
HOUMA (tug) 213/50, 289/82
HOVERSPEED FRANCE (ferry) 196/322
HOVERSPEED GREAT BRITAIN (ferry) 195/237
HOWARD (96308) 20/390, 44/82, 230/99
HOWARD C. MOORE (tug) 184/254
HOWARD CASSARD (of 1890; drawings) 33/6, 8
HOWARD E. SIMPSON (tug) 209/83, 251/193
HOWARD F. ANDREWS (Great Lakes) 162/104
HOWARD M. HANNA, JR. (212353) (bow only) 109/45
HOWARD W. JACKSON 285/57, 286/57
HRADCANY (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142
HRVATSKA a) ST. LAWRENCE VICTORY (Yugoslavia) 165/17
HSC INCAT 059 “THE CAT” (ii) (ferry) 274/55
H. THOMAS TETI JR.
HUAKAI (Hawaiian superferry) 272/49, 277/66
HUBERT GAUCHER 189/60, 221/64
HUDSON (95300) 41/7
HUDSON (Tug) 300/80, 309/81
HUDSON POINT b) EAST BREEZE c) SAN ROBERTO d) FODELE II 155/208
HUDSON TAYLOR (95585) (1879) 164/250
HUDSON TRANSPORT (Great Lakes) 162/129, 175/208, 184/306
HUEY L. CHERAMIE (tug) (Ohio River) 222/143
HUGHES GLOMAR EXPLORER 301/40
HUGH L. BOND, JR. (202783) 108/216
HUGO (Dutch) (tug) (1929) 232/262, 248/266
HUGO BASEDOW (Elba R.; German) 75/96
HUGOMA (96585) 94/42
HULDA O (138521) 176/240
HULL 101 (Ferry) 303/58
HULVER (218074) 30/32
HUMBERDOC a) NORFOLK (Great Lakes) 170/130
HUMBOLDT 296/68
HUNTER (ferry) 276/73
HUNTER (tug) 232/313
HUNTER LIGGETT (221930) 118/93
HUNTINGTON (tug) 219/188-190, 251, 220/311, 221/53, 246/136, 264/68, (model) 191
HURON (US lightship) 116/229
HURON (71216-C) 80/100, 243/237, (fantail) 73/30, (pilothouse) 53/22
HURON (Great Lakes) (1914) 143/144, 146, 301/70
HURON (lightship) 152/236
HURON (ii) (1852) 240/260
HURONIC 191/188
HURON SPIRIT 287/72
HUTCHCLIFFE HALL (195603-C) 105/39, 120/247, 147/152
HYAK (206094) 40/92
HYAK (ferry) (1967) 253/17
HYAK a) JESSIE ISLAND (tug) (154923) (1927) 159/166
HYAK (tug) (170434) (1937) 159/165
HYPERION (HMS) 148/204
HYUNDAI KEUMKANG a) ROYAL VIKING SKY b) SUNWARD c) BIRKA
QUEEN d) GOLDEN PRINCESS e) SUPERSTAR CAPRICORN 229/69, 230/151
HYUNDAI PONGNAE 230/153
IJ. MERRITT 254/119
I.N. SEYMOUR (91441) (painting) 122/99
IALYSSOS a) FINNPARTNER b) SVEABORG c) PEER GYNT d) STEONA BALTICA (Greek) 165/27, 217/66
IASON a) JASON 258/166
IBERIA (British) 77/20, 182/94, (fantail) 124/256, 298/19
IBERVILLE (1919) 207/185
IBERVILLE (iii) 269/30
IBIS (1885) 232/259
IBN BATOUTA (Ferry) 296/62, 297/64
IDA (100281) (1881) 145/8, 14, 17, 199/169, 203/174, 245/30
IDA F. (steam launch) 27/51, (engine) 27/52
IDA M. 149/18
IDEAL-X 309/38
IDLEWILD (212813) 8/129, 190/144, 240/266, 271, (drawing) 102/68, (model) 104/173
IERAPETRA 190/146
IGINIA (ferry) 295/64
ILLIRIA (1962) 199/193
IKAROS a) NORDEK b) KATTEGAT c) CORSICA STAR (Greek) 165/30
IKARUS PALACE 290/62
ILE DE BEAUTE (French) 131/164
ILLAHEE (ferry) (1927) 142/102, 205/13, 21, 253/22, 26, 254/145, 264/63, 272/59
ILLINOIS (of 1851) (drawing) 22/21
ILLINOIS (100680) 26/31, 122/87
ILLINOIS (tug) 282/67
ILLINOIS (221934) 52/95
ILLINOIS (USS) (Submarine) 301/62
ILMATAR 160/249
ILMATER (Finnish) 92/133
ILOCUS STAR a) SC 739 197/82
IMPERIAL (121945-C) 54/32
IMPERIAL (171704) 176/232
IMPERIAL BEDFORD 226/149
IMPERIAL COLLINGWOOD 151/182
IMPERIAL CORNWALL (154448-C) 114/111
IMPERIAL LACHINE 301/68
IMPERIAL LONDON 140/248
IMPERIAL NAMU a) MARVOLITE (153176-C) 176/232
IMPERIAL NANAIMO a) BEECCEELITE (170128-C) 176/232
IMPERIAL NOOKTA (391372-C) 176/236
IMPERIAL OTTAWA (155285-C) 103/148
IMPERIAL QUEBEC 185/58
IMPERIAL SARNIA (173217-C) 131/184, 285/71
IMPERIAL SKEENA (331938-C) 176/236
IMPERIAL TOFINO (347185-C) 176/236, 199/223
IMPERIAL VANCOUVER 176/303
IMPERIAL WELLAND (134513-C) 94/64
INCA (tug) 244/290, (painting) 244/344
INCAT THE LYNX (ferry) 238/145
INDEEZ (Tug) 310/76
INDEPENDENCE (261147) 34/48, 37/18, 113/6, 8, (models) 67/82, (wearing a psychedelic sunburst) 107/161, 306/13
INDEPENDENCE (1976) (USN) 139/170, 150/83, 152/249, 179/179, 199/203, 213/2, 238/86, 121, 122, 168, 239/189, 192, 241/2, 57, 242/146, 243/244, 249/68, 259/254, 266/1, 13-17, 19-21, (pilot house) 238/87, 292/12, 304/73
INDEPENDENCE (coastal cruise ship) 271/75, (under construction) 268/44
INDEPENDENCE HALL (220447) 118/94
INDEPENDENCE OF THE SEAS 268/67, 304/72
INDEPENDENT ACCORD (Liberian) 275/42
INDIA (100008) 126/123
INDIANA (100080) 35/61, 241/26, (drawing) 241/24, 25, 297/5, 300/58
INDIANA (100717) 44/84
INDIANA HARBOR 243/237
INDIANAPOLIS (209020) 38/30
INDUSTRIAL TRANSPORT (Canadian) 181/56
INDUSTRY (Murray River; Australian) (1911) 137/38, 252/324
INFANTA ISABEL DE BORBON (Spanish) (1913) 209/5
INFANTE DOM HENRIQUE 147/170
INGHAM (USCGC) 280/88, 288/75, 301/48, 49
INISHOWEN HEAD (British) 114/111
INLAND SEA (tug) 265/68, 283/83
INLAND SEAS 141/42
INLANDER (126613-C) 128/224
INLET KNIGHT (Tug) 285/69
INN (Danube R.; Austrian) 105/35
INNSTEIN 156/283
INSIGNIA a) R-ONE b) REGATTA (1999) 247/210, 251/205, 257/71, 261/77
INTERCONTIENTAL (1959) (midship house) 260/350
INTERNATIONAL (tug) 180/274
INTERPORT (Pilot Boat) 177/31
INTREPID (USN aircraft carrier) 112/243, (as a museum), 260/314, 261/54, 267/46, 269/72
INTREPID (USN CV) 192/301
INVICTA (British) 125/53
INVINCIBLE (224240) 112/230
INVINCIBLE (tug) 178/159, 229/30
IOLAS (paddle steamer) 180/268
ION (of 1850) 56/85
IONA 160/256
IONIA (Greek) 95/99
IONIAN GALAXY a) ARKAS 189/62, 197/33
IONIAN GLORY a) COMPIEGNE (Greek) 165/34
IONIAN ISLAND 215/231
IONIAN SUN 198/148
IONIAN VICTORY 172/288
IONIC HUNTRESS 310/79
IONIC FERRY (British) 91/100
IONION 154/115
IOWA (tug) 282/67
IOWA (USN) 283/83, 284/7, 285/9
IOWAN (1914) 251/177, 181
IRAFOSS (i) (1967) (Iceland) 229/15
IRBIS (towboat) 236/307
IRIS a) DRYDEN b) MENEMSHA (92794) (1885) 170/96, 247/201
IRISH ALDER a) PIRED (1902) 232/298
IRISH ASH 232/276
IRISH COAST (British) 110/122
IRISH ELM a) COLLINGHAM (1910) 232/291
IRISH PINE (ii) 232/297
IRISH POPLAR 232/291
IRISH PRUPE a) SIGRID CARHAM (1896) 232/293
IRISH SYCAMORE (Irish) 174/26
IRON KING (1887) (Great Lakes) (sketch) 236/270
IRON LADY 161/44
IRON MONARCH 284/77
IRONWOOD (USCGC) 309/66
IROQUIOS a) KENNEBEC (14484) (1889) 151/147, 151, 152
IROQUIOS (British Columbia) (1900) 146/106, 242/96
IROQUIOS (Puget Sound) (1901) 172/276, 284/55, 305/10, 15
IROQUIOS (Great Lakes) (1955) 168/250, 307/39
IROQUIOS (USN tug) (fantail) 70/62
IROQUIOS (100524) 91/73
IROQUIOS (100730) 35/73, 37/14, 447/3
IROQUIOS (222231) 132/204, 247/193
IROQUIOS (226332) 125/1, 125/23, (aground) 127/155, (interior) 125/25
IRPINIA a) CAMPANA b) RIO JACHAL c) CAMPANA (Italian) (1929) 142/95, 152/266, 167/182, 173/3, 16, 23, 24, 25, 76
IRVIN L. CLYMER 159/204, 197/2
IRVING S. OLDS (Great Lakes) 187/228
ISAAC M. SCOTT 141/42
ISABEL McALLISTER 191/186
ISABELLA 197/63, 235/193
ISABELLE (Tug) 289/83
JOSEPH G. CANNON (research vessel) 268/59
JOHN NOBLE (ferry) 187/218
JOHN OXLEY (Australian) (engine room) 123/136
JOHN O. McKELLAR (Great Lakes) 173/52
JOHN PAUL ECKSTEIN (towboat) 222/143, 224/316
JOHN PURVES (218244) 108/223
JOHN ROEN V (tug) 166/126
JOHN S. HOPKINS (76175) 63/63
JOHN S. MANUEL (207448) 78/53
JOHN SHARPLES (77587) 32/81
JOHN SHERMAN (U.S. Revenue Cutter) 31/55
JOHN SHERWIN (ii) 269/52
JOHN STEVENS 187/172, 178, 185
JOHN SYLVESTER 174/104, 107, 191/197
JOHN TURECAMO (tug) 245/54
JOHN W. CANNON (76003) 102/80
JOHN WANAMAKER b)
CLYDE B. HOLMES (tug) 211/214, 243/221, 260/312, 262/50, (Painting) 284/48
JOHN WARNER 295/61
JOHN WEAVER (icebreaker) 247/195
JOHN WILKINS 190/94
JOHN W. RICHMOND (of 1838) 116/197
JOHNNY N. (midget steam launch) 51/53
JONANCY (213803) 72/116
JONATHAN PADELORD (1970) 274/72
JOPPA (sidewheeler) (1885) 203/174, 238/131, 245/28-30
JOSEPH AND CLARA SMALLWOOD (ferry) 193/44, 225/53
JOSEPH B. WILLIAMS 147/144
JOSEPH D. POTTS (526588) 115/168
JOSEPH G. CANNON (liberty ship) 274/22, 23, 26

JOSEPH H. FRANTZ 159/204, 246/145, 256/309
JOSEPH HENRY a) THALIS O. MILISSIOS (1908) 169/26, 28
JOSEPH H. THOMSON 303/70
JOSEPH J. LUNA (fireboat) 273/46
JOSEPH LYKES 276/20
JOS. OTERI, JUN. (76905) 85/8, (faintail) 85/7
JOSEPH S. YOUNG (248326) 96/128
JOSEPH WHITNEY (16110) 38/25
JOSEPH X. ROBERT (393816-C)
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD a) BEAUH ARNOIS 218/114
JOUET (USN) (DD) 148/204
JRT MORAN 297/80
JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO (Spanish) (1928) 209/13
JUBILEE (gambling barge) 179/184, 185, 186, 188, 182/130, 197/83, 208/309, 243/202
JUDGE SEWALL (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 227/219, 220
JUDITH M. PIERSON (369249-C) (Great Lakes) 162/101
JUDY MORAN (tug) 189/48, 229/47, 303/81, 308/81
JULES VERNE a) CROWN MONARCH b) NAUTICAN c) WALRUS 263/77, 266/73
JULIA BELLE SWAIN (531233) 119/169, 135/166, 147/147, 204/310, 213/76, 248/271
JULIA LUCKENBACH (1917) 188/266
JULIE N. DUBUQUE (271706) 60/97
JULIET (76795) 65/2
JULIETTE (77035) 95/112
JUMBO MARK II (ferry) (artist’s rendition) 213/60
JUNE K (tug) 249/55
JUNGLE QUEEN 147/179
JUNIATA (77274) 40/86
JUNIATA (20168) 84/106, 119/142, 120/203
JUAN PATRICIO (ferry) 218/125
JUANITA (towboat) (1954) 212/310
JUNIATA (1904) (Great Lakes) 135/158, 159, 161, 221/13
JUNIPER a) BIG BOTTLE (towboat/ferry) 219/192-194

JUNO (tug) 210/100
JUNO (Swedish) (Gota Canal) 228/257, 259, 263, 269, 270, 277, 283, 286, 290, 247/236
JUPITER (77458) 73/24
JUPITER (Norway) (Ferry) 187/251, 193/61, 209/60, 231/208, 305/61
JUPITER (tanker) 196/318, 199/231
JUPITER a) SACONY (tug) (1902) 208/301, 264/88, 275/65
JURA (Lake Neuchatel; Swiss) (1862) 254/88
JUSTINE (244165) 68/106
JUSTINE MCALLISTER (tug) 270/61
JUTLANDIA 191/205
JYLLAND a) HMS KILBRIDE (Norway) 165/22
JYVASKYLA (Lake Pajanne; Finnish) 88/108

K de K (of 1884, C) 120/198
KAALA (Hawaiian) 72/128
KAATERSKILL (14408) (1882) 82/35, 82/41, 151/142, 174/144, 295/44
KAHLOKE (195485-C) 50/44, 60/95, 101/194
KAHLOKE (347780) (1973) 153/20
KAIMOKU a) CRISFIELD 212/277
KAISER (Weser R.; German) (faintail) 72/109
KAISER FRIEDRICH (German) 169/10, 11, 12, 16
KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE (German) 51/61, 169/12, 288/5
KAISER WILHELM II (German) 129/26
KAULAN (116113) 72/106
KALAKALA a) PERALTA (ferry) 229/55, 231/228, 257/61, (Illustration) 294/67, 307/38, 42, 43, 45
KALAMA (ferry) 256/317
KALEETAN (ferry) (1967) 253/20, 62
KALENDER (1911) 201/22
KALISPPELL (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/98
KALOE (195485-C) (1903) 144/199

115
KINGSWAY (122938) (1905) 178/100
KINGSWEAR CASTLE (British) 196/293
KINNAKEET 192/305
KINSale (tourboat) 202/144
KINSMAN ENTERPRISE 193/59
KINSMAN INDEPENDENT (Great Lakes) 188/315, 246/145, 255/225
KINSMAN INDEPENDENT (ii) 220/321
KINSMAN INDEPENDENT a) CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON b) ERNEST R. BREECH 197/60
KINSMAN VOYAGER a) H.P. BOPE b) E.A.S. CLARKE 144/235
KIRBY’S WEDDEL SEA (tug) 282/78
KITSAP (224849) 99/111
KITSAP (ferry) 161/48
KLAHANIE (227249) 50/25
KLAHANIE a) GOLDEN AGE (ferry) 161/48
KLABDIYA ELANSKAYA (Russian) 244/299
KLIAS a) ANKING 145/39
KLOCKATAT (ferry) (Washington State) 142/102, 163/200, 205/8, 22, 264/63, (painting) 205/1
KLISTS a) DENMAN QUEEN (345965-C) (1972) 153/22
KLONDIKE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97, 114/98
KLONDIKE (Yukon River) 182/86
KLONDIKE (1936) 263/88
KLONDIKE (1984) (catamaran) 222/142
KLONDIKE QUEEN (ferry) 171/198
KLONDYKE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/99
KNA PPTON 289/37
KNICKERBOCKER (203772) 121/42, 215/180
KNICKERBOCKER (231148) 126/92, (end view) 117/55
KNICKERBOCKER (1931) (ferry) 256/283, 289
KNICKERBOCKER II 215/182
KNICKERBOCKER VII 215/183
KNROSSOS a) SVEA b) HISPANIA c) SAGA 154/115
KNROSSOS (Greek) (ferry) 197/35
KNUDSHOVED (1961) (Danish) (ferry) 77/24, 226/151
KOCATAS (Turkish ferry) 171/172
KODIAK II (tug) 172/276
KOFRESI 211/210
KOGANE MARU (Japanese) 61/14
KOHALA a) WEST HENSHAW (1938) 203/182
KOJIMA (Japanese CG ship) 196/311
KONINGIN BEATRIX (Dutch) 177/54, 179/203, 193/62
KONINGIN JULIANA (Dutch) 74/57
KONINGIN WILHELMINA (Dutch) 74/57
KONSEL SARTORI (German) 117/46
KONUNG GUSTAV V (Swedish) 94/70
KOOKABURRA QUEEN (Australia) 94/70
KÖR KUNDSHOVED (1961) (Danish) 77/24, 226/151
KÖR KOTAS (Turkish ferry) 171/172
KÖR KOWTHER a) ENOTRIA 157/58
KÖR KRANSOYARSK (Lena River; Russian) 252/296
KÖR KRIPPEN (1892) (Elbe R.; German) 116/245, 223/237, 232/275
KÖR KRONPRINZ (Weser R.; German) (fantail) 72/109
KÖR KRONPRINZ WILHELM (Weser River; German) 110/83, 129/26, 170/111, 272/34
KÖR KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (German) 59/57, 105/21, 129/26, (fantail) 105/54, (interiors) 59/58, 61, 60/91, 61/9, (pilothouse) 60/92
KROONLAND 174/80, 182/119, 191/210, 211
KRUZENSTERN (Russian) 204/296
KÜÇÜKȘUS 285/32
KUKUI (USCG cutter) 89/32
KULAMANU a) DELAWARE BELLE b) HUDSON BELLE c) GEORGE WASHINGTON d) RELLA MAE (1946) 239/251, 246/136, 259/232
KULLEET (345965-C) (1972) 153/20, 272/58
KULSHAN (ferry) 164/278
KUNAK (Chinese) 156/262
KUNGSHOLM (Swedish) (1929) 141/26, 30
KUNGSHOLM (Swedish) (1953) 135/181, 136/229, 137/48, 141/28, 29, 145/44, 161/3, 4, 6, 9
KUNGSHOLM (of 1966; Swedish) 99/105
KUNUNGU AK (Danish) 92/124
KUPER (ferry) 261/68
KURDISTAN a) FRANK D. MOORES (British) 151/183
KURING-GAI (Australian) 138/68
KURORT RATHEN (Elbe R.; German) 112/245, 116/244
KVITSOY (Norwegian) 65/19
KWUNA (368934-C) (1975) 136/241, 153/22
KYDON 151/172, 190/146, 303/61
KYLE 200/293
KYOTO 206/167
KYPROS STAR (ferry) 179/218, 193/67
KYUQUOT (Canadian) (tug) 201/38
L. JENISON (14825) 117/18
L.R. BEATTIE (ferry) 218/148
LA BELLE (206189) 84/121
LA BOURDONNAIS 297/5
LA BOURGOGNE (French) 50/32, 138/90
LA CHAMPAGNE (French) (1886) 50/32, 138/90
LA CROSSE QUEEN 273/63
LA CRUISE 207/218
LA GRANDE DUCHESSE (181440) (1896) 63/57, 172/248, 181/22
LA GUARDIA 300/8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 303/9
LA JENELLE a) BORINQUEN b) PUERTO RICO c) AROSA STAR d) BAHAMA STAR (Panamanian) 115/137, 118/116, 280/66
LA MADELON II 161/2
LA MAROTTE (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) (engine and boiler) 36/87
LA MARSEILLAISE 172/232, 234, 235, 237
LA NORMANDIE (French) (1883) 50/32, 138/88
LA PALMA (1912) 178/77, 200/316, 207/234, 245/70
LA PERLA a) FERDINAND DE LESSEPS b) DELPHI 147/170, 151/170
LA PINTA (ferry) 261/49
LA PRINCESA (barge) 273/50
LA PROVENCE (French) 138/91
LA ROSE (tug) 183/207, 209
LA SALLE (Cargo Vessel) 302/33
LA SALLE (barge) 228/316
LA SAVIOIE (French) 138/90
LA SUISSE (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 196/297
LA VIOLETTE 141/42
LABE (Moldau R.; Czech.) 126/77, 232/275
LABRADOJ 151/182, 190/143
LAC DES ISLES 159/204
LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT (Lake George) 153/43, 190/155, 192/276, 208/290, 292, 231/242
LAC MANITOBA 296/72
LAC VANCOUVER (tug) 237/55
LACHINEDOC (Great Lakes) 163/204
LACKAWANNA a) WOODBURY (ferry) 150/94, 99, 226/116, 120, 121
LACKAWANNA (tug) 127/157
LACKAWANNA (96148) 127/157
LACONIA (British) 89/7
LAC STE. ANNE a) EDWARD J. BERWIND b) MATTHEW ANDREWS c) BLANCHE HINDMAN 158/130, 175/208
LADY ALEXANDRA a) LADY ALEXANDRA b) PRINCESS LOUISE (Canadian) (1924) 143/131, 132, 134, 135, 155/202
LADY AUDREY 260/336
LADY BALTIMORE 173/43, 175/196, 184/322, 248/310
LADY CECILIA (Canadian) 150/71, 72, 73, 74
LADY CECILIA (152718-C) 43/72
LADY CHELMFORD (1910) (ferry) (Yarra River; Australian) 234/149, 267/70
LADY CHRISTINA 182/117
LADY CUTLER (Australian) (ferry) 162/132, 185/34, 208/316
LADY CYNTHIA (195485-C) (1903) 144/200, 147/182
LADY D. LADY EDELINE (Australian) 171/208
LADY ELGIN (of 1851) 76/97
LADY FRANCES 299/38
LADY FRANKLIN (steam skater, of 1859) 33/11
LADY GERALDINE 185/30
LADY GRACE (Capt. Way's sternwheel launch) 58/49, 65/9, 88/114, 101/44
LADY HAMILTON 261/61
LADY HAWKESBURY 185/36, 38
LADY HOPE TUN (Australian) 123/135, 175/212
LADY LEE a) WINNIPESGUEE BELLE 227/220
LADY LIBERTY a) MISS CIRCLE LINE 279/58, b) STATUE CRUISES 293/56
LADY LUCK 300/73
LADY LUCK (gaming boat) 208/310, 214/152
LADY LUCK BETTENDORF (casino boat) 215/236
LADY LUCK CASINO 213/58
LADY MAUREEN (dinnerboat) 228/305
LADY NAPE OF MAN (British) 62/51, 121/36, 122/114, 138/103, 140/226, 254/148
LADY MCKELL (Australian) 230/159
LADY NELSON 303/18
LADY NORTH COTE (Australia) 269/60, 280/74, 293/74
LADY NORTH COTT (Ferry) 305/75
LADY OF THE ISLE 212/321
LADY OF THE LAKE (of 1830) 124/203
LADY OF THE LAKE (15092) (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 19/376, 108/197, 284/55, 285/57
LADY OF THE LAKE (130661-C) 61/11
LADY RODNEY 133/56
LADY ROSE a) LADY SYLVIA (170429) (1937) 159/168
LADY ROSE (Vancouver) 195/228, 295/70, 300/68
LADY ROWENA 248/263
LADY SCOTT 185/34
LADY STERLING (British) 87/75
LADY STREET (ferry) 173/42
LADY WAKEHURST (ferry) 281/73
LADY WOODSUM (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 90/45
LADY WOODWARD (Australian) (ferry) 162/132, 229/66
LEHIGH (218450) 118/98
LEHIGH (249316) (aerial view) 70/50
LEIF ERICSON a) STENA CHALLENGER (ferry) 241/43, 265/47
LEIF ERIKSSON (326966-C) 121/23
LEIGH ANN MORAN 297/80
LEILANI (257200) 121/13, 300/12
LEISURE LADY (gambling ship) 233/52, 235/224
LE MARC 303/68
LEM ELLSWORTH (104062) (schooner) 120/222
LEMNOS 136/209
LEMOYNE a) GLENMOHR 163/205
LEMOYNE (152647-C) 202/146, (bow only) 109/45
LEMOYNE II 188/314
LENA LUCKENBACH 211/209
LENADURA (Chilean) (fantail) 124/226
LENAPE (tug) 189/19
LENAPE (1913) 275/12, (on fire) 275/13
LEON XIII (ii) a) ISLA DE CUBA (ii) (1888) 208/268
LEON FRASER 194/145
LEON SIMARD 161/56
LEONA II a) ENERCHEM AVANCE 207/227
LEONARDO DA VINCI (Italian) 75/82, 96/125, 124/222, (aerial view) 96/119, (fantail) 82/62
LEONID LEONIDIV (Russian) (1957) 200/297
LEONID SOBINOV (Russian) 129/35, 208/319, 230/124
LEONIDAS Z. CAMBANIS (Greek) (ferry) 197/18
LEOPOLD (Lake Constance, German) 75/70
LEPPÄVIRTA (1904) (Lake Saimaa; Finnish) 248/261
LEREOY 140/224
LESCO 300/71
LESSING (German) 72/120
LEV TOLSTOY (Soviet) (1981) 164/260
LEVIATHAN a) VATERLAND 150/103, 174/86, 202/89, 292/11
LEVIATHAN (215446) 226/85, 95, 257/39, (fantail) 82/62, (painting) 226/85
LEWIS & CLARK (Missouri River) (excursion boat) 253/58
LEWIS G. HARRIMAN 249/65
LEWIS WILSON FOY 198/145
LEWISTON (15084) 23/36, 110/98, 156/253, 254, 255
LEXINGTON (of 1835) (lithograph) 27/58
LEXINGTON (219471) (Ferry) 44/79, 291/60
LEXINGTON a) THOMAS JEFFERSON (sidewheeler) 243/221, 282/60
LEYDEN (208377) 24/67, 92/130, 307/85
LEYTE GULF (missile cruiser) 207/189
LHD NUSHIP CANBERRA 293/75
LIBAN 151/174
LIBERTÉ a) EUROPA (French) (1930) 138/93, 97, 171/158, 187/206, 251/196, 256/254
LIBERTÉ a) BRASIL b) VOLENDAM c) MONARCH SUN d) VOLENDAM e) ISLAND SUN g) CANADA STAR h) QUEEN OF BERMUDA (1958) 177/58, 277/20
LIBERTÉ (French) 37/8, 84/112, (bow only) 92/130, 307/85
LIBERTY 135/176, 279/39
LIBERTY (of 1974; Wilson Boat Line) 132/236
LIBERTY (204233) 130/84, 214/100, (fantail) 67/85
LIBERTY a) COSTA RIVIERA 243/210
LIBERTY (USCG cutter) 263/68
LIBERTY I 225/54
LIBERTY BAY 292/55
LIBERTY BELL 140/232
LIBERTY BELL (Disneyworld) 222/155
LIBERTY BELLE (207201) 79/65, 101/15, 117/35
LIBERTY BELLE (255508) 68/105
LIBERTY BELLE (Philadelphia) 182/140, 194/158
LIBERTY BELLE III (drawing) 222/154
LIGHTING 288/29
LOYER BELLE NATIONAL (Ferry) 283/63
LIBERTY OF THE SEAS 263/58
LIEMBA (Lake Tanganyika, Africa) 107/149
LIEMBA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
LT. ROBT. E. LEE (restaurant) 229/73
LT. SAMUEL S. COURSEN (U.S. Army ferryboat) 115/162
LT. SAMUEL S. COURSEN (USCG ferry) 187/251
LT. SAMUEL S. CURSON (Governor’s Island ferry) 275/39
LIGHTSHIP NO. 84 248/307
LIGURIA (British) 70/49
LIGURIA a) HILDA WOERMANN b) WAHEHE c) MARELLA d) CAPTAIN MARCS f) CORSICA 181/14
LIHUE a) WHEATLAND MONTANA 218/99
LILA (Excursion Boat) 284/64
LILI MARLEEN a) OCEAN COUNTESS 261/79
LILLIAN (N.Y. State) 96/117
LILLIAN CLARK (506128) 101/45
LIMARI 273/20, (illustration of bow) 273/18
LIMBERHURST (tug) 248/314
LINCOLN 158/110
LINCOLN CASTLE (British) 146/100
LINDBLAD EXPLORER (Panamanian) 114/106, 132/232
LINDBLAD POLARIS 163/212, 172/288
LINK 100 (barge) 188/308
LINNEA 277/63
LIO 220/276
LURLINE (204955) 20/403, 72/101, 298/12  
LURLINE (231979) 27/62, 57/21, 72/101, (fantail) 40/96  
LURLINE b) ELLINIS 182/148  
LURLINE a) MONTEREY b) MATSONIA d) BRITANIS (1932) 189/8, 239/188, 252/339  
LUSITANIA (British) 129/30, 31, 64, 272/36  
LYCOMING (140416) (fantail) 122/123  
LYDIA (Greek) 103/152, 176/264, 180/306  
LYDIA MARIE (Tug) 297/78  
LYKENS (tug) 180/272  
LYMAN (tug) 224/306  
LYMAN STEWART (212860) 46/40  
LYMAN TRUMAN (Susquehanna River) 13/following page 239  
LYNN (53277) (whale barge) 71/94  
LYNN (towboat) 275/62  
LYTTELTON II (tug) 159/210  
M.A. BURKE (208194) 57/3  
M.A.C. GAGNE 252/313  
M. & J. TRACY (215766) 115/151  
M.F. PLANT (127271) 58/28  
M.G. HENRY KNOX (Army tug) 260/333  
M. MARTIN (90072) (1863) 164/244, 247/182, 183, (painting) 272/17  
M.R. CHESSMAN (254923) 99/111, 103/136  
M.S. DIXIE II 210/158  
M.V. ALBATROS a) DAWN PRINCESS 208/319  
MAASDAM (Polish) 162/84, 199/203, 209/45, 213/62, 71, 251/224, 254/134, 285/14, 15, 22, 304/14, 304/14, 16, 18, 19  
MAC MCGINNIS 271/55  
MACHIGONNE (1914) 174/114, 224/254, 257-261, 264-267  
MACHIGONNE II (1987) (ferry) 185/42, 190/128, 200/293, 205/45  
MACK GAMBLE (511828) 108/183  
MACK POINT (tug) 276/78  
MACKINAC (208658) 108/219  
MACKINAC ISLANDER (276809) 67/78  
MACKINAW (92226) 70/52, 213/66, 221/69, 259/238  
MACKINAW (2006) (USCGC) 309/50  
MACKINAW CITY (223692) 114/79  
MACOM (150652) 29/4  
MACON (USAE snagboat) 62/29  
MACHIGONNE II (1987) (ferry) 185/42, 190/128, 200/293, 205/45, 221/69, 229/60, 245/57, 258/150  
MAID OF THE MIST (90692-C) 54/29, 56/88  
MAID OF THE MIST NO. 2 (138273-C) 54/2, 56/88  
MAIDEN CREEK II (ii) (1945) 269/28  
MAINE (221123) 58/46  
MAINE (1909) 148/233  
MAINE (1976) 136/232, 139/163  
MALEND (Rhine R.; German) 68/113  
MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM H. HART (224522) 126/91, 202/132, 235/221  
MAJOR POWELL (Green River) 170/127, 189/56, 193/26, 221/69, 229/60, 245/57, 258/150  
MAJESTIC (cruise) 192/307, 196/315  
MAJESTIC (British) 35/59  
MAJESTIC (of 1890; British) 97/20  
MAJESTIC (100950-C) 23/34  
MAJESTIC (show boat) (1987) 170/127, 189/56, 193/26, 221/69, 229/60, 245/57, 258/150  
MAJESTY (dinner/excursion vessel) 273/47  
MAJESTY OF THE SEAS 203/220, 225, 276/70, 282/38, 291/76, 293/51, 299/74, 302/72  
MAJOR DUVAL (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 110/85  
MAJOR WILLIAM C. BARNET 204/322  
MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM H. HART (224522) 126/91, 202/132, 235/221  
MAJOR POWELL (Green River) 175/171  
MAJORCA ROSE 174/130  
MAKAWELI (217844) 36/69  
MAKSIM GORKIY a) HAMBURG b) HEANSEATIC (Soviet) 157/44, 178/138, 192/322
MALAHAT (207420) 60/94, (bow) 113/37
MALASPINA 256/318
MALAYSIA (Singaporean) 135/140
MALAYSIA RAYA a) LAOS b) EMPRESS ABETO 141/34
MALCHACE 262/31
MALCOLM (tug) 162/106
MALIBU PRINCESS 141/38
MALIETOA (92973) (pilot house) 84/98
MALLARD (towboat) 142/104
MALLOW b) PRINCESS GRACE (USCGC) 280/62
MALOLO (226454) 72/103, 119/143, 146/93, 94, 188/260, 239/184, 243/169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 185, 186, 192, 194, 198, (painting) 243/169
MALU CHIEF (barge) 263/25
MAMIE S. BARRETT (towboat) 210/147, 267/54
MANADNOCK (223196) 66/41
MANAMESA (tug) 183/207
MAN BONG (Hong Kong ferry) 162/96
MAN HAU (Hong Kong ferry) 162/96
MAN HUP (Hong Kong ferry) 162/77
MAN KING (Hong Kong ferry) 162/93
MANCHESTER EXPLORER 190/97
MANCHURIA (200690) 174/86 (fauant) 20/393
MANCO 297/36, (Model) 37, 38
MANDALAY (136079) 95/81, 93, 183/243
MANHATTAN (Tug) 299/30
MANHATTAN (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 76/101, 85/75, 77, 78 (scale model) 78/48
MANHATTAN (200639) 131/159
MANHATTAN (211734) 27/50
MANHATTAN (231779) (1932) 104/165, 185/10, 202/87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 102, 105, 107, 119, 127, 128, 203/195, 233/33, 244/291, 292, 301/42 (artist’s conception) 207/196, 309/46
MANHATTAN (287253) 114/65, 114/68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, (sections) 110/113
MANHATTAN (202346) (ferry) 139/156, 215/185
MANHATTAN (sightseeing boat) 268/42, 288/42, 305/59
MANHATTAN a) ELECTRONIC b) NEW HAVEN 141/20
MANHATTAN II 296/60, 306/58
MANILA CITY 199/237
MANISEE (of 1973) 128/251
MANISTEE 255/224
MANITOGA (94879-C) 98/46, 166/92, 309/68
MANITOU 150/80, 191/214, 205/44
MANITOU (92521) 122/89, (painting) 80/113
MANITOU (107140-C) 47/68, (pilot house) 38/47
MANITOURIN (85491-C) 10/162, 142/108, 198/145, 244/324
MANITOWOC (225671) 110/109
MANOA (1913) 181/22
MANTADOC 195/233, 243/238
MANUEL CALVO (Spanish) 208/270
MANUKAI 247/235
MANXMAN (British) (1955) 62/51, 248/256
MANX SAILOR a) KOOTENAY PARK b) MOHAWK PARK (175595) (1944) 182/102
MAPLE (USCG lighthouse tender) 123/171
MAPLE (USCG Cutter) 306/64
MAPLEBRANCH b) ERABLE I 162/130
MAPLECLIFFE HALL (Great Lakes) 173/52
MAPLEGLEN 248/319, 249/66
MAPLEHEATH (129767-C) 101/41
MAPLEWOOD a) MEADVILLE (ferry) 134/100, 137/50, 150/98, 99
MAPLEWOOD (234618) 126/94, 132/232
MAQUOIT (200852) 39/67, 105/49, 127/192
MAQUOIT II (ferry) 211/215, 214/127, 242/134
MAP RUNNER 294/78
MAR-SUE (1915) 273/51, 300/34, 36
MAR-SUE II 300/36, 38
MARACAIBO II (252726) 114/90
MARACOBO II (136079) 95/81, 93, 105, 107, 119, 127, 128, 203/195, 233/33, 244/291, 292, 301/42 (artist’s conception) 207/196, 309/46
MARATHONIA a) SYLVIA L. OSSA b) MARATHON 141/44
MARCONI 168/288
MARDI GRAS (Tug) 302/81
MARDI GRAS a) EMPRESS OF CANADA 136/236, 138/113, 177/42, 197/68, 294/85
MARE ISLAND 262/69
MARECHAL PETAIN 172/232, 233
MARGARET (tug) 264/69
MARGARET FEENY (tug) 247/190
MARGARET LYKES (293555) 125/42
MARGARET M. MCALLISTER (tug) 212/258
MARGARET MORAN (tug) 204/335, 220/311
MARGARITA L.a) WINDSOR CASTLE (1960) 166/136, 205/69, 230/108, 109
MARGE I (Missouri River) 280/77
MARGUERITE 134/107
MARIA DESGAGNES a) ILCHEM ASIA 233/64, 258/147
MARIA KOSMAS a) HMS COOK 212/291
MARIA ROSA (Cuban) 86/50
MARIANA 292/39
MARIAN HAGESTAD 277/77
MARIAN S. HEISKELL (ferry) 266/46
MARIANNA VI a) AUREOL 154/105, 230/108, 111, 236/323
MARIANIAN C. 141/44
MARIE a) ARCHER (107139) (1876) 170/106
MARIE ARTIE BRANNON (Tug) 283/80
MARIEFORS (Finnish) 61/19
MARIEFRED (excursion) (Swedish) (1903) 196/295, 232/282
MARIELLA (Norway) (ferry) 175/210, 213/69, 232/320
MARILYN RONCALI (tug) 230/108, 111
MARIMO (Japanese ferry) (1972) 149/33
MARKHAM (USEC dredge) 191/225
MARLBOROUGH a) JOHN L. HASBOUCK (13180)
164/23, 165/67
MARLENE ELLIS 262/64
MARLOWE (British) 66/47
MARMION (102622) (1893) 178/108
MARQUES DE COMILLA (Spanish) 209/14, 15
MARQUETTE 253/56
MARQUIS (88488-C) 48/87
MARS (tug) 189/20
MARSHALL F. BUTTERS (Great Lakes) 201/13
MARSODAK 233/2, 10-12, 14-23, 25-25, 26/27
MARTHA E. ALLEN (227895) 102/88
MARTHA HINDMAN a) LYMAN C. SMITH 134/114
MARTHA L. BLACK (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 201/56
MARTHA M. (tug) 225/17
MARTHA MAC (Cumberland River) 261/64
MARTHA WASHINGTON 182/126
MARTHA’S VINEYARD b) KEYPORT (90288) (1871) 143/150
MARTHA’S VINEYARD a) ISLANDER (223089) (1923) (Ferry) 79/96, 85/17, 107/153, 114/121, 140/235, 145/19, 165/1, 2, 3, 168/266, 169/1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 172/266, 180/286, 197/43, 207/220, 208/303, 239/218, (faint silhouette) 116/222, 307/62
MARTHA’S VINEYARD (iii) (1993) (ferry) 250/136, 270/46
MARTHA’S VINEYARD EXPRESS 287/64
MARTIN BAKKE (Norwegian) 216/290
MARTIN I. SOLER 289/64
MARTINIQUE (141499) 58/28, 158/110
MARY (1882) 240/267
MARY A (271656) 108/214
MARY A. WHALEN (1938) (tanker) 264/49, 282/58
MARY ANN (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96
MARY ANN MORAN (tug) 277/64
MARY ARTIE BRANNON (towboat) 221/62
MARY ASHLEY TOWNSEND 211/190
MARY BALL a) LORD BALTIMORE (1932) 236/287
MARY BELL (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/175
MARY BURKE (towboat) 225/64
MARY CHILTON (214363) 74/44, 154/88
MARY D. HUME (tug) 179/208, 183/218, 211/224, 295/68, 302/67
MARY ELLEN a) GRAND REPUBLIC (ferry) 248/304
MARY HARTER a) MARGIE LOGAN b) CHRISTINE BAILEY c) FRED JOERGER (towboat) 257/59
MARY L. 303/79
MARY L. MCALLISTER (Tug) 306/82
MARY LOUISE 248/311
MARY LUCY LANE 294/77
a) FRANK H. PEAVEY (1979) 247/228.
MARY MCDONALD (sidewheeler) (1866) 254/110
MARY MURRAY (237022) (ferry) (1937) 28/86, 139/159, 256/283
MARY PAGE HANNAH (towboat) 225/66
MARY POWELL (16982) 20/393, 147/192, 156/295, 169/2, 67, 68, 247/189, (model) 57/11, (paintings) 67/61, 272/16, (pilothouse) 100/147
MARY TURNER (Tug) 283/72, 285/72
MARY U. GITHENS 174/96
MARY WOODS NO. 2 179/163, 277/44, (sinking) 277/45, 46
MARYETT (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
MARYLAND (17794) 95/89
MARYLAND (92156) 95/91
MARYLAND (92206) 21/412
MARYLAND (204242) 115/188
MARYLAND (225029) 112/235
MARYLAND (1907) 241/42, 279/25
MARYLAND (tug) 225/17, 268/69
MARYLAND (French) 282/17
MARYLAND CLIPPER 148/247, 225/2, 19-21
MARYLAND INDEPENDENCE
(state yacht) 250/142
MARYMAR (294730) 93/28
MASCOTTE (91818) (1885)
58/26, 167/164, 165, 166, 167,
172, 240/284
MASON L. WEEMS (91372)
13/220
MASSACHUSETTS (of 1845)
261/10, (drawings) 113/27,
30, 31, 32, 33, (model)
113/29, (lithograph) 113/28
MASSACHUSETTS (204012)
10/159
MASSACHUSETTS b) USS
SHAWMUT 135/136,
148/233
MASSACHUSETTS (tanker)
(1975) 137/52
MASSACHUSETTS (ferry)
233/47
MASSALIA (Italian) 120/229
MASSALIA (France) (1971)
164/267
MASSALIA (of 1907; British)
129/31, 152/246, 170/152,
199/202
MASSALIA (of 1939; British)
97/25, 26, 132/254, 142/95,
(painting) 197/1
MAURICE DESLAGNES a)
VAASA PROVIDER b)
LAURIORAGNAR c)
FINNRUNNER 154/131
MAURIC EWING (research ship)
197/45
MEAD a) CITY OF BERLIN
(brig) 157/160
MEDINA (1914) 181/26,
274/6, 8, 9
MEDITERRANEAN (Greek)
78/42
MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND a)
BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE
b) PATRIS d)
MEDITERRANEAN STAR
157/160
MEDITERRANEAN SEA a)
CITY OF EXETER 135/182,
197/32
MEDITERRANEAN SEA (Greek)
126/120
MEDITERRANEAN SKY
135/182, 236/323
MEDITERRANEAN STAR a)
BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE
b) PATRIS c)
MEDITERRANEAN
ISLAND 179/220, 184/336,
286/13
MEDITERRANEAN SUN
(Greek) a) SVEA REGINA b)
REGINA c) ODYSSEAS
ELYTIS 159/212, 165/35
MEDI VALENCIA 310/77
MISS ANN (1926) (luxury yacht) 269/16, 18, 19
MISS ANNE III 300/36
MISS BELMAR PRINCESS (ferry) 252/286
MISS CIRCLE LINE (295340) 130/85
MISS ELLIS ISLAND (ferry) 199/240
MISS FREEDOM 143/167
MISS LAUREN ELIZABETH a) WARRIOR (Ohio River) 215/228
MISS LIBERTY (267394) (ferry) 130/77, 140/196, 215/179, 262/52
MISS MARQUETTE 213/75
MISS MAYPORT 215/273
MISS MOORE 143/169
MISS NEW JERSEY (ferry) 215/187
MISS NEW YORK (237080) (ferry) 139/159, 169/230, 267, 208/300, 275/40
MISS SHELLEY (215881) 119/166
MISS WASHINGTON (1929) (ferry) 236/286
MISSION SANTA YNEZ (1940) (tanker) 275/49
MISSISSAGI (Great Lakes) 239/232
MISSISSIPI (Barge) 297/80
MISSISSIPPI a) MEMPHIS 137/17
MISSISSIPPI (USAE inspection boat) 34/42, 77/18, 80/114
MISSISSIPPI (IV) 299/78
MISSISSIPPI (v) (tow) 224/317, 298/79
MISSISSIPPI BELLE 175/175, 208/308
MISSISSIPPI BELLE II 179/206, 199/225, 217/25
MISSISSIPPI VOYAGER 271/60
MISSOURI (USN BB) 191/205
MISSOURI (French) 49/1
MISSOURI (200861) 26/32, 122/86, 247/204, 252
MISSOURI (271691) 59/74
MISSOURI RIVER QUEEN (sternwheeler) 177/49
MISSOURIAN 182/118
MR. ERIC (tug) 142/112
MR. SCHEFFEL 267/61
MISTER JIM
MISTER T. 245/49
MR. TOAD 271/57
MISTRAL a) ORNEB b) SARONIC SUN (Greek) 165/35, 190/156, 196/329
MISTRAL (French) 231/214, 242/158, 243/205, 251/245, 252/327
MISTRAL II 200/278
MITOUTSI (Cypriot) 143/139
MITSCHFIBRE (171061-C) (barge) 101/43
MIZUHO (Japanese CG ship) 196/311
MOBIL ALADDIN (Panamanian) 118/108
MOBILE CITY 214/118
MOBJACK (92955) (1899) 31/54, 101/52, 143/152
MOBY BLU 168/303
MOBY DADA 301/60
MOBY FANTASY a) MANUEL SOTO 203/235
MOBY FREEDOM
MOBY PRINCE (ferry) 195/235, 200/313
MOBY ZAZA 300/62
MODERN GREECE 285/61
“MODERN RIVERBOAT #11” 152/243
“MODERN RIVER VESSEL #411” 152/240
“MODERN RIVER VESSEL #418” 152/244
MOHAMMED ALI EL KEBIR a) ATCHISON VICTORY (Egyptian) 165/14, 304/17
MOHAMMEDI 181/16
MOHAWK a) PENOBSCOT (150253) (1882) 151/144, 148, 234/188, 261/7, (burned out) 234/96
MOHAWK (USCG) 169/44, 195/221, 284/76
MOHAWK a) ANNE ARUNDEL 181/48
MOHAWK (92168) 114/132
MOHAWK (145641) 64/97
MOHAWK (201088) 130/84, 132/238
MOHAWK (1925) 271/28
MOHAWK (1934) 276/69
MOTALASTRÖM (Swedish) 228/259, 261, 270
MOTALASTRÖM (i) (Swedish) 228/265, 268
MOTOR PRINCESS (150894) 161/31, 32, 33, 223/207
MOUNT AIRY (barge) 189/19
MOUNT CARROLL (221132) 68/111
MOUNT CLAY 174/82
MOUNT CLINTON 174/82
MOUNT DESERT (91128) 74/62, 103/158, 110/98, (fantail) 69/30
MOUNT HOLLY (ferry) 208/281
MOUNT HOPE (2004) 51/49, 77/1, 186/104
MOUNT HOPE (520611) 112/23, 224/270, 226/108, 113, 309/86
MOUNT INDEPENDENCE 194/166
MOUNT KATAHDIN 171/188
MOUNT LYCA BETTUS (Greek) 197/20
MSC SEASIDE 306/51
MT. MANSFIELD (521774) 114/91
MT. MARCY (539779) 123/173
MOUNT McKAY (tug) 183/226
MOUNT MORRIS (1899) 134/124
MOUNT VERNON (excursion) 204/302
MT. VERNON a) KRONPRINZESSIN
CECILIE (1906) 174/77
MOUNT VERNON (Wilson line) 180/290
MOUNT VERNON (214055) 86/48, 101/16, 106/109, (sunk) 85/23, 86/48
MOUNT VERNON (215449) 61/8, 105/23, 129/27, 203/201, (aerial view) 60/88, (in dry dock) 68/104
MOUNT WASHINGTON (second; Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) (1940) 73/19, 107/53, 123/131, 274/56, 284/55, 285/57
MOUNTAIN LILY 205/35
MOYIE (107454-C) 62/44, 111/177, 111/178
MOYIE (sloop) 186/138
MSC CHITRA 277/73
MSC LIRICA 257/71
MSC MAGNIFICA 274/46
MSC MUSICA (2006) 259/208
MSC NEW PLYMOUTH 243/242
MSC OPERA 279/56
MSC POESIA 267/65
MSC SONIA (container ship) 62/44, 111/177, 111/178
MSC SPLENDIDA 275/36, 301/52
MSC TOMOKO (container ship) 274/50
MUHUMAA (Ferry) 297/63
MURDEN 307/73
MURRAY BAY (Great Lakes) 201/204
MUSIC CITY QUEEN (showboat) 201/53
MUSKOGEE 292/36
MYAT YA DA NAR 248/285
MYKONOS 136/210
MYRA H. 277/76
MYRON C. TAYLOR (Great Lakes) 227/236, 237/83, 238/142
MYRTLE (Tug) 289/42
"MYSTERY PHOTO" 155/172
"MYSTERY PHOTO" (USN Patrol Boat) 191/242
"MYSTERY PHOTO" (tanker) 192/328
MYSTIQUE 204/292
MYTHEN (Swiss) (1931) 142/69
N.A. COMEAU (313949-C) 94/64
N.B McLEAN 189/60
N F TIGER 140/237
N. KAZANTZAKIS (ferry) 197/189
N.R. LANG (130884) 138/88
N.S. SAVANNAH 212/302
N.V. GOGOL (1911) (Russian) 244/296, 248/268
N.Y.U. VICTORY (Argentinean) 165/12
NADINA 299/31
NAFILOS a) BLUE JACKET (1904) (Greek) 197/22
NAHA MARU 149/26
NAHANADA (130416) 6/79
NAHANT (130126) 116/253
NAIAS 151/174, 173/54
NAIAS II a) COMTE DE NICE 168/282
NAKUSP (103002-C) 123/157
NANAIMOLITE a) MONITOR NO. 17 b) TOEDJOE (140034) 176/236
NANCY MCALLISTER (tug) 203/213, 215, 278/80
NANCY MORAN (tug) 267/62
NANCY STURGIS (Ohio River) 260/327, 290/80
NANTASKET (130966) 74/42, 300/85
NANTICOKE (tug) 203/222, 255/219
NANTUCKET (US) 155/220, 185/41, 299/50
NANTUCKET (lightship) 181/40, 194/131, 195/214, 204/295, 207/191, 243/222, 276/25, 27, 28, 310/63
NANTUCKET a) LAKE FLORIS (1919) 230/97
NANTUCKET I (lightship) 169/39
NANTUCKET II (lightship) 169/39
NANTUCKET (130815) 20/390, 41/8
NANTUCKET (224501) 103/134, (aerial view) 20/399
NANTUCKET (556196) 129/42, 131/167, (aerial view) 131/192
NANTUCKET (iv) (ferry) 270/45
NANTUCKET SPRAY 195/170
NAOMI (80861) 4/40
NAPOLEAN (French) 73/27, 140/226
NAPOLEAN BONAPARTE 82/67, 289/63, 290/61
NAPOLEAN III (French) (1866) 138/88
NAPOLI a) ARAYBANK (Italian) 181/8
NARAMATA (tug) 193/57, 198/141, 255/230, 288/46
NARRABEEN (ferry) 210/152, 289/77
NARRAGANSETT (18475) 107/166
NARRAGANSETT (211533) 98/60
NARRAGANSETT a) RICHLIEU 234/85, 102, 105, (painting) 234/85
NARWHAL (Canadian CG) 161/51
NASH (U.S.E.C. tug) 202/145
NASOOKIN (133855-C) 24/59, 111/178, 123/158
NASISOU 284/55
NAT SUTTON (tug) 177/20
NATURES WAY EXPLORER 307/79
NEA HELLAS a) TUSCANIA c) NEW YORK (Greek) (1922) 142/83
NEBRASKA (USN battleship) 112/219
NEBRASKAN (ii) a) FARMOUNT (1917) 251/183
NEEDLES (ferry) 195/229, 197/56
NEFFTEGAZ 67 (towboat) 210/129, 125/28, 30, (dockside view) 97/28, (foundering) 125/31, 32, 33
NELSON M. WALKER (transport) 125/31, 32, 33
NELSON M. WALKER (transp) 125/31, 32, 33
NEUVERSINK (19284) 41/2
NEVILLE (towboat) 238/138
NEW AUSTRALIA (British) 119/147
NEW BAHAMA STAR (Liberian) 111/182
NEW BEDFORD (227565) 126/91, 128/200, 203, 204, 129/8, 149/58, 199/217, 210/133, 211/218, (pilothouse) 52/97
NEW BERNE (freighter) 225/8
NEW BRUNSWICK (1860) 172/242
NEW CARISSA 231/229, 230, 268/57, 310/66
NEW DEL (ferry) 160/274
NEW ENGLAND (British) 64/93
NEW GRAND HAVEN (W.I. Fruit & SS; Honduran) 115/174
NEW HAMPSHIRE (130581) 52/81, 148/233
NEW IMPERIAL STAR 301/54
NEW IRONSIDES (USS) 299/49, 299/50
NEW JERSEY (ferryboat of 1836) (lithograph) 27/58
NEW JERSEY (235140) 120/238, 128/229, 296/24
NEW JERSEY (battleship) 196/312
NEW LONDON 234/95, 108, 283/46
NEW LONDON (149409-C) 60/83, 170/92, 174/79
NEW ORLEANS (224942) 66/45
NEW ORLEANS (sternwheeler) 173/43, 175/198, 176/230, 184/298
NEW PIONEER (1905) 199/175
NEW SEVILLA (British) 41/19
NEW SHOREHAM (130934) 51/49, 226/110, 113, (drawing) 112/230
NEW SHOREHAM II 151/186, 153/41, 163/168, 172, 179/173, 212/311
NEW SPIRIT 168/272
NEW SUZURAN 151/193
NEW TEXAS (British) 81/9
NEW UTOPIA a) FERRY
RAIRAKKU b) SUZURAN (Japanese) (1970) 164/265
NEW YORK (French) 49/1
NEW YORK (liner) (1982) 193/13
NEW YORK (of 1864) 221/19, 24, 234/90, 92, (drawing) 38/44
NEW YORK (18657) (drawing) 76/103
NEW YORK (130373) (drawing) 32/84
NEW YORK (130602) (starting platform) 34/50
NEW YORK (Great Lakes) (dredge) 233/50
NEW YORK (206239) 4/44
NEW YORK (1837) 180/264
NEW YORK a) CITY OF NEW YORK b) NEW YORK c) USS HARVARD d) NEW YORK e) USS PLATTSBURG 174/82, 189/22, 241/34
NEW YORK (1924) 135/129, 284/55, 285/41, 57
NEW YORK a) USCANIA b) NEA HELLAS (Greek) 142/84
NEW YORK b) NORFOLK c) NEWPORT (ferry) (1941) 138/105
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 9 (tug) 187/170
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 14 (tug) 218/104, 105, 111
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 14 (ii) (tug) 222/114, 264/33, 34
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 16 (tug) 162/117, 200/335, 260/334, 261/1, 27/29
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 31 (222786) 110/119
NEW YORK PILOT NO. 1 (painting) 243/259
NEW YORKER (yacht) 197/46
NEW YORKER (206129) 90/41, 42, 131/157
NEW YORKER (1960) 133/5

NEW YORKER a) DAYLINER b) MAJESTIC STAR 196/309, 229/53
NEW YORKER (dinner-cruise) 209/65, 212/302
NEW YORK NEWS a) TECUMSEH (Great Lakes) 164/283
NEWARK SUN (503588) 124/231
NEWBRUNSWICKER (149466-C) 86/53
NEWBRUNSWICKER (319967-C) 88/119
NEWBURGH 295/44b)
NANTASKET (130350) (1886) 124/201, 148/260, 164/238, 172/296, 186/98
NEWCASTLE (HMAS) 305/76
NEWCASTLE (130963) 23/32
NEWCASTLE CITY 281/46, 47
NEWCASTLE VICTORY (victory ship) 198/132
NEWINGTON (1889) 178/108
NEWPORT (240610) 112/238, 113/45, 233/32
NEWPORT (ferry) 144/249
NEWPORT (tug) 212/335
NEWPORT CLIPPER 166/119, 168/272, 179/176, 244, 181/34, 185/50, 195/224
NEWTON (209388) 123/144
NEWTON CREEK 204/301, 295/61
NIAGARA (French) 84/99, 152/275, 179/214, 226/150
NIAGARA (Egyptian) 248/261
NIAGARA II a) NIAGARA 224/319
NIAGARA PRINCE (1966) 212/299, 244/304, 247/225, 252/302, 314, 260/313
NIA HELLAS 293/5
NICHOLAS VINIK (Tug) 307/81
NIEUW AMSTERDAM (of 1938; Dutch) 123/150, 129/42, 159/160, 167/212, 168/258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 304, 251/197, 262/88, 304/14, 16,
17, 20, 22 (deck and interior views) 123/152, 153
NIEUW STATENDAM 303/72
NIGHTINGALE II (1954) (tourboat) 207/217
NILS DACKE 188/62
NILS HOLGERSSON (ferry) 205/63, 306/61
NIMPISH (347770-C) (1973) 128/234153/24
NINDAWAYMA 263/60
NIPIGON BAY a) IMPERIAL L E D E U C 157/54
NIPPO MARU a) ARGENTINA MARU (Japanese) (1958) 140/202, 153/29, 162/108
NIRITOS a) ISLEMOOR b) MAYMEAD c) MARYLANDS (1919) 197/23
NISHIKU MARU 157/63
NISQUALLY (ferry) 205/2, 14, 15, 19, 20
NISSOS CHIOS 290/61
NISSOS CHIOS a) KAPELLA 160/265
NISSOS RODOS a) DEUTSCHLAND b) RENETTA (Greek) 148/237
NIZAR (James River) 257/48
NJAD 173/54
NO WAKE CAFÉ (restaurant) 237/62
NOBLE STAR 258/157
NOGA a) AMERICA b) WEST POINT c) AMERICA d) AUSTRALIS e) AMERICA f) ITALIS (Panamanian) 172/262, 180/247, 306
NOMAD (tanker) 255/219
NOMADIC (1911) 257/4, 42, 65, 288/52, 53
NONOWANTUC (130274) 165/4
OCEANUS a) PORT  
SYDNEY b) DAPHNE c)  
SWITZERLAND (British)  
101/35, 122/112, 159/182,  
256/324, 257/69, 263/26  
OCEAN ODYSSEY (Australian)  
264/66, (sketch) 235/242  
OCEAN PEARL (1970) 186/86,  
275/73  
OCEAN PENSADOR 262/68  
OCEAN PRINCESS 290/16  
OCEAN PRINCESS a) ITALIA  
171/212, 173/58, 207/233,  
235/203  
OCEAN PRINCESS a) R FOUR  
b) TAHITIAN PRINCESS  
(1999) 271/10  
OCEAN SHIELD 292/76  
OCEAN SPIRIT 191/236  
OCEAN SUN (Tug) 287/82,  
293/80  
OCEAN TRACY (Canada) 305/71  
OCEAN VILLAGE 247/210,  
275/74  
OCEAN VILLAGE TWO a)  
AIDABLU 263/27  
OCEAN WAVE (19033) 41/1,  
247/202  
OCEANBREEZE 231/194-196,  
(pilothouse) 231/171  
OCEANA 177/10, 292/55  
OCEANIC (of 1871; British)  
218/127, (drawing) 68/91  
OCEANIC (Panamanian) 100/138  
OCEANIC a) OCEANIC b)  
STARSHIP OCEANIC (1965)  
143/168, 154/22, 175/227,  
177/2, 39, 202/129, 234/154,  
239/194, 251/208, 260/342,  
271/5, 283/57  
OCEANIC II a) KUNGHOLM b)  
SEA PRINCESS (1966)  
265/29  
OCEANIC ATLANTIC 199/210  
OCEANIC GRACE 187/238,  
189/70, 192/283  
OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE a)  
INDEPENDENCE 134/103,  
153/60, 154/138, 155/211,  
156/246, 159/178, 179, 180  
OCEANIC VIKING 273/71  
OCEANOS a) JEAN LABORDE  
b) MYKINAI c) ANCONA d)  
EASTERN PRINCESS  
154/114, 160/267, 200/254,  
319, 201/68, 83  
OCEANUS a) JEAN LABORDE  
b) MYCENAE c) ANCONA  
d) EASTERN PRINCESS  
147/170, 146/102  
OCKEYERSON (museum ship)  
203/231  
OCKEYERSON (towboat) 212/310  
OCKLAWAHA (19109) 104/186  
OCONEE (126284-C) 25/9  
OCRACOKE (ferry) 244/276  
OCTORARA (1910) 135/158,  
160, 161  
ODESSA (Soviet) 137/56,  
174/132, 235/214  
ODESSA SUN a) UZBEKISTAN  
206/12  
ODYSSSEAS ELYTIS a) SVEA  
REGINA b) REGINA d)  
MEDITERRANEAN SUN  
175/216  
ODYSSSEUS a) PRINCESA  
ISABEL (1962) 226/153,  
230/123, 167  
ODYSSSEY (dinner cruise boat)  
219/215  
OFFREDAHL (Norwegian)  
105/31  
OGAMA (U.S.A.E. of 1887)  
53/14  
OGASAWARA MARU 151/194  
OGDENSBURG (203123) 89/32  
OGET 133/51  
OGLALA (USS) a)  
MASSACHUSETTS 10/159  
OHIO (19376) (1940) 175/168,  
211/173, 179, 181, 182, 184,  
241/22, (painting) 80/108,  
211/169, 288/37  
OHIO (dredge) 188/312  
OHIO (Tug) 309/69  
OHIOAN 133/62  
OHIONNA (Finnish) 77/25  
OHIO SUN 301/42  
OKAHUMKEE (19409) 104/187, 
191  
OKEANOS EXPLORER 268/60  
OKOLOOSA (tug) 184/278  
OKUDOGO (Japanese) (ferry)  
(1973) 149/35  
OLANCHO a) NEMAHA 214/113 
OLBRIATANNA 211/231  
OLBUXAI (A) SAGA b)  
STENA ATLANTICA c)  
FINNPARTNER (1966) 139/183  
OLAU HOLLANDIA (ferry)  
193/61  
OLAU KENT a) APOLLO (1975)  
139/183  
OLCOTT 190/92  
OLD CALEDONIA (British)  
125/53  
OLD COLONY (19009) 102/71,  
135/133, (sketch) 102/93  
OLD COLONY (204528) 20/393  
OLD DOMINION (19350) 29/13  
OLD DOMINION MARINER  
179/206  
OLD GLORY 193/70  
OLD POINT 286/43  
OLD POINT COMFORT  
(253233) 103/152  
OLDHAM 214/115  
OLE AUGUSTA (ferry) (Ohio  
River) 233/63  
OLINDA U.O. a) OLINDA  
(153022-C) 176/240  
OLINDA CHOTIN (511313)  
105/42  
OLIVE (80875) 155/186  
OLIVE MOORE (227740)  
116/229  
OLIVER J. OLSON (schooner)  
281/42  
OLIVETTE (1887) 167/168  
OLLANTA (Lake Titicaca, S.A.)  
254, 174/111, 112, 216/254,  
248/267  
OLVIYA 248/325  
OLYMPIA (1892) (cruiser) 280/8,  
281/8  
OLYMPIA b) CARIBE (Greek)  
(1953) 119/177, 142/86, 92,  
151/164, 165/34, 199/202,  
205/63, 277/60  
OLYMPIA (1892) 278/48, 49,  
291/31  
OLYMPIA (218515) 81/5 
OLYMPIA I a) ORION 230/122,  
258/165  
OLYMPIA COUNTESS 250/160  
OLYMPIA EXPLORER 245/71,  
246/148  
OLYMPIA VOYAGER 250/158  
OLYMPIAN (155089) 18/336,  
337, 338, (remains) 93/40  
OLYMPIC (British) 80/128,  
84/103, 111/188, 129/29,  
218/146, 223/239, 276/24,  
281/28, (paintings) 235/169,  
214, 253/84, 310/5  
OLYMPIC (ferry) 169/46, 193/17,  
212/306, 267/71  
OLYMPIC COUNTESS 230/122,  
167  
OLYMPIC a) EMPRESS OF  
BRITAIN 220/299
OLYMPIC FLAME a)
TADZHIKISTAN 189/68
OLYMPIC HILL (Liberian)
(fantail) 72/126
OLYMPIC POWER (Liberian)
(fantail) 114/130
OLYMPIC SPLENDOUR
160/284
OLYMPIC VOYAGER 235/202
OMAHA 310/78
OMAHA (USS) 298/74
OMAR (sternwheel towboat)
162/127
OMINECA (Yukon River) 177/34
OMINECA PRINCESS 139/185
ONGIARA (90562-C) 58/47
ONTADOC (153112-C) 117/47
ONTADOC (ii) 196/320
ONTARIO (of 1817) 48/84,
135/138, 225/25, (sketch)
58/31
ONTARIO (19049) 101/5,
230/99, (painting) 230/168
ONTARIO (201169) 20/390,
28/78, 42/35
ONTARIO NO. 1 (car ferry)
246/109, 110, 112, 114,
(pilothouse in ice) 246/87
ONTARIO NO. 2 (car ferry)
246/105, 109, 110, 114
ONTORIA (155322) 69/3, 6,
82/40, 159/220, 227, 168/296
OOC L EXPORTER 253/66
OOC LSOUTHAMPTON 296/63
OOSTER DAM 287/77
OPERA a) VIKING SAGA b)
SALLY ALBATROSS
263/29
OPERATOR (126501-C) 128/224
OPPAMA MARU (Japanese)
123/171
OPUS CASINO 275/55
ORANGE (212435) (engine)
89/26
ORANGE (155132) 149/8,
230/139, 285/57, 286/57
ORANGE SUN (German) 76/121,
90/64
ORCA SPIRIT 208/306, 212/300
ORCADES 182/94
OREFAX (Great Lakes) 187/230
OREGON (1881) 278/40, 41
OREGON (19200) 86/35
OREGON STANDARD 265/65
ORIANA (British) (1995)
120/244, 144/249, 161/58,
175/153, 212, 177/56,
179/220, 180/284, 246/151,
251/208, 256/335, (as wedding chapel) 261/78,
290/18, 296/8, 9, 10, 14,
297/6, 298/23, 73
ORIANA (Japanese) (1960)
217/70, 83, 218/136, 219/229,
231/297, 232/324, 255/238,
256/322
ORIENT (255613) 179/224,
192/284
ORIENT EXPRESS 179/224,
230/99/54
ORIENTAL CARNAVAL 298/20
ORIENTAL CONSTITUTION a)
CONSTITUTION 148/227
ORIENTAL DRAGON 299/54
ORIENTAL EMPRESS
(Panamanian) 128/225
ORIENTAL EMPRESS a)
PRESIDENT WILSON
148/227, 238/119
ORIENTAL ESMERALDA
(Liberian) 112/247
ORIENTAL PRESIDENT
(Panamanian) 126/114, 298/15
ORIENTAL RIO 153/26
ORIENTAL WARRIOR
(Liberian) 123/167, 124/237
ORIENTE (230323) 104/167,
123, 126, 127
ORIOLE (ferry) 186/92
ORION (Greek) 129/50, 190/148,
266/71
ORION (155152) 49/6
ORION (2003) (Great Lakes)
252/314
ORIS (Norwegian) 46/45
ORIZABA (of 1854) (19148)
73/14
ORLEANS (220874) (fantail)
41/28
L’ORME NO. 1 223/236
ORONSDY 135/181, 136/248,
137/61, 298/15
ORONTES (105040) (1895)
178/108
ORPHEUS (Greek) 113/58,
184/266, 230/122
ORSOVA 153/29
OSBORNE CASTLE (British)
208/306, 212/300
OSCEOLA (19433) 104/187,
104/190, 131/133
OSCEOLA (tug) 171/219
OSCEOLA (sternwheeler) (sketch)
195/205-208, 210, 211
OSEBERG 201/49, 50
OSLOFJORD (Norwegian) (1938)
178/86
OSLOFJORD (Norwegian) (1949)
178/88
OSPREY II 181/48
OSSIFRAGE (1886) (Great Lakes)
236/263
OSSINING (116079) 79/94,
130/82, 150/129
ÖSTERSUND (1874) (Swedish)
232/335
OSTMARK (German) 226/103,
105
OSWEGO (of 1849; Oneida Lake,
N.Y.) 83/70, 83/78
OSWEGO a) NETHERLANDS
(ferry) 150/94
OSWEGO (dredge) 188/312
OTTAWA EXPRESS 276/73
OTTAWAN (Canadian) 155/188
OTTERCLIFFE HALL (329251-
C) 112/235
OTTERCLIFFE HALL (Great
Lakes) 168/283
OTTO M. MILLER 288/36
OUTARDE (316354-C) 129/52
OUTARDE III a) ROBERT
HOBSON (Great Lakes)
174/128
OUTWARD BOUND (ferry)
226/134
OVATION OF THE SEAS 296/75
OVERFALLS (museum lightship)
269/45, 271/72
OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN 179/206
OVERSEAS ANACORTES
(tanker) 276/57, 288/42
OVERSEAS CIEI LIAMAR a)
CIEI LIAMAR 270/58
OVERSEAS NIKISI 272/49
OWANA (202692) 130/79,
240/281, 285
OWEGO (Susquehanna River)
14/248
O-WE-RA (123023-C) 71/78
OWL’S HEAD (264047) (Ferry)
71/76, 306/58
OYSTER BAY a) FULTON
MARKET (1895) 134/124
P/S SEVEN SEAS 140/230
PAWCATUCK (James River) 257/48
PAWTUCKET 225/14
PB DARLING (tug) 269/61
PCF 816 290/43
PEACE (507857) 103/145
PEACE (1934) (towboat) 238/140
PEACOCK 292/44, 45
PEARL (150032) 31/55, 240/260, (sketch) 75/80
PEARL OF HONG KONG a) MAN ON (evening cruise) 198/151
PEARL OF SCANDINAVIA 163/210
PEARL MIST 270/44, 271/44, (under construction) 267/40, 287/58, 290/57, 292/70, 294/65, 302/71, 304/72
PEAVEY PIONEER (202087) 104/198
PEDER PAARS 197/63
PEERLESS (20470) 36/77
PEERLESS (205724) 57/1
PEERLESS (73068-C) 23/25
PEGASUS (226891) 94/60
PEGASUS (150214) (1881) 137/21
PEGASUS (tug) 183/218, 194/141, 204/295
PEGASUS a) SVEA CORONA b) SUNDANCER (Greek) 180/282, 200/318, 202/151
PEKING 304/82
PELEE (130388-C) 75/85
PELEE ISLANDER (188097-C) 75/85, 144/234, 154/98
PELEE ISLANDER II 308/69
PELHAM 288/83
PELICAN (150979) 76/118, 169/25
PELICAN RAPIDS (175364-C) 29/21
PELICAN STATE 268/58
PEMAQUID (141270) 56/90, 103/157, 149/58, 255/251, (bow only) 131/161, 309/5
PENDENNIS CASTLE (1958) 134/116, 137/33, 266/81
PENDER QUEEN a) MOTOR PRINCESS (150894-C) 104/194, 161/35
PENELOPE A (Ferry) 309/61
PENETAG 88 133/39
PENN (destroyer) 163/175, 176, 203/175, 211/179
PENN-JERSEY (ferry) 226/115, 119
PENN YAN (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) (pilot house) 108/174
PENNACOOK (tug) (pilot house) 229/47
PENNLAND (1923) 193/18
PENNLAND a) ALGERIA (1870) 241/32
PENNSYLVANIA b) ARGENTINA (1929) 175/170, 264/5, 9, 18
PENNSYLVANIA (Great Lakes) (tug) 180/296
PENNSYLVANIA (Conneaut Lake, Pa.) 2/12
PENNSYLVANIA (150813) 28/80, 264/61, 279/25
PENNSYLVANIA (229044) 119/145, (drawing) 241/27
PENNSYLVANIA a) OWANA (1899) 240/296
PENNSYLVANIA SUN 299/13, 301/44
PENOBSCOT (150253) 110/93, 94, (drawing) 16/307
PENOBSCOT (1882) 151/144
PENOBSCOT BAY (USCG cutter) 273/48
PENTCHO 198/179
PENQUEST 300/35
PEQUOT (US Army) 176/252
PEQUOT a) THETIS (1865) 234/95
PER BRAHE (Swedish) (1857) 228/273, 291
PERALTA (ferry) 254/146
PERE MARQUETTE (150740) 15/266
PERE MARQUETTE (200611) 63/74
PERE MARQUETTE 10 133/41
PERE MARQUETTE 17 (150906) 114/80
PERE MARQUETTE 18 (150972) 15/264, 63/74
PERE MARQUETTE 21 (223796) 48/97
PERE MARQUETTE 22 (224122) 51/67, 126/110
PERE MARQUETTE 41 a) CITY OF MIDLAND (car ferry) 232/319
PEREIRE (French) (1866) 49/3, 138/88
PERLA a) SOUTHWARD (Norwegian) 271/21
PERSEUS (202475) 77/17, (pilot house) 76/98
PERSEVERANCE (221698) 34/35
PERSEVERANCE (tug) 168/256
PERTH AMBOY (204779) 64/94
PERU (of 1840; British) 112/199
PETALING (1953) 187/204
PETER C. GALLAGHER a) DOWNER (ii) 205/34
PETER F. GELLATLY (Tug) 299/80
PETER MAERSK (painting) 258/85
PETER MISENER 189/60
PETER PAN 179/218
PETER PAN (v) 242/152
PETER PAVLENKO (Dnieper R.; Ukrainian) 107/143
PETER STUYVESANT (226565) 102/90, 106/107, 114/129, 207/171, 211/251, 215/180, (aerial view) 120/216, (dockside) 109/56, 131/156, (faint) 80/126, (pilot house) 60/103, (sketch) 104/201
PETER STUYVESANT (1927) 143/186, 145/41, 42, 146/90, 91, 92, 153/41, 163/172, 183/185, 192, 190/105, 281/5, 285/43
PETER W. ANDERSON 204/296
PETER WESSEL (Norwegian) (aerial view) 132/227
PETER WHITE (202368) (bow only) 20/401
PETOFI (Danube R.; Hungarian) 123/170
PETOSKEY (150425) 113/61
PETR PEVVY 200/283
PETREL (121974) (tug) 159/166, 303/81
PETROLIA DESGAGNES (Great Lakes) 242/150
PEYAKA 310/45
PHAISTOS 151/166
PHOENIX STAR 285/72, 287/72
PHIL SHERIDAN (20161) 102/77, (mid-section) 102/58
PHILADELPHIA (ferry) (1899) 147/135, (painting) 244/261
PHILADELPHIA b) S.S. SARDINIA (ex-ferry) (1926) 184/298 (see also SARDINA)
PHILADELPHIA (of 1813) 71/67
PHILADELPHIA (iii) (tug) 204/335
PHILADELPHIA BELLE a) MISSISSIPPI BELLE II (1994) 277/61
PORTLAND (1920) 170/107
POINTE NOIRE (317139-C) 118/104
POINTE NOIRE a) SAMUEL MATHER (Great Lakes) 164/282
POLA PALEKH 301/57
POLAR ENDEAVOR 257/60
POLAR SEA 247/237, 290/76
POLAR STAR 307/75
POLAR TANKER 288/42
POLAR WIND (Tug) 288/69
POLARIS 150/82, 218/131
POLARLYS (Norway) 200/315
POLITKOFSKY (20304) 25/22
POLLUX (Norwegian) (freighter) 195/234
POLONIA (Polish) 162/81
POLYBUS 218/90
POLYNESIAN PRINCESS a) TERAAKA 197/55
POMORZE (Polish) 111/171
PONHAM 226/113
PONTA DELGADA 170/138
PONT-AVEN 289/62
PONTIAC (Great Lakes) (Tug) 172/280, 294/44
PONTOKRATIS 187/228
PORPOISE (tug) 204/335
PORT BALTIMORE 166/120
PORT CHALMERS 211/188
PORT CURTIS 191/209
PORTE DE LA REINE
PORTE QUEBEC
PORT IMPERIAL (ferry) 182/127, 252/278
PORT JEFFERSON (tug) 274/76
PORT KINGSTON (British) 81/9
PORT MORANT (British) 81/8
PORT RECOVERY 147/177
PORT WELCOME (280088)
126/105, 143/171, 149/46, 191/218, 226/167, 247/222, (dockside views) 127/143, 144
PORTLAND (of 1835) (painting) 116/197
PORTLAND (1890) 181/33, 192/297, 244/302, (on ocean floor) 244/303
PORTLAND (St.W.) (1947) 177/46
PORTLAND (160488) 12/200, 19/365, (salvaged items) 12/201
PORTLAND (tug) 204/307, 205/42, 255/231, 268/56
PORTLAND (218331) 42/42
PORTLAND CARRIER 179/215
PORT NICHOLSON 304/43
PORTO RICO (1899) 223/174
PORTO RICO a) PRINZ JOACHIM (1903) 223/179
PORTS-O-CALL (Disneyworld) 132/216, (starting platform) 132/217
PORTUGUESE PRINCESS (ferry) 252/286
POSEIDONIA a) INNISFALLEN I (Greek) 151/163, 165/28, 176/260
POSITANO (cruise) 193/67
POTLATCH 292/40
POTOMAC a) ALBANY (1880) 141/51, 152/213, 215, 218, 219, 152/224, 225, 226
POTOMAC (1894) (steamer) (painting) 252/340
POTOMAC (20404) 18/346
POTOMAC (105908) 30/28, 109/39, 117/38, 132/248
POTOMAC (150672) (1894) 13/220, 152/222, 158/101, 102, 103, 104, 181/47, 188/279, 280, 203/173, (painting) 83/70
POTOMAC (Presidential Yacht) 175/204, 193/54, 200/305, 252/320
POTOMAC (207201) 79/96, 85/17, 103/142, (sunk) 125/26, 132/234
POTTER (dredge) 211/205, 214/114, 234/144
POUGHEEPSIE (222820) (ferry) (1922) 147/140, 207/181
POUGHEEPSIE b) WESTCHESTER (215041) (1917) 158/144, 145, 160/297, 164/253, 173/66
POVL ANKER 150/117
POWELL RIVER QUEEN 203/228
POWELL STACKHOUSE 146/112
PRAHA (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/143
PRAIRIE HARVEST (Great Lakes) 169/54, 171/204
PREANA 305/42, 43, 45
PREMIER (103652-C) 61/12
PRESCODOC (161516-C) 43/73
PRESSERVER 301/62
PRESIDENT (203813) 65/8
PRESIDENT (223580) 40/90, 63/70, 72/121, 111/149, 130/97, 238/152, (fantail) 75/87
PRESIDENT a) CINCINNATI (Mississippi River) (1923) 145/50, 161/52, 177/1, 191/224, 196/339, 217/21, 241/60, 271/4
PRESIDENT (gambling boat) 203/232, 207/224, 208/309, 214/141, 219/234
PRESIDENT CASINO II 219/234
PRESIDENT CASINO VI a) DAYLINER 215/236
PRESIDENT CASINO MISSISSIPPI (1992) 205/60
PRESIDENT CLEVELAND (254326) (1968) 52/94, 118/119, 238/89, 96, 97, 104, 167, 269/69, 282/18
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (231219) (1931) 118/117, 242/89, 90, 93, 103, 105, 109, 113, (drawing of wreck) 242/116, (model) 273/34
PRESIDENT GRANT 286/52, 53
PRESIDENT HARDING 305/12
PRESIDENT HAYES (220858) 89/6, 191/212
PRESIDENT HOOVER (1931) 181/24, 182/123, 242/89, 93-96, 102, 110, 111, 280/34-36, (painting) 242/85, 280/37
PRESIDENT HOOVER a) PANAMA 198/115, 118
PRESIDENT JACKSON (221058) 89/7
PRESIDENT LINCOLN (German) 20/393
PRESIDENT LINCOLN (1982) 165/46
PRESIDENT MONROE (220325) 113/55, 278/24, 290/8, 12, 292/6
PRESIDENT MONROE (240216) 93/17
PRESIDENT POLK (1940) 182/123, 188/258, 242/95, 278/26, 290/12
PRESIDENT RIVERBOAT CASINO 198/142
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (Greek) 121/12
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (of 1931; Panama Canal Co.) 89/16
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (257200) 113/58, 238/104, 111, (model) 273/32, 38, 39
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (221732) (ferry) (1921) 139/153, 256/282
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT a) PENINSULA STATE b) PRESIDENT PIECE (221901) (1922) 174/90, 202/107, 269/69, 300/14, 15
PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1988) 188/310
PRESIDENT TYLER b) PRESIDENT VAN BUREN (220709) 89/6
PRESIDENT WARFIELD (227753) 17/323, 18/349, 21/410, 203/173, 219/181, 182, 241/39, 266/34
PRESIDENT WILSON (255039) 118/119, 238/90, 92, 94, 98, 113, 116, 167, 258/156, 269/69, 298/14
PRESIDENTE SARMIENTO (Argentine) 191/206, 207
PRESIDENTE WILSON (Italian) 217/19
PRESIDENT’S CASINO 227/222
PRETORIA CASTLE (British) 47/78
PRETORIA CASTLE a) S.A. ORANJE 137/32
“PRE-WAR PASSENGER RIVER VESSEL #9” (Chinese) 152/280
PREZIOSA 287/58
PRIAMyre 187/239
PRIDE OF ALOHA 251/241, 266/63
PRIDE OF BILBAO a) OLYMPIA 207/228
PRIDE OF BRUGES 203/235, 302/62
PRIDE OF CHERBOURG II 213/69
PRIDE OF CLEVELAND (1988) 193/22
PRIDE OF GALVESTON (gambling ship) 199/239
PRIDE OF HAMPSHIRE a) VIKING VENTURER 192/316
PRIDE OF HYTHE (ferry) 206/148
PRIDE OF LOS ANGELES a) SPIRIT OF LOS ANGELES 196/311
PRIDE OF MISSISSIPPI 191/219
PRIDE OF ROTTERDAM (ferry) 239/233
PRIDE OF SAN DIEGO 198/138, 199/239
PRIDE OF SUFFOLK (ferry) 202/147
PRIMUS (Swedish) (1875) 228/271, 232/282
PRINCE ANDREW (freighter) 216/315
PRINCE ARTHUR (110131-C) 121/19
PRINCE CHARLES (Belgian) 79/83
PRINCE CHARLES (Canadian) (1907) 167/200
PRINCE EDWARD (British) 62/53
PRINCE GEORGE (110003-C) 121/19, (deck scenes) 122/125
PRINCE GEORGE (129748-C) 21/428, 28/93
PRINCE GEORGE (179563-C) 104/195, 121/21
PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian) (1898) 170/80, 172/244, 194/143
PRINCE GEORGE or PRINCE ARTHUR (Canadian) (1898) 183/244
PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian) (1910) 167/200
PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian) (1948) 137/39, 139/135, 136, 159/202, 167/200, 217/56, 57, 221/57
PRINCE HENRY (156885-C) 81/16
PRINCE LAURENT 178/130
PRINCE NOVA (320804-C) 94/58
PRINCE OF FUNDY (Swedish) 161/40, (painting) 115/170, 117/44
PRINCE OF WALES (of 1860) 23/26
PRINCE OF WALES (of 1863; Can. inland lake) 36/95
PRINCE ROBERT (Canadian) (1930) 167/200
PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND (tanker) 137/50, 301/46
PRINCESA (casino boat) 230/137
PRINCESA CYPRIA 212/292
PRINCESA MARISSA 212/292
PRINCESA VICTORIA a) DUNNOTTAR CASTLE (1936) 230/122
PRINCESS (96347) 47/75, 255/210
PRINCESS (78006-C) 64/88, 235/207, (drawing) 49/16
PRINCESS (Saginaw River; Michigan) (steam yacht) 255/210
PRINCESS II (Ohio River) 208/321
PRINCESS ACADIA (Canadian) 223/213
PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Canadian) 223/203
PRINCESS ALICE (1911) (Canadian) 136/202, 223/204
PRINCESS ANNE (Hovercraft) (235140) 20/389, 56/91, 241/41, 279/3, 22, 29, 32, 35, 36, 298/64, 300/62 (artist’s conception) 49/19
PRINCESS BEATRICE (Canadian) 136/198
PRINCESS BEATRIX (Dutch) 109/52
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE (Canadian) 136/200, 223/202
PRINCESS DANCE 285/57
PRINCESS DANAE 227/214, 278/61, 295/55
PRINCESS DAPHNE a) OCEAN MONARCH 269/66
PRINCESS ELAINE 137/40
PRINCESS ELIZABETH (British) 72/118, 116/244, 136/204, (fainting) 106/104
PRINCESS ELIZABETH (156463-C) 70/54, 223/209
PRINCESS HELENE (156707-C) 33/18, 73/32, 86/47
PRINCESS JOAN (156465-C) 70/55
PRINCESS KATHLEEN (150908-C) (1924) 70/35, 136/200, 204, 223/207, 274/59
PRINCESS LOUISE (150555-C) 112/251, 153/50, 187/226, 193/54, 223/205, 218, 251
PRINCESS LOUISE II 143/135
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PURITAN (Lake Minnetonka)</td>
<td>173/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUTAH (USAE snagboat in &quot;movie&quot; dress)</td>
<td>54/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUT-IN-BAY (208636) 31/56, 42/48, 239/214, 240/292, (drawing) 19/376, (interior)</td>
<td>84/124, (pilothouse) 36/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRAMID (116371) 75/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYAP (Murray R.; Australian)</td>
<td>125/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYONGYANG NO. 1 (North Korean)</td>
<td>232/279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3 310/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUADRA 199/222, 202/137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUADRA QUEEN II (330610) (1969) 153/20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAKER CITY (20528) (lithographs) 40/81, 101/5, 298/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUANTICO a) LAKE FARGO (1919) 230/97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUANTICO CREEK (tug) 280/78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUANTUM OF THE SEAS 291/52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEBEC (153450-C) 98/56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEBECOIS (319265-C) 113/42, 182/139, 214/143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEDOC a) NEW QUEDOC 157/54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN (Lake Okoboji, Ia.) 51/68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN II 181/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN ANNA MARIA a) EMPRESS OF BRITAIN c) CARNIVALE (1956) 137/34, 142/91, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN ANNA MARIA (German) 121/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN CITY (20614) 31/51, 42/33, 214/92, 246/143, (painting) 53/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN CITY (sternwheeler) 151/180, 182/87, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN CITY CLIPPER 193/28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN CONSTANTA 255/205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN CORAL (Japanese ferry) 149/27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN ELIZABETH (ii) 276/50, 277/24-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN FREDERICA a) MALOLO b) MATSONIA c) ATLANTIC (1926) 144/226, 146/97, 98, 99, 132, 147/171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN FREDERICA (Greek) 119/143, 127/158, 220/254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN FREDERIKA 298/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN M a) RANGATIRA 189/62, 196/321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF BERMUDA (British) 82/52, 101/34, 35, 135/192, 151/137, (bow) 108/181, (deck scene) 108/179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF BERMUDA a) BRASIL b) VOLENDAM c) MONARCH SUN d) VOLENDAM e) ISLAND SUN f) LIBERTE g) CANADA STAR 191/170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF BURNBAY (322978-C) 126/113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF BURNBY 176/276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF CAPILANO (Canadian) (ferry) 200/306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF CHILLIWACK (ferry) 200/307, 261/67, 262/67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF COQUITLAM 139/173, 185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF COWICHAN</td>
<td>138/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF HEARTS 179/191, 227/241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN OF NANAIMO (ferry) 163/200, 306/65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEDY POINT (tug) (1958)
269/58

REEF ENDEAVOR (Australian)
218/142, 259/251, 261/75

REFUGE (221727) (hospital ship)
15/272

REGAL EMPRESS a) OLYMPIA
b) CARIBE I (1953) (Greek)
207/214, 211/170, 212/303,
219/230, 220/343, 227/214,
229/49, 235/217, 247/226,
267/31, 268/64, 270/66, 271/8

REGAL PRINCESS (British)
(1991) 200/295, 298, 335,
204/284, 238/144, 251/209,
255/240, 262/74, 292/73,
296/63

REGAL VOYAGER 239/224

REGENCY a) IRISH COAST b)
ORPHEUS c) SEMIRAMIS II
d) ACHILLEUS e) APOLLO
XI f) APOLLO II 162/134,
184/324

REGENT JEWEL (Mediterranean)
(ferry) 208/318, 212/319

REGENT LIVERPOOL (British)
112/243

REGENT RAINBOW a) SANTA
ROSA 206/138, 212/254,
267/17

REGENT SEA a) GRIPSHOLM
b) NAVARINO c)
SAMANTHA 174/136,
177/58, 180/246, 278,
194/135, 200/278, 217/68,
231/239, 238/149, 239/198

REGENT SPIRIT 208/318

REGENT STAR a)
STATENDAM b)
RHAPSODY 181/64,
184/318, 188/288, 335,
195/220, 204/283, 216/325,
236/323

REGENT SUN 190/152, 204/254,
294, 211/170, 213/50, 217/49,
220/343, 239/199

REGGIO (Italian) 79/83, 94/70

REGINA BALTICA 245/65,
271/62, 303/60

REGINA D’ITALIA (1907)
(Italian) 217/12

REGINA MAERSK
(containership) 228/303

REGINA MARIS a) REGINA
MARIS b) MERCATOR
ONE c) FRANKFURT ONE
(German) 156/242

REGINA PRIMA a) PANAMA b)
JAMES PARKER c)
PANAMA d) PRESIDENT
HOOVER e) REGINA
152/268, 178/134, 159,
180/284, 198/123

REID MCALLISTER (tug) 269/58

REINA DEL MAR a) OCEAN
MONARCH b) VARNA
137/26, 159/181, 184, 160/292

REINA VICTORIA EUGENIA
(Spanish) 208/272, 209/2

REINAUER TWINS (tug) 281/78

REINDEER (of 1850) (painting)
25/12

REISS BROTHERS (223607)
112/235

REISS BROTHERS (Great Lakes)
177/14, 15

REKORD 292/14, 15

RELIANCE (of 1879; N.Y. State)
84/119

RELIANCE (110842) 73/6

RELIANCE (125903) 103/133

REINHARD BURCHARD b)
LIMBURGIA 174/92

RELIANCE (tug) 263/70, 282/26

RELIEF (U.S. lightship) 111/171,
120/217, 284/65, 307/65

RELIEF (110655) (fountain) 74/64

RELLA MÆ 154/22, 156/272,
197/83

REMBRANDT 234/138, 235/218,
239/197, 240/313, 247/242

RENA 184/288

RENAISSANCE (Greek) 135/176,
144/201, 235/190

RENAISSANCE I
(Mediterranean) 194/152

R-TWO 240/324, 241/67

R-FIVE a) BLUE DREAM
244/329

R-SEVEN 240/339

RENAISSANCE TWO 199/234

RENAISSANCE SIX 212/293

RENAISSANCE SEVEN 231/200,
244/332

RENAISSANCE EIGHT 226/153,
236/320

RENDA (Russian) (tanker) 282/64

RENDEGA (Tug) 284/69

RENOWN a) SARAH
EDENBORN (1909) 217/61

RENSSELAER (206501) 21/411,
163/170, 166/144, 170/108,
(interior) 12/209

RENVoyLE 191/189

REPUBLIC (110358) 91/82,
213/51, 249/60, 286/53, 54,
292/38

RESCUE (110228) 73/3, 254/119

RESERVE (265360) 128/240,
66/57

RESOLUTE (1950) (tug) 270/61,
282/27, 286/57, 288/82

RESOLUTE (German) 89/5

RESOLUTE (steam launch)
167/194, 213/15

RESOLUTE (container ship)
(1960) 160/238

RESOLUTE a) WILLIAM
O’SWALD b) BRABANTIA
d) LOMBARDIA 174/92

RESOLUTION BAY 244/328

RESOLVE PIONEER 278/72

RT. HON. PAUL J. MARTIN
235/232

REX (Italian) (1923) 145/25, 34,
152/247, 272/37, 298/37

REY JAIME I (Spanish) 101/32

REYNA FILIPINA 149/40

RHAPSODY a) CUNARD
CONQUEST (1976) 251/210

RHAPSODY a) STATENDAM
(bahamian) 165/58, 166/120,
172/259, 177/42, 231/200

RHAPSODY OF THE SEAS
225/62, 270/58, 271/63,
274/70

RHEA (tug) 244/311

RHEA BOUCHARD (tug)
218/129

RHEIN (German) (1967) 144/208

RHEIN (Lake Constance; Swiss)
102/84, 175/164

RHEIN EXPRESS 282/19

RHEINENERGIE (German)
252/322

RHEINGOLD (Rhine R.; German)
103/151, 106/103

RHEINLAND b) RÜDESHEIM c)
PRINS DE NEDERLANDEN
216/273

RHEINLAND (1926) (German)
248/335

RHEINLAND b) RÜDESHEIM
(ii) c) DE MAJESTEIT
(Dutch) 231/235

RHINE (ferry) 186/88

RHODE ISLAND (of 1861; USS)
123/138, 261/12, (model)
273/57

RHODEDENDRON (235123)
88/114, 199/226
ROBERT LEMEUR  (icebreaker/tug) 225/61
ROBERT M. FRASER (202516)  100/146
ROBERT NOBLE (ferry) 235/241
ROBERT S. PIERSON a)
WILLIAM K. FIELD b) REISS BROTHERS c) GEORGE D. GOBLE  (391528-C) (Great Lakes) 155/208, 162/104, 177/16
ROBERT S. PIERSON (ii) a)
WOLVERINE 267/55
ROBERT T. GRAHAM (216127) (1942) 137/10
ROBERT W. LEA (254269) 29/21
ROBIN (1950) 218/138
ROBIN DONCASTER 211/193
ROBIN GRAY 211/211
ROBIN KETTERING 262/23
ROBIN LOCKSLEY (1940) 262/17, 20
ROBIN MOOR 304/28, 29
ROBIN SHERWOOD 262/24
ROBIN WENTLEY 262/18, 21
ROBINSON BAY (Seaway Development Corp) 201/61
(pilothouse) 118/66
ROCHAMBEAU (French) 138/94
ROCHELLE 134/87, 89
ROCHESTER CASTLE 211/188
ROCKAWAY (ferry) (1877) 199/217, (sketch of hull) 272/25, (sketch of wreck) 272/26, 27, 28
ROCKBRIDGE 206/127
ROCKCLIFFE HALL (160709-C) 121/50
ROCKET (211610) 131/182, 266/60
RODANTHI (ferry) 197/64
RODMAN WANNAMAKER (223061) (ferry) 139/157
Rodos (Greek) 136/211, 160/266, 197/31, 199/231
ROGALIN a) CELTIC PRIDE 249/70
ROGER (211105) 107/158
ROGER BLOUGH (530602) 123/185, 219/227, 273/58
ROGER REVELLE 218/133, 220/305
ROGER STAH L a) KAW (U.S.C.G. tugs) 232/317
ROGER WILLIAMS (Tug) 291/83
ROGER W. KEENEY 301/78
ROI BAUDOIN (Belgian) 167/208
ROLAND DESGAGNES a)
FRANKCLIFFE HALL b)
NORTHCLIFFE HALL c)
NORTHCLIFFE 155/208
ROLAND L. (173694-C) 36/94
ROLAND VON BREMEN (German) 178/111, 112, 113
ROLF BRUM a) FRANCOIS LAKE FERRY 142/101
ROMA a) MEDINA (Italian) (1926) 145/28, 270/21, 274/9
ROMAN (124744) (1907) 178/104
ROMANCE a) CHICAGO 233/55
ROMANCE a) LIBERTY 175/198, 202/136, 209/50
ROMANSHORN (Lake Constance; Swiss) 94/70
ROMANTICA (Greek) 79/83, 212/294
ROMANTICA a) FORT TOWNSEND b) AL-AMIR-SAUD c) MANSOUR (1936) 154/106, 171/210
ROMANZA a) HUASCARAN b) BEAVER-BRAE c)
AURELIA 141/36
RONG CHENG (Chinese) 205/42
ROSALIE 299/26
ROSALIE IV 300/36
ROSE (British) 77/25
ROSE (Tug) 285/83
ROSE A. FEENY (tug) 247/190, 191
ROSE CITY (27637) 28/87
ROSE ISLAND 194/147
ROSE S a) KOKOKU MARU 250/153
ROSE STANISH (21130) 51/56, 74/33, 123/132, 154/88, 155/191, 284/55, 285/57
ROSEBANK 134/89
ROSEBERY (175132-C) 25/10
ROSELLA 257/65
ROSE O’SHEA 190/134
ROSILIN CASTLE a) ARMADALE (1883) 137/24
ROSS PRINCE 222/107
ROTHESSAY CARRIER (331572-C: barge) 119/164
ROTHESSAY CASTLE (British) 85/4
ROTTERDAM b) REMBRANDT (1959) 143/169, 218/143, 219/216, 221/59, 251/199, 257/84, 260/339, 268/63, 273/1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 301/28, 30, 304/15, 22 (painting) 222/85, ROTTERDAM (ii; Dutch) 26/32
ROTTERDAM (ii; Dutch) 26/32
ROTTERDAM (iii; Dutch) 71/84, 193/56, (aerial view) 96/124
ROTTERDAM (v) 222/89-93, 96, 225/83
ROTTERDAM (vi) 226/145, 292/20
ROY A. JODREY 133/43
ROYAL ARGOSY 234/156
ROYAL CITY STAR 234/157
ROYAL CLIPPER a) LOWELL THOMAS EXPLORER b)
BORE III 145/54, 68, 165/52
ROYAL DAFFODIL (British) 66/47
ROYAL EAGLE (British) 50/33
ROYAL IRIS (British) 40/79, 302/55
ROYAL MAJESTY 204/318, 215/216
ROYAL NORDIC EMPRESS 179/220
ROYAL ODYSSEY a) SHALOM b) HANSEATIC c) DORIC
(Panama) (1964) 158/135, 164/259, 290, 181/43, 184/316, 221/52
ROYAL PRINCE 191/210, 211
ROYAL SCOTSMAN (of 1936; British) 105/34
ROYAL SOVEREIGN (British) 66/47
ROYAL STAR a) CARIB STAR 149/50
ROYAL STAR (tourboat) 193/55
ROYAL VANCOUVER (ferry) 212/308, 213/61
ROYAL VICTORIA (Canadian) (ferry) 202/138, 211/225, 212/308, 213/61
ROYAL VIKING SEA 198/150, 199/210, 291/9
ROYAL VIKING SKY (Norwegian) 128/228, 150/86, 155/211, 159/180, 160/288, 178/132, 182/144, 291/9, 11, 12
ROYAL VIKING STAR (Norwegian) 124/228.
SANTA ROSA (231932) 114/136, (interior) 103/110
SANTA ROSA (1932) 267/15
SANTA ROSA (1958) 267/14, 15, 16, 18
SANTA ROSA (276598) 124/222
SANTA ROSA a) SANTA ROSA b) WILLAPA 257/62
SANTA SOFIA 298/41
SANTA TERESA (216969) 112/219
SANTEE (USS) 299/20
SANTIAGO a) LEON XIII (i) b) JELUNGA 208/268
SANTIAGO DE CUBA (USN) 111/158
SANTORINI (Greek) 165/33, 301/61
SANTOS MARU b) HUI HSING (Japanese) (1952) 181/16, 225/32
SANTOS STAR (ii) a) LIMARI 273/22
SAPPHIRE 248/325, 270/67, 306/10, 11, 306/19, 20
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS  254/151, 256/287
SAPPHIRE SEAS a) EMERALD SEAS 205/67, 206/153, 220/326
SAPPHO (Greek) (ferry) 151/175, 197/37
SARAH II 242/142
SARA PAGE (Ohio River) 247/228
SARAH (116856) 70/46
SARAH D. (Tug) 299/82
SARAH L. INGRAM (towboat) (1983) (Mississippi River) 257/17, 22
SARATOGA (115539) (1877) 151/141, 175/219, 292/81, (postcard) 295/42, 44
SARAY BURNU (ferry) (Turkish) (1910) 174/109
SARDINA [sic] a) PHILADELPHIA (ferry) 187/220 (see also PHILADELPHIA)
SARDINIA (ferry/houseboat) 249/58
SARNIADOC (188387-C) 69/23, 139/178
SARONIC STAR (Greek) 129/37, 202/147
SARONIC SUN a) ORNEN 160/265
SASANOA 202/130
SASKATCHEWAN (112300-C) 48/89
SASKATCHEWAN PIONEER (Great Lakes) 183/229
SASSACUS (ferry) 224/301, 230/132
SASSAFRAS (tug) 268/70
SASSNITZ (Swedish) 94/70
SATRUSTEGUI (Spanish) 128/244
SAUCY KATE (Lake Minnetonka) 173/4
SAUCELITO (115586) (painting) 38/38
SAUCE L. INGRAM (towboat) (1983) (Mississippi River) 257/17, 22
SATURN (tug) 183/207, 208/153, 214/143
SATURNIA (Italian) (1927) 145/30, 180/327, 301/17, 306/10, 11, 306/19, 20
SAUCY KATE (ferry) 173/4
SAUDI MOON a) ILE DE BEAUTE 151/197
SAUGERTIES a) SHENANDOAH (115843) (1882) 145/5, 17
SAUNIERE a) BROOKNES b) ALGOSEA (Great Lakes) 165/50, 178/129
SAUTAURISKI (177954-C) 57/9
SAVANNAH (of 1819) (sketch) 16/300, (model) 66/48, (painting) 74/39, 309/17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26
SAVANNAH (115843) (nuclear ship) 16/300, 66/48, (loading cargo) 102/84, 86, (bridge) 260/267, 308/11, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 86, 310/8
SAVANNAH RIVER QUEEN 201/70, 202/135
SAVARONA (1931) (yacht) (Turkish) 230/129, 267/21
SAVIC a) CLIFFS VICTORY (Great Lakes) 177/50, 178/129
SAXAREN (Swedish) 103/125
SAXONIA 294/14
SAYVILLE FERRY 308/64
SCANDIA (tug) 218/129
SCANDINAVIA a) RIGEL II 295/64
SCANDINAVIA a) VIKING SERENADE 200/281
SCANDINAVIA a) STELLA POLARIS (1927) 158/136, 260/340
SCANDINAVIA b) STARDANCER (1982) 159/160, 164/272, 303
SCANDINAVIAN DAWN 198/157, 199/219, 205/71
SCANDINAVIAN SAGA a) CASTALIA b) STELLA AMERICA 188/286
SCANDINAVIAN SEA a) BLENHEIM 163/196, 170/120
SCANDINAVIAN SKY a) SVEA REGINA b) REGINA c) MEDITERRANEAN SUN d) ODYSSEAS ELYTIS 176/272, 194/152
SCANDINAVIAN SKY II a) PATRA EXPRESS 195/235
SCANDINAVIAN SONG 200/323
SCANDINAVIAN STAR a) TOR BRITANNIA 158/136
SCANDINAVIAN STAR a) MASSALIA b) STENA BALTICA c) ISLAND FIESTA 173/39, 196/321
SCANDINAVIAN SUN a) FREEPORT I b) FREEPORT c) SVEA STAR d) CARIBE 162/134, 202/136
SCANPENN a) BIRD CITY 174/92
SCANSTATES a) SAGUACHE 246/100
SCARSDALE (214604) 90/46
SCENCIC (ferry) 211/226, 217/58
SCHAARHÖRN (German) 216/258, 224/254, 232/275
SCHAFFHAUSEN (Rhine R.; German) 111/185
SCHAMONCHI (ferry) 149/42, 150/76, 239/218, 260/310
SCHARNHORST (German) 280, 46, 48, (painting) 280/47
SCHEELENKUHLEN (tug) (1927) 250/90
SCHENECTADY 304/25
SHREVE STAR 214/152
SHREVEPORT ROSE (sternwheeler) 211/237, 214/152
SHREWSBURY (116152) (sketch) 75/81
SHUNWA 292/66, 300/65
SIASCONSET (265851) 107/152
SIBIR 216/296
SIBONEY (216082) 112/216
SICAMOUS (134276-C) 123/158, 173/46, 288/44, 45
SID IFNI a) JOAQUIN DEL PIELAGO (1892) 221/46
SIDNEY (Canadian) (ferry) 214/139
SIDNEY E. SMITH, JR. (206130) 123/185
SIDNEY QUEEN (Australian) 131/163
SIMCOE 271/52
SIMONE (Tug) 306/81
SIMPLON (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 253/65
SILVER CLOUD 212/295, 222/136, 227/239, 229/69, 232/309
SILVER EAGLE (gambling boat) 204/311, 223/227
SILVER GATE (116193) 16/297
SILVER ISLE 143/180, 199/229, 212/314
SILVER LAKE (ferry) 230/135, 295/59
SILVER PALOMA 183/228, 194/155
SILVER SPIRIT 282/38
SILVER STAR (British) 52/93, 214/96, 279/44
SILVER STAR a) AUROCISCO II (ferry) 231/218
SILVER STATE (US) (1921) 181/24
SILVER WHISPER 241/58, 68
SILVERDALE (Great Lakes) 186/112, 113
SILVERADO (216304) 30/38
SILVERSEA SILVER MUSE 309/53
SILVERSTAR 185/21, 22, 24
SILVIA REGINA 197/63
SINGLEGARCT (cargo ship) 268/72
SIOUX CITY SUE 217/29
SIR JAMES DOUGLAS (Canadian buoy tender) 204/303, 206/139
SIR JOHN FRANKLIN 305/67
SIR ROBERT BOND (car ferry) 181/42, 203/217, 236/262
SIR WILFRED LAURIER (Canadian Ice Breaker) 177/50, 181/54, 221/58, 306/64
SIREN 222/28
SIREM 118/15, 222/128
SIRENIA 219/182
SIRENIA (ferry) 207/228
SIRENIA FESTIVAL 206/147, 214/145
SIRENIA KARNEVAL 210/150
SIRENIA SERENADE (ferry) 198/147, 205/64
SIRENIA CLOUD 212/295, 222/136, 227/239, 229/69, 232/309
SIRIUS 137/23, 151/167, 300/50
SITAM EXPLORER (tanker) 268/54
SJEBLADNER (1856) (Lake Mjøsa; Norwegian) 71/87, 104/200, 167/154, 177, 196/259, 299, 216/273
SKIPPY 244/306
SKJERSTAD (Norwegian) 77/12
SKY PRINCESS 192/320, 224/296, 229/56, 231/238, 232/321
SKY WONDER a) FAIRSKY b) SKY PRINCESS c) PACIFIC SKY (1984) 259/209, 270/68
SKYWARD (Norwegian) 114/85, 86, 144/241
SLUTSK (Russian) 126/101
SMALLWOOD 206/131
SMALLWOOD a) JOSEPH AND CLARA SMALLWOOD (1989) 281/61
SMIT NEW YORK 220/284, 285
SMIT ROTTERDAM (tugboat) 203/214-216
SMIT YALLARM 279/74, 292/77
SMITHFIELD a) HAMPTON (96543) 29/5, 116/249, 122/122, 143/154
SMOCKWA (175498-C) 78/59
SMT CHEMICAL EXPLORER (tug/barge/tanker) 269/55
SMYRNA 219/182
SNAGBOAT NO. 2 (USAE) 62/29
SNOHOMISH 257/56, 259/245
SOCIETY ADVENTURER 204/319
SOCIETY EXPLORER 180/282, 200/280
SOCRATES (Uruguayan) 42/49
SOGNEFJORD a) HMS KILHAM (Norwegian) 105/30, 165/26
SOHIO RESOLUTE (535357) 120/239
SOL OLYMPIA a) STENA BRITANNICA b) WICKERSHAM c) VIKING 6 d) GOELO e) VIKING 6 167/208
SOL OLYMPIA II a) SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE 179/222
SOL OLYMPIA a) SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE 179/222
SOL PHRYNE 134/163, 202/147
SOLACE (226332) (USN hospital ship) 125/23
SOLANO (schooner) 281/41
SOLAR STAR (Hong Kong ferry) 162/92
SPIRIT OF ETHAN ALLEN III
295/65
SPIRIT OF FREE ENTERPRISE
154/135
SPIRIT OF FRIENDSHIP 175/204
SPIRIT OF GLACIER BAY
267/71
SPIRIT OF JEFFERSONVILLE
293/78
SPIRIT OF LONDON (British)
125/51, 126/114
SPIRIT OF MIAMI 153/46
SPIRIT OF MOUNT
VERNON a)
SPIRIT OF HAMPTON
182/156
SPIRIT OF MOUNT VERNON
(1989) 192/304
SPIRIT OF NANTUCKET
265/52
SPIRIT OF NEW YORK 183/214,
191/237, 204/297
SPIRIT OF NEWPORT 256/298
SPIRIT OF ‘98 a) PILGRIM
BELLE 207/220, 238/132,
276/64
SPIRIT OF NORFOLK 191/238
SPIRIT OF NORFOLK (iii)
203/222
SPIRIT OF ONTARIO I 251/234
SPIRIT OF PEORIA (Illinois
River) 206/156, 259/242,
293/77
SPIRIT OF PITTSBURGH 173/75
SPIRIT OF PUGET SOUND
(SB193:68) 194/157, 196/312
SPIRIT OF SACRAMENTO
306/67
SPIRIT OF SAN DIEGO 203/242
SPIRIT OF SAVANNAH 198/136
SPIRIT OF SEATTLE 186/146
SPIRIT OF SHPONGLE 301/69
SPIRIT OF TAMPA 170/120,
184/322
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA 212/316,
230/158, 244/327, 286/78,
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA I
244/327, 300/76
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA II
244/327
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA III
249/72, 260/338
SPIRIT OF THE RED 219/235
SPIRIT OF THE RIVER
(restaurants) 205/58
SPIRIT OF VANCOUVER
ISLAND (Canadian) 210/141,
257/60

SPIRIT OF WASHINGTON
257/50
SPIRIT OF YORKTOWN a)
YORKTOWN CLIPPER
264/65
SPLENDOR OF THE SEAS
(1996) 259/212, 264/75
SPokane (ferry) (544785)
126/128, 147/136
SPOONBILL (work boat) 272/54
SPORT (115767) 92/112,
(model) 104/177, (sternwheel)
97/38
SPRIGG CARROLL (ferry)
275/25
SPRUCEBRANCH a)
OTTERBURN PARK 133/42
STADT BREGENZ (Lake
Bregen; Austrian) 102/84
STADT LUZERN (Lake Lucerne;
Swiss) (1927) 102/63,
142/71, 232/284
STADT RAPPERSWILL (Lake
Zurich; Swiss) 110/84,
120/253, 121/37, 130/99,
189/28
STADT UBERLINGEN
(Bodensee; German) 90/64
STADT WEIN (1939) 216/254
STADT ZURICH (Lake Zurich;
Swiss) (1909) 184/335,
196/295
STALWART (Australian) 195/237
STAMFORD (tug) 193/48
STANDARD SERVICE (176514
C) 176/243
STAR PRINCESS 191/234, 235,
214/139, 243/231, 249/71,
259/254, 269/68
STARSHIP EXPRESS (ferry)
236/309
STARSHIP MAJESTIC 200/303,
213/57
STARSHIP OCEANIC 227/216
STARTLED FAWN (115612)
35/63
STARWARD b) BOLERO c)
ORIZEN QUEEN
(Norwegian) 114/85, 174/134,
186/150, 259/234
STATE 263/55
STATE OF DELAWARE  
(222971) 117/30, 131/157

STATE OF MAINE (training ship)  
114/125, 240/308, 307/58

STATE OF MAINE (1882)  
172/244

STATE OF MAINE a)  
PRESIDENT HAYES b)  
USNS UPSHUR 139/166, 140/196, 159/194, 166/34, 252/312, 279/71

STATE OF MAINE a) ANCON  
198/121

STATE OF MARYLAND (1922)  
266/33

STATE OF MICHIGAN (6849)  
29/9, 244/305

STATE OF MONTANA (Flathead Lake, Mont.)  
114/96

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA  
(223103) 117/34, (drawing) 87/66, (fantail) 115/189, (sunk) 114/125

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA (1923)  
138/108, 151/200, 188/294

STATEN ISLAND FERRY  
(Ferry) 284/62

STATSSRAAD LEHMKUHL  
297/58

STAURUS (steam launch) 48/85, (engine and boiler) 48/86

STAVANGER a) HMS KILCHATTAN (Norwegian) 165/22

STAVANGERFJORD  
(Norwegian) 89/24, 178/79, 81, 84, 160, 288/64

STEADFAST 229/30

STEEL AGE 214/107

STEEL DESIGNER (247832) 32/92

STEEL PIER (92830) 29/24, 158/110

STEELCLIFFE HALL a) RHINE ORE (Great Lakes) 178/129

STEELTON (243587) 132/245, 212/313

STEEL ROVER 302/35

STEVEN THOMAS (tour boat) 187/220, 194/137, 269/47

STEVE IRWIN 290/77

STEVEN TOMKINS (217615) 34/35

STOCK FORCE (Q-ship) (Britain) 278/46

STOCKHOLM (Swedish) (1900) 141/24, 248/270

STOCKHOLM (Swedish) (1948) 141/28 (after crash) 258/111, 112, 175, 298/33, 308/52

STOCKTON (ferry) 205/5

STOLT CAPABILITY 309/31

STONEFAX (315851-C) 103/148

STONY POINT (215069) 70/42

STORIS (USCG) 288/66

STORM KING (208460) 67/76, 151/205, 247/179

STRAITS EXPRESS (Ferry) 308/71

STRATHAIRD (British) 79/75

STRATHAIRD (Australian) 164/286

STRATHBOGIE (134499-C) 86/62

STRATTON (USCG Security Cutter) 280/73

STUBNITZ 282/46

STURGEON BAY 247/204

STURGIS (liberty ship) 241/50

SUDAN (Nile River, Africa) 76/122, 216/281

SUDBURY II 151/177

SUDBURY HILL 182/104

SUE CHAPPELL 252/316, 279/76

SUFFOLK (1911) 259/182

SUGAR ISLAND (Columbia River) 258/157

SUGAR ISLANDER (250723) 116/229
SULLIVAN BROTHERS
(121208) 104/198
SULPHITE (170560-C) 101/43
SUMMER STAR (Greek) 176/260
SUMMERSIDE (Canadian) 281/69
SUMMIT (cruise) 241/53, 253/63
SUMMIT (tug) 194/111
SUMMIT 259/255
SUN 299/19
SUN BAY 251/212
SUN BOAT a) VIKING I b) VIKING VICOTRY (Greek) 167/227
SUN CRUZ VI 226/157, 250/144
SUN CRUZ VII 238/154, 157
SUN CRUZ X 246/140, 253/63
SUNOIL 301/42
SUN PRINCESS 152/256
SUN RIVER CITY (tug) 211/212
SUN VIKING (Norwegian) 125/39
SUNBEAM (116205) 55/58, 59
SUNBEAM (294230) 100/149
SUNBEAM III (USS) 300/35
SUNBIRD 235/210, 243/204
SUNDANCER a) SVEA CORONA 172/252, 253, 254
SUNDEW 251/233
SUNDREAM 251/246
SUNFLOWER (Japanese ferry) 149/31
SUNFLOWER 2 a) SUN RISE 149/68
SUNFLOWER 7 a) WAKASHIO MARU (Japanese) 151/194, 162/110
SUNFLOWER 11 (Japanese ferry) (1974) 149/34
SUNNEFJORD a) HMS KILDWICK (Norwegian) 165/24
SUNNORDLAND a) HMS KILCHRENNAN (Norwegian) 165/24
SUNNYSIDE 152/272, 273
SUNRISE 175/204
SUNSHINE COAST QUEEN 139/173
SUNWARD (Norwegian) 110/118, 114/86
SUNWARD II (Norwegian) 143/163, 197/83, 300/20
SUPER SERVANT 3 (yacht carrier) 267/53
SUPERFAST III (Ferry) 287/65
SUPERFAST XII (Ferry) 305/60
SUPERFERRY 9 (sinking) 272/69
SUPERIOR (tug) (Great Lakes) 238/141
SUPERIOR PRINCESS 207/221
SUPERSTAR (Ferry) 297/64
SUPERSTAR ARIES a) EUROPA 234/153, 243/241
SUPERSTAR CAPRICORN a) ROYAL VIKING SKY 222/152
SUPERSTAR GEMINI 247/238, 257/67
SUPERSTAR LEO 250/154, 157
SUPERSTAR LIBRA 262/79
SUPERSTAR TAURUS 241/69, 242/157
SUPERSTAR VIRGO 247/238, 257/67
SUPPLY a) ILLINOIS (USN) 241/30
SURFSIDE PRINCESS 251/246
SURPRISE (Sail) 290/43
SURREY (ferry) (James River) 202/134, 236/283
SUSAN A. MORAN (240611) 129/41, 202/166
SUSAN ANNE a) PRINCE NOVA (ferry) 253/46, 272/43
SUSAN GAIL (steam launch) 125/11, 152/251, (fantail) 125/9, 10, 59, 126/25, (model) 108/187, (sketch) 108/185
SUSAN MCALLISTER 296/81
SUSAN RIVER CITY (tug) (Great Lakes) 212/310
SUSANNE BELLE 257/50
SUSANNE MCALLISTER (tug) 220/285
SUSTAINABLE (Greek) 167/227
SUSTAINABLE LADY (tug) 243/157
SVALBARD 18
SVALBARD 18/290
SVEA (Swedish) (1966) 175/210, 246/150
SVEA CORONA 135/183
SVEA JARL 138/104
SVEA STAR 139/179
SVITZER GLENROCK (Tug) 309/75
SVITZER MARYSVILLE (Australia) 282/74
SWALLOW (of 1836) 177/67, 68, 204/257, (artist’s conception) 21/414, (lithograph) 27/59, 289/ (Illustration) 50, (Illustration) 52
SWAN 231/227, 283/83
SWAN POINT (tug) 201/33
SWAN QUARTER 284/61
SWIFT 230/146
SWITZERLAND 240/327
SYDNEY (Australian) (frigate) 206/86
SYDNEY (Australian war ship) 272/63
SYDNEY SHOWBOAT (sternwheeler) 185/64
SYLVIA H. (barge) 267/58
SYMPHONY a) ENRICO COSTA 231/202
SYRACUSE (116025) 87/80, 222/127, 294/46 (painting) 222/86, 294/46
SZABADSAG (Danube R.; Hungarian) 86/56, 107/145
T.A. (Hull) 39
T.G. GEROW a) EDGAR C. JOHNSTON b) SOHIO MEMPHIS c) SOHIO STATE d) NATIONAL (towboat) 212/310
T.G. RHODES 153/43
T.V. ARROWSMITH 246/117, 168
T.W. ROBINSON (Great Lakes) 182/138
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TACHEK a) TEXADA QUEEN</td>
<td>(1969) (330601) 150/113, 153/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACKLE (Coast Guard tug)</td>
<td>194/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACOMA (ferry)</td>
<td>140/223, 200/261, 227/229, 263/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACONY</td>
<td>(145805) 22/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TADOUSSAC</td>
<td>(112267-C) 98/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TADOUSSAC</td>
<td>(153447-C) 98/61, (bow only) 102/88, (interiors) 98/62, 63, 66, 69, (pilothouse) 98/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMPA IV (U.S.C.G. cutter)</td>
<td>207/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMPA (U.S.C.G. cutter)</td>
<td>207/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMMY M. (tug)</td>
<td>183/207, 209, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMERLANE</td>
<td>241/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMKAPORN a) ULSTER  PRINCE b) LADY M 179/181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANG (tugboat)</td>
<td>269/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNER J.</td>
<td>289/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAORMINA (1908)</td>
<td>(Italian) 217/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARA II</td>
<td>248/326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARANTAU (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>(Canadian) 233/65, 237/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARANTU</td>
<td>147/187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARAS SHEVCHENKO (1967)</td>
<td>230/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARJANNE (lake boat; Finnish)</td>
<td>196/290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARPA</td>
<td>184/270, 271, 274, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASHMOO (145843)</td>
<td>36/100, 221/12, 240/254, 256, 276, 280, 282, 285, 289, 290, 291, 296, (drawing) 122/96, 97, (painting) 240/253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASMANIA a) MORMACLAND b) ARCHER c) EMPIRE LANGAN d) ANNA SALEN e) OCEAN RELIANCE 154/110, 310/30, 31, 32, 33, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATUK</td>
<td>182/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATER HUSSHIRE (1961)</td>
<td>275/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATTERS (Newfoundland)</td>
<td>(ferry) 181/42, 203/218, 217/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATIANA SCHULTE</td>
<td>(container ship) 275/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATOBAM</td>
<td>237/52, 242/135, 250/138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATOOSH (yacht)</td>
<td>271/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATUK</td>
<td>182/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAURUS (tug)</td>
<td>279/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAVERNER (Newfoundland)</td>
<td>(ferry) 181/42, 203/218, 217/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXIARHIS (Lebanese)</td>
<td>71/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYGETOS</td>
<td>192/320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR (U.S.S)</td>
<td>295/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAZLINA (Ferry)</td>
<td>310/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDI KARADENIZ (1997)</td>
<td>251/212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAKBAY (154462-C)</td>
<td>41/4, 91/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAKBAY (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>168/254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAKGLEN</td>
<td>245/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEASER (Oneida Lake, N.Y.)</td>
<td>90/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHE QUEEN (sternwheeler)</td>
<td>172/272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNO ST. LAURENT</td>
<td>298/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECUMSEH (sternewheeler)</td>
<td>172/280, 283/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELCHAC a) EVA DESGAGNES (Mexican)</td>
<td>208/314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONE (Columbia River)(s)ternwheeler)</td>
<td>215/196, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMPLAR (British)</td>
<td>(submarine) 211/184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>264/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENSAS</td>
<td>277/76, 297/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENYO MARU (Japanese)</td>
<td>245/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEQUILA SUNSHINE</td>
<td>174/124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERALBA</td>
<td>207/229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERAKKA a) OPATIJA b) NINIKORA 174/124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERCEIRA (Brazilian)</td>
<td>63/69, 90/53, (engine front) 90/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERENCE J. SMITH (tug)</td>
<td>274/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERESA MCALLISTER (tug)</td>
<td>(1961) 275/65, 279/79, 291/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERN (USCG buoy tender)</td>
<td>119/159, 245/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRA</td>
<td>184/316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRI C.</td>
<td>285/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRIFICA</td>
<td>205/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TETSCHEN b) Krippen (1892)</td>
<td>(Elbe River, German) 235/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEUTONIC (British)</td>
<td>97/19, 272/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXACO BRAVE a) JOHN IRWIN b) CYCLO BRAVE 134/113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXACO MONTANA</td>
<td>288/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXACO WARRIOR a) CYCLO WARRIOR (1930)</td>
<td>180/298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXACO WARRIOR a) THUN TANK 6 b) ANTEIORITY (1970)</td>
<td>170/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXADA (215815)</td>
<td>102/61, 134/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAN (1902)</td>
<td>188/260, 251/185, 292/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS CLIPPER (256835)</td>
<td>(1944) 115/166, 140/253, 188/335, 265/1, 27, 29, 30, 31, 285/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS EAGLE II</td>
<td>182/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS QUEEN RIVERBOAT</td>
<td>179/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS SUN</td>
<td>301/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS TRAVELER a) SCANDINAVIAN DAWN</td>
<td>239/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THALASSA DESGAGNES</td>
<td>302/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CAT (car ferry)</td>
<td>(Australian) 229/83, 230/139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE CAT (Maine) (Ferry) 306/62, 307/61, 309/63
THE CAT (ii) (ferry) 259/228
THE CITY OF MIAMI 298/43
THE DIPLOMAT 133/51, 150/107
THE DUTCHESS (steamboat) 198/156
THE EMERALD a) SANTA ROSA (1958) 224/294, 264/74, (painting) 271/1
THE FIESTA a) VERA CRUZ I 201/67
THE FLOATING HOSPITAL (Manhattan) 205/46, 249/55
THE FLOATING LADY (barge pool) 264/50
THE HARVESTER (209060) 94/64
THE ISLANDER (Puget Sound) 150/111
THE LAMBS 214/101
THE LIMITLESS 228/307
THE LYNX 252/323
THE MANHATTAN (Sightseeing Boat) 301/59
THE NARROWS (ferry) 200/292, 207/211
THE OTHER WOMAN (yacht) 203/225
THE PHANTOM (pilot boat) 278/40
THE PRESIDENTS 134/124, 197/52
THE SECOND SUN (141723) 111/171, 126/95
THE STRAITS OF MACKINAC (227644) 69/17, 114/80
THE TIDES (251539) 93/39
THE TIDES (USCG ferry) 165/39
THE TOPAZ 243/245
THE WORLD (2002) 251/213
THEALKA (145830) 117/9, 164/281
THEODOR HEUSS (train ferry) 224/321
THEODOR KORNER (Danube R.; Austrian) 108/209
THEODORE ROOSEVELT (202941) 122/91, (fantail) 63/80, 288/60
THEODORE TOO (tug) 241/63
THERESA L. WOOD 278/76
THERON (Dutch) 86/39
THOMAS II 220/326
THOMAS A. EDISON (fictitious) (model) 104/173
THOMAS A. MORGAN (1854) 187/172
THOMAS A. SCOTT 279/41
THOMAS CROSBY V (Canadian) 207/222
THOMAS G. THOMPSON 296/69
THOMAS H. BARRY a) ORIENTE (230323) 64/100, 190/124
THOMAS HERBERT (tug) 207/217
THOMAS JEFFERSON (1989) (ferry) 204/297, 253/29
THOMAS L. WORTHLEY (9926) 121/28
THOMAS MAERSK (1962) 282/14
THOMAS NEWTON (145278) 124/208
THOMAS PATTEN (Shrewsbury River) 183/243
THOMAS P. FOWLER (145641) 64/97
THOMAS P. WAY 141/13, 16
THOS. S. MEARS (228904) 94/80
THOMAS T. MESECK 203/204
THOMAS TRACY (1916) 211/190, 259/183
THOMAS WILSON (243357) 30/36
THOMAS WILSON (Great Lakes) 185/56
THOMSPON DEAN (24932) 77/5
THOMSON DESTINY a) SONG OF AMERICA b) SUNBIRD (1982) 275/77, 278/57
THOMSON MAJESTY 303/53
THOMSON SPIRIT 245/72, 247/207, 267/65, 270/67, 304/55
THONG NHAT (Vietnamese) 191/231
THOR (tug) 199/222
THORE (Swedish) 228/259
THORNHILL a) ISHPHEMING 145/54
THOROLD a) GOSFORTH (186922-C) (1962) 174/128
THOUSAND ISLANDER II 149/18
THOUSAND ISLANDER II (343 (NY fireboat) (2010) 274/47
THREE RIVERS (207131) (1910) 13/220, 203/178, 259/222
THREE SISTERS (145423) 35/76
THUNDER BAY (Tug) 286/72
THUNDERBIRD (Gippsland Lake; Australian) 252/323
TIAN E a) DANA CORONA (Chinese) 179/180
TICONDEROGA (203172) 43/76, 47/76, 48/100, 54/43, 118/74, (landlocked) 56/77, (on wheels) 56/78, (pilothouse) 28/94, 42/50, (stops a train) 57/6
TICONDEROGA (1906) (Lake Champlain) 258/89, 91, 92, 96, 97, 99, 129, 132
TICONDEROGA a) LCI (L)-1085 (Lake George) 134/83, 137/58, 208/290, 209/44, 265/20, 21
TIDE PENN 220/272
TIEN HU a) VISBY b) SKANDYNAWIA (Chinese) 179/180
TIGER HILL 199/173
TIGER SUN (tug) 235/228
TIGRE (tug) 208/309
TILLIE LYKES (1972) 276/19
TIM S. DOOL 268/50
TIMARU STAR (1967) 282/19
TIMBER RUSH 291/31
TIME BANDIT 287/68
TIME MACHINE (1906) (Nile River) 216/282, 232/269
TIMOTHY McALLISTER (tug) 203/213, 278/79, 279/78
TIONESTA (145958) 62/31, 122/86
TIONESTA (1902) 135/158, 160
TISCO 266/59
TITAN 265/61
TINANIA 266/59
TINA PYNE 298/81
TITANIC (British) (1912) 84/103, 121/1, 19, 157/33, 170/112, 177/62, 281/3, 18, 21, 29, (drawings) 121/6, 7, 8, 10, 237/5, (fantail) 121/59, (painting) 237/1, (oil painting) 281/16, (illustration) 281/1
TITANIC (model for motion picture) 146/80, 157/32, 34
“TITANIC” (ATHINAI) 157/38, 39, 287/14
TITANIC II (Illustration) 287/8, 9, 309/54
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. ENTERPRISE (ii)</td>
<td>(Cruiser)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. CONTENDER</td>
<td>(Destroyer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Destroyer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNS REGULUS</td>
<td>(Tug)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNS HOYT S. VANDENBERG</td>
<td>(Tug)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNS HARKNESS</td>
<td>(Tug)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USNS GORDON</td>
<td>(Tug)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USK REACTION</td>
<td>(Tug)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYRENIA (Ferry)</td>
<td>(Tug)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYRA (Swedish)</td>
<td>(Tug)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYRA (Swedish)</td>
<td>(Ferry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. WEST POINT</td>
<td>(Construction views)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. QUEENS</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. REQUISITE</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. ALT AIR</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. BIG HORN</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. CALVERT</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. CAMDEN</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. CONTENDER</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. DENEBOA</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. ENTERPRISE (ii) a)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VELMA LYKES</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BON (1967)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. FULTON (Submarine)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. GAGE (Submarine)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. GRAPPLE (Submarine)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. HART (Submarine)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. HEWOOD (Submarine)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. HYADES (Submarine)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. INDEPENDENCE (Submarine)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. JOHN S. MCCAIN (Submarine)</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. LAFAYETTE</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. LEAGUE ISLAND</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. NEW YORK</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. QUEENS</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. REQUISITE</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. REQUISITE</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
<td>(Submarine)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Construction Views:**
- U.S.S. FULTON (submarine tender) 201/48
- U.S.S. GAGE (victory ship) 233/34
- U.S.S. GRAPPLE (towboat) 201/48
- U.S.S. HART (destroyer) 193/38
- U.S.S. HEWOOD a) CITY OF BALTIMORE 255/192, 196
- U.S.S. HYADES 269/25
- U.S.S. INDEPENDENCE (aircraft carrier) 203/236, 255/175
- U.S.S. JOHN S. MCCAIN (submarine) 275/39
- U.S.S. LAFAYETTE 213/13, 15, 27/26, 27
- U.S.S. LEAGUE ISLAND a) MACHIGONNE 224/273
- U.S.S. MASSACHUSETTS 229/46
- U.S.S. MISSOURI 199/232
- U.S.S. MONROVIA a) DELGARGENTINO 206/116
- U.S.S. NEVILLE a) CITY OF NORFOLK 255/196
- U.S.S. NEW YORK (2009) 272/48
- U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA (submarine) 267/50
- U.S.S. QUEENS (1944) 265/28, 29
- U.S.S. REQUISITE (1945) 206/127
- U.S.S. SAIPAN 273/68
- U.S.S. STURTEVANT 237/25
- U.S.S. WAKEFIELD a) MANHATTAN 244/292
- U.S.S. WEST POINT a) AMERICA 254/105, 106, (watercolor) 210/167
- U.S.S. WILLIAM P. BIDDLE a) CITY OF HAMBURG 255/196
- UGANDA (British) 108/212, 176/256, 178/78, 134
- UHURU (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
- UKRAINA 184/316, 222/138
- ULSTER (25290) 1892 (1976) 145/6, 17
- ULSTER QUEEN (British) 108/209
- ULLA 219/175, 176
- UMOJA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/209
- UNACANGA a) HOPSBORG (149825-C) 176/240
- UNALGA 219/174
- UNCATENA (500051) (ferry) 95/103, 128/221, 185/39, 40, 211/221, 255/222,
- (construction views) 121/51, (faint) 96/137

**UNITED STATES:**
- UNITED STATES (of 1821) 37/6
- UNITED STATES (of 1831) (sketch) 48/81
- UNITED STATES (263934) 43/70, 47/74, 87/80, 96/113, 113/8, 115/181, (aerial views) 96/122, 123, 113/5
- UNITED STATES GYSUM (20776) 1/25/46
- UNIVERSE a) BADGER
- MARINER b) ATLANTIC c) UNIVERSE CAMPUS (Liberian) 143/172, 148/226, 189/42, 213/83, (as a
university ship) 227/170, 177, 195
UNIVERSE CAMPUS a) BADGER MARINER b) ATLANTIC d) UNIVERSE (Liberian) 139/143, 144, 145
UNIVERSE EXPLORER a) BRASIL 220/324, 277/23, (as a university ship) 227/183, 185
UNIVERSAL TRADER (511330) 105/42
UNTERWALDEN (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 142/72, 248/270
UPSHUR a) LAKE GETAWAY (1919) 230/94
URANIA II a) CASTALIA b) MARENGO (Italian) (1906) 173/14
URBANA (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/173, 176
URGER (barge canal tug) 204/298
URI (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1901) 102/65, 142/65, 72, 201/20
URRIDAFOSS a) ESTEBOGEN (1972) 229/19
URUGUAY (227115) 90/62, 305/12
USOGA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/209
UST ATLANTIC 150/107
UTAH 211/171
UTAH STANDARD 288/39
UTICA (207842) 126/93, 152/272, 294/46
UTOKA 247/205
UTOPIA (Japanese) 162/114
V2V EMPRESS 303/65
V.W. SCULLY (322232-C) 118/103
VACATIONER 163/212
VACATIONLAND (262971) 41/18, 103/152, 186/142, 204/299, (launching) 122/91
VALAIS (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 77/24, 90/64, 103/151
VALCOUR (Lake Champlain) (ferry) 262/33, 269/43
VALENCIA (25998) (painting) 59/64
VALENTINE MORAN (tug) 218/130
VALIANT (Yacht) 283/65
VALLEJO (155011) 29/17
VALLEY BELLE (161823) 104/173
VALLEY CAMP (215518) 108/223
VALLEY CITY (161693) (model) 70/47
VALLEY GEM (paddlewheeler) 193/70, 271/54
VALLEY QUEEN (161613) (model) 104/176
VALLEY VOYAGEUR 175/175
VAMOOSE (161668) 66/32
VAMPIRE a) RAN (destroyer) (Australian) (as a museum) 198/149, 201/65, 206/150, 213/70
VAN GOGH 242/158, 259/257, 266/72, 269/64
VANA TALLINN a) THOR HEYERDAHL 212/315, 267/64
VANCOUVER 159/202, 183/220
VANCOUVER FIREBOAT NO. 2 185/54
VANCOUVER ISLAND PRINCESS 200/308, 208/307, 223/213
VANDALIA (of 1842) (painting) 48/84
VANDERBILT (24964) 111/129
VANDOC a) SIR DENYS LOWSON 153/55, 244/324
VANDOC (ii) 201/62
VARNA (Bulgarian) 116/231
VARNA a) OCEAN MONARCH b) REINA DEL MAR 150/120, 159/182
VASCO DA GAMA 188/322, 192/322
VASCO NUNEZ DE BALBOA a) ALFONSO XIII (ii) 208/273
VASCO NUNEZ DE BALBOA b) DUNNOTTAR CASTLE 137/34, 139/186, 171/178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 186, 228/323
VAUX (Windjammer) 239/239
VICTORIA OF WIGHT (Tug) 304/61, 308/62
VICTORIA a) WELFARE 149/41
VICTORIA (British) 62/51
VICTORIA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
VICTORIA (Libyan) 75/81
VICTORIA (Sicilian) 47/5
VICTORIA EXPRESS (ferry) 197/54
VICTORIA ISLAND PRINCESS 186/124, 191/223
VICTORIA LUISE 177/10
VICTORIA PRINCESS 155/204, 186/124
VICTORIA STAR (Canadian) (ferry) 204/307
VICTORIA STAR 2 (ferry) 220/316
VICTORIAN EMPRESS a) PILGRIM BELLE b) COLONIAL EXPLORER 194/147
VICTORIAN PRINCESS a) ROSIE O’SHEA (Great Lakes) (1985) 228/328
VICTORIAN RELIANCE (Australian) 258/161
VICTORIUS b) CITY OF HAVRE c) CITY OF LOS ANGELES 229/31
VICTORY (Tug) 286/71, 291/74
VICTORY (British “butterfly boat”) 44/77
VICTORY (254772) 29/21, VICTORY II 296/74, 304/55, 306/54, 308/64
VICTORY III (193/52
VICTORY CHIMES (schooner) 185/56
VICTORY SWORD 211/208
VIENA (1906) 226/129
VIENNA (British) 75/88
VIET-NAM 302/11
VIETNAM HEROICO 178/132
VIGIL 211/189
VIGOROUS (tug) 281/79, 289/70
VIKING (224430) 124/244, 220/324, 246/146
VIKING (1954) 261/48
VIKING I a) ARBOR NO. 7 b) VIKING (car ferry) 228/326
VIKING I (Norwegian) 91/100
VIKING 5 a) BOLETTE 174/130
VIKING BORDEAUX a) STELLA MARIS II 229/68, 235/196
VIKING EXPLORER 198/143
VIKING GRACE 287/64
VIKING POSEIDON 271/50
VIKING PRINCESS 173/2, 293/62
VIKING QUEEN 293/61 a) MOUNT KATAHDIN (ferry) 175/178, 230/134, 231/220
VIKING SAGA 156/286, 177/54
VIKING SALLY 156/286, 185/62
VIKING SERENADE 196/326, 204/287
VIKING SKY 302/71
VIKING SONG 174/130
VIKING STAR 295/56
VIKING STARLINER (ferry/excursion) 262/49, 279/63
VIKING STARSHIP 144/237, 253/54
VIKING SUN (cruise) 164/270, 176/266, 196/306
VIKING VENTURER (Danish) 134/119, 180/302
VIKING XPRS 302/62
VIKTOR RYDBERG (Swedish) 228/261
VILLA (of 1909; Italian) 120/226
VILLANDRY (French) 145/37
VILLE D’ANVERS a) AMERICAN BANKER 118/92
VILLE D’ORAN (French) 102/83
VILLE-DE-PARIS (French) 49/3
VINALHAVEN (161690) 116/215
VINCENT D. TIBBETT, JR. (tug) 183/170, 207
VINCENTO FLORIO (1880) (Italian) 217/5
VINEYARD SPRAY 188/300, 189/46, 195/170
VIRGINIA 299/45 (Engraving)
VIRGINIA (Ohio River) 180/300, 203/174, 247/222
VIRGINIA b) BRAZIL (227983) (1928) 182/123, 191/212, 264/8, 18
VIRGINIA a) BERKELEY 310/9
VIRGINIA (25955) 26/48
VIRGINIA (161654) 11/179
VIRGINIA (161775) 88/128
VIRGINIA (161909) 39/68
VIRGINIA (161945) (painting) 83/70
VIRGINIA (212640) 122/91
VIRGINIA (ferry) (1936) 193/49, 236/281, 241/1, 40, 262/55, (pilothouse) 241/3
VIRGINIA a) HORNELL (tug) 274/77
VIRGINIA C II 175/182
VIRGINIA CLIPPER 225/19, 21
VIRGINIA DARE 136/237, 225/7
VIRGINIA LEE (1928) 279/26, 288/5
VIRGINIA OLSEN 2 (schooner) 281/44
VIRGINIA RESPONDER 207/216
VIRGINIA SEYMOUR 257/6
VIRGINIAN (yacht) 213/49
VISION OF THE SEAS 227/217
VISITOR (209870) 36/89, 215/195, 219/198
VISTA JUBILEE (1990) (excursion boat) 193/45, 256/298, 261/49, 283/66
VISTA KING 147/174
VIXEN 213/74
VLTAVA (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142, 126/77
VOLENDA M a) BRASIL (1958) (Dutch) 126/118, 235/212, 274/69, 277/17
VOLLHARDING I (Dutch) (tug) 232/262
VOLUNTEER (tug) 204/261
VON STEUBEN (German) 29/15
VOYAGER a) OLYMPIC
VOYAGER b) OLYMPIA
VOYAGER (2000) 255/206
VOYAGER III (catamaran) 234/132
WATERWAYS I (Great Lakes) 228/318
WAUKEGAN (tug) 204/273, 253/44
WAUKETAN (206077) 103/128, 240/284, 291, 297, 241/40
WAU-KON (126115) 65/2
WAUWINET (tug) 187/242
WAVERLEY (Scotland) (paddlesteamer) 200/254
WAVERLY 287/40, 42
WAVER TREE 299/60
WAVING GIRL (excursion) 196/308
WAYFARER III 176/269
WAYO MARU (Japanese) 245/38
WEDELL FOSS (tug) 165/48
WEEHAWK (226166) 69/23
WEEHAWKEN (212802) 126/93, 182/127
WEEKS 297 (salvage barge) 196/318, 272/61
WEETAMOE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 22/21
WELAKA (of 1851) 78/41
WELLAMO 136/230, 152/264, 179/203
WELSHMAN 155/180
WELTFRIEDEN a) KONIGIN CAROLA b) PILNITZ (1886) (German) 196/299, 232/275
WENATCHEE (ferry) (1998) 253/15, 26
WENDELLA (iii) (Chicago River) 266/44
WENDY B (tug) 199/200, 201
WENONAH 188/278
WENONAH II 241/62, 245/61, 300/63, 301/63, 304/64
WES MCDONALD 277/75
WESERTOR 257/52
WEST BRANCH (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/175
WEST CAWTHON 160/278
WEST CHATAHA 203/187
WEST CHESWOLD 211/207
WEST CRESSY 203/190
WEST ELDARA 203/191
WEST GORTOMSKA 203/189
WEST GRAMA (blockship) 203/182, 211/202
WEST HESSEL TINE 203/192
WEST HICAN 203/183
WEST HONAKER 211/207
WEST ISLETA (cargo) 210/97
WEST KEBAR 249/27, 29, 30, 34, 37
WEST MADAKET 203/189
WEST MARK 140/227
WEST MODUS 203/185
WEST MONTOP 203/183
WEST NERIS (1919) 232/301
WEST NILUS 211/208
WEST NOHNO 211/207
WEST POINT (troop transport) 194/110-112, 114, 115, 167, 288/16
WEST PORTAL 207/180
WEST SEGOVIA 203/188
WEST SHORE (1989) 193/25
WEST VANCOUVER 191/174
WEST VANCOUVER NO. 5 191/177, 178, 181
WEST VANCOUVER NO. 6 191/173, 177
WEST VIRGINIA 300/57
WEST VIRGINIA BELLE (sternwheeler) 187/226, 189/56, 193/21, 29
WEST ZEDA 213/36
WESTCHESTER a) JOHN P. WILSON (215041) 131/156, 174/99, (model) 100/135
WESTDALE a) GEORGE W. PERKINGS 142/107
WESTERDAM (1946) 189/43, 194/135, 195/219, 239, 199/204, 221/59, 278/35
WESTERN HORIZON 220/317
WESTERN METROPOLIS (USA transport) 111/159
WESTERN PIONEER 256/316
WESTERN SHELL (178797-C) 176/240
WESTERN STATES (81811) 69/17, 192/288, 289, (pilothouse) 91/74
WESTERN SUN 301/43
WESTERNLAND (painting) 241/83
WESTFIELD (26504) 26/25
WESTMORELAND (80995) 13/220
WESTMORELAND (110787) 22/12
WESTMOUNT (138232-C) 104/198, 105/37
WESTPORT (208731) 47/71, 60/99, 103/156, 110/98, 134/65, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97
WESTRALIA 158/152
WESTWARD HO 220/328
WESTWIND (USCGC) 309/42, 46
WESTWOOD ANETTE 260/329
WESTWOOD COLUMBIA 299/67
WEXFORD (Canadian) 237/65
WEYBURN (153437-C) 89/30
WHALE-WATCHER 208/323
WHAT CHER (26884) 30/39, 137/62, (painting) 244/261
WHEAT KING a) LLANDAFF (185358-C) 135/167, (aerial view) 123/185
WHIPPINGHAM (British) 84/110
WHITEFISH BAY a) WHITEFISH b) QUETICO (Great Lakes) 167/206, 205/61
WHITE FLASH 288/34
WHITNEY (80173) (1871) 167/166
WHITTRANSPORT II 197/62
WICHITA 214/114
WICKERSHAM (Swedish) 132/241
WILDERNESS ADVENTURER 259/255
WILDFOOD (208345) 68/106
WILFRED M. COHEN (tug) 169/52
WILFRED SYKES (259193) 122/93, 302/36, 40, 41, 42, 305/ (Model) 7
WILHELM TELL (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1908) 142/68, 189/30, 252/293
WILHELM THAM (Swedish) 228/254, 272, 283, 284, 286
WILHELMINA (Bermudian; British registry) 29/7
WILHELMINA (206977) 73/20, 112/218
WILKES BARRE (201355) (pilothouse) 112/195
WILL H. ISOM (81758) 70/44
WILL S. HAYS (26393) 77/3, 4
WILLAMETE CHIEF (tug) 205/41
WILLAMETE CHAMPION (tug) 205/41
WILLAMETE CHIEF (tug) 205/41
WILLAMETE MARINER (tug) 205/41
WILLAMETE QUEEN 297/68
WILLAPA (226344) 103/138, 205/2, 20, 281/44
WILLEM RUYS (Dutch) 182/88, 89, 90, 304/22, 36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILLET (tug)</td>
<td>202/128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM A. HOEY</td>
<td>276/67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM A. MCKENNEY (collier)</td>
<td>259/181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM A. REISS</td>
<td>225045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM B</td>
<td>294/79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM B. SCHILLER (Great Lakes) (1910)</td>
<td>166/126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM C. DALDY (Australian) (tug)</td>
<td>170/134, 192/328, 285/77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM C. MORELAND</td>
<td>117/173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM. C. REDFIELD</td>
<td>80008/694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM CARSON</td>
<td>195992-C</td>
<td>57/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM CLAY FORD</td>
<td>266029/12292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM CLAY FORD (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>209/180/296, 196/281, 282, 199/227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM D. EVANS (sternwheeler)</td>
<td>186/146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM EDENBORN (ore carrier)</td>
<td>262/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM F. ROMER a) MASON L. WEEMS (191372)</td>
<td>188/153/68, 247/182, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM G. MATHER (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>170/128, 186/142, (as a museum) 197/60, 200/311, 213/66, 302/50, 51,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM GIBBONS</td>
<td>180/264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM H. DANIELS</td>
<td>147764-C</td>
<td>106/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM H. DONNER</td>
<td>212354</td>
<td>114/112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM H. ELLIOTT</td>
<td>265/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM H. ZIMMER (Ohio River)</td>
<td>252/315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM J. DUGAN</td>
<td>252202/107/158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM J. STEWART</td>
<td>138/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM JOHNSON</td>
<td>33185-C</td>
<td>36/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM K. FIELD (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>223607/177/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM. L. HALSEY</td>
<td>108/173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM. L. PROCTOR</td>
<td>81002/90/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM M. BLACK</td>
<td>295/48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM M. HOAG</td>
<td>81171/35/76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM MCLEAN</td>
<td>279/66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM N. PAGE (collier)</td>
<td>258/169, 259/186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM O. DECKER (tug)</td>
<td>259/231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM PENN</td>
<td>141/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM P. SNYDER, JR.</td>
<td>(209662) 102/88, 110/109, 117/46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM. R. FARRELL</td>
<td>252861</td>
<td>120/217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM R. ROESCH (of 1973; Kinsman)</td>
<td>128/239, 141/43, 164/243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM RUYYS (Dutch)</td>
<td>65/20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM. S. EARL</td>
<td>80149/28/81, 31/66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM S. STOKLEY</td>
<td>219/198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM TELL (of 1908; Lake Lucerne; Swiss)</td>
<td>102/65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM THE FOURTH</td>
<td>185/64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMSBORG</td>
<td>293/54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMSBURG (ex-Presidential yacht)</td>
<td>132/231, 139/166, 157/8, 197/50, 210/137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMSBURG (ferry)</td>
<td>193/49, 236/284, 278/61, 297/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIS (Flathead Lake, Mont.)</td>
<td>114/97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIS B. BOYER</td>
<td>209185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLOWBAY</td>
<td>190/92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLOWGLEN (Great Lakes)</td>
<td>185/58, 197/60, 199/229, 257/55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMETTE</td>
<td>200031/120/223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>211/206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON G. HUNT</td>
<td>72676-C</td>
<td>104/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTHROP VICTORY</td>
<td>179/164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORCESTER</td>
<td>26066/95/86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD DISCOVERER a) BEWA DISCOVERER b) DISCOVERER c) LOWELL THOMAS DISCOVERER (Dane)</td>
<td>137/52, 199/236, 205/55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORRAMBUS</td>
<td>223607/177/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTHINGTON (freighter)</td>
<td>252/79, 16, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOTAN</td>
<td>81432/105/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT (seaplane carrier)</td>
<td>91/76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT BROS. (1923)</td>
<td>138/109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YAMATO 310/62
YAMACRAW (USCG) 176/252
YALE (206972) 12/203
YALE (204047) 27/61, 50/34,
XXX VENUS (Japanese) 222/153
WYTHEVILLE 214/105
WYOMING (203805) 22/12
WYANDOTTE a) CONNEAUT (1916) 143/146
WYANDOTTE a) WYANDOTTE (206458) (1908)
WYANDOTTE b) WYANDOTTE (81406) 31/55
ALOVA (ferry) (Istanbul) 123/173
205/34
224/253
121/19,
123/157, (faintail) 95/109
96/135, 128/212, 185/27,
131/142, 143, (dining room)
131/144, 292/24, 26
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
272/68
212/12
167/172, 172/248, 192/265,
305/14
177/11, 84/111, 128/208,
(faintail) 67/86
120/252
123/129
204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
PART V-PORTRAITS

Abbot, Greg 294/43
Acheson, Robert 307/37
Adams, Arthur C. (“Sandy”) 19/380, 92/113
Adam, Capt. John 290/40
Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy J. 233/2, 249/48
  -at age seven or eight 233/30
Allaire, James P. 180/263
Allan, Tam 290/23
Allen, Joseph (“Jay”) 127/189, 136/195, 193/3
Allison, J. Thomas 294/48
Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton 205/27
Anderson, Fred 132/201
Anderson, Vera 295/28
Anthone, Kevin 307/23
Arison, Mickey 256/295
Arison, Ted 233/43
Arizon, Ted 114/88
Arntzen, John 289/49
Arthur, Chester A. 310/20
Athanas, Anthony 109/62
Aschemeyer, Manny 298/53
Austin, Captain Jeremiah J. 222/126
Avedisian, Scott 298/7
Bachari, Aimée 304/11, 306/49
Barber, William G. T. 245/41, 262/73, 280/73, 283/76, 284/77, 286/77, 287/77, 288/77, 297/77, 290/76, 291/76, 292/75, 293/73, 294/75, 295/75, 297/75, 298/75, 299/74, 300/74, 301/74, 302/74, 303/74, 304/74, 305/74, 306/74, 307/74, 308/74, 309/74, 310/74
Barisone, Silvia 310/6
Barkhau, Capt. Roy 104/177, 106/97
Barrow, Edward 184/273
Barry, Francis J. 123/149
Barry, Frank 183/186
Bartlett, Captain Charles A. 296/36
Baxter, Butch 296/31, 300/39
Beater, George 87/71
Beecher, Benjamin D. 62/38
Bell, Jacob 297/47, 300/47
Benson, Capt. William Odell 141/23, 178/150
Bentley, Helen Delich 106/89, 299/51
Bessac, Commander Norman 87/80
Bevan, H.E. 200/257
Bielman, Charles F. 240/272
Bieser, Charles D. 132/206
Bishop, Henry 251/218
Blake, Betty 270/9
Block, Joseph 302/38
Bombay, Michael H. 161/17
Bottom, Capt. Lynn H. 161/18
Brasher, Capt. Charles 106/97
Braynard, Frank O. 259/230, 265/45, 309/27
Brehm, James 301/6
Breynart, John A. 104/174, 132/206, 161/17
Brock, Jacob 132/208
Brookes, Douglas 306/39
Broome, J.E. 283/48
Brown, Alexander Crosby 82/47, 94/56
Brown, Capt. Frank E. 83/89
Brown, David 300/47
Brown, David G. 297/53, 300/52
Brown, Johanna 120/211
Brozogzog, Lance 299/38
Brusie, Harold and Jackie 123/149
Bryan, Leslie & Douglas 301/6
Burgess, Robert 106/89
Butler, Martin J. 245/41
Butterworth, Jim 305/45
Carey, William J. 289/18
Carr, Roland P. 85/10
Carter, William D. 193/4
Carter, William Henry 78/45
Casey, Ralph 106/89
Cerullo, Bob 284/23, 287/11
Champion, Gordon 274/34
Chapman, Capt. Samuel B. 82/47
Chase, Scott 245/42
Chase, Stephen Barrett 210/125
Christensen, CAPT. Eric 295/39
Clark, Capt. George E. 123/149, 183/186
Clapp, Frank A. 238/123
Clark, Edward O. 66/50, 300/11
Cleasby, Robert C. 272/4
Cleveland, Grover 310/20, 21
Cobb, John 297/85
Cobb, Nathan 300/45
Cole, Darius 240/268
Colligan, Captain Tom 269/19
Collins, Capt. Jason 81/12
Colonna, Charles J. 254/120
Conley, Patrick T. 270/27
Connelly, Mrs. Catherine 243/223
Coons, Lorraine 283/37, 303/45
Covell, William King 134/91
Cox, Captain Jack 307/45
Cox, Martin 245/42
Cranston West High School Ensemble 301/6
Crew of the USS Illinois 301/62
Crockett, David 182/116
Cruger, Marc 286/10
Cunard, Samuel 300/27
Curry, Capt. Earl B. 154/81
Dacey, Timothy J. 290/35
Dake, Shawn J. 263/34
Dalby, M.T. 87/66
Danic, Ian 304/11
Davis, Capt. John D. 83/67
Dayton, Fred Erving 307/86
DeGroote, Gaston 309/27
DeMuccio, Joseph 222/133
Denny, Homer 106/97
Deschenes, Tim 245/42
DeSimone, Russell 310/7
Dibner, Brent 282/29
Dodge, John 41/22
Dollar, Capt. Robert 281/40
Don, Francis 145/11
Donald, Diane 307/57
Donghia, Angelo 155/157
Dougherty, Christopher D. 263/42
Dow, Matthew 265/22
Dowling, Edward J., S.J. 221/45
Downer, Victor M. 205/28
Drew, Astrid 296/86
Driscoll, Edward 188/274
Driscoll, Larry 266/12
Duff, Steven 280/49, 284/33, 290/41, 291/23, 295/53, 300/43
Duffy, Francis J. 245/42, 262/50
Eberle, Ann 265/26
Eberle, Donald 219/196
Eisele, Peter T. and Lois, 194/138
Elder, George William 291/50
Eldredge, Elwin, M. 95/95, 96, 282/6
Elliott, Richard 280/33
Emery, John 263/21, 287/35
Emtage, Roger and Ginny 265/10
Ericsson, John 299/46
Ewen, William H., Sr. 192/279, 226/107, 247/212
Ewen, William H., Jr. 245/43, 246/127
Farnsworth, Kathy 170/143, 182/116, 290/53
Ferguson, Art 304/7
Ferguson, Meade 304/7
Ferris, Theodore E. 275/11
Filey, Mike 274/34
Fisher, Capt. Martin 161/17, 18
Fletcher, Alfred 289/20
Flynn, Errol 301/10
Fostik, John Andrew 294/25
Frappler, Captain William J. 245/43, 262/47, 280/63, 283/64, 284/64, 285/64, 287/66, 289/64, 290/63, 291/63, 292/62, 293/60, 294/63, 295/65, 296/52, 301/50
Frazer, Alan D. 245/43, 299/51
Fryant, John L. 104/172
Fulda, Jillian 282/29
Gainer, Mrs. Patrick A. 94/56
Gallagher, J.B. 82/47
Gamble, J. Mack 108/206
Garcia, Robert 297/34
Garfield, James A. 310/20
Garner, Capt. Griff 83/67
Garvey, Marcus 192/264
Geiger, Capt. William F. 189/17
Gibbs, William Francis 153/4
Giglietti, Joseph 275/29
Gillette, Frederick 110/93
Gillham, Skip 245/44, 262/59, 299/51
Grady, Capt. Edward M. 120/196, 197, 299/85
Graham, John Maxtone 251/217
Graham, R. Loren 131/149
GREAT EASTERN, Officers of the 108/195
Greene, Bernadette 297/34
Greene, Capt. Gordon C. 200/257
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 112/227, 200/257
Greene, Capt. Tom R. 16/305, 270/9
Gresham, Capt. James W. 83/67
Griscom, Clement Acton 241/31, 281/31
Gruner, George F. 293/21
Gruner, Irene Lee 293/21
Guest, Bill 295/20
Hale, Dennis 292/9, 302/53
Hall, Capt. Benjamin Franklin, Jr. 92/127
Hamilton, Capt. Frank E. 122/122
Hamma, John F. 288/19, 289/10, 11, 292/9
Hansen, Arnie 262/40
Harder, Reinhard 304/41
Harding, President Warren G. 110/93
Hareland, Fredrick Gary 286/33
Harrison, Benjamin 310/20
Harrison, Derek 294/50
Hart, Doug 298/29
Harter, Isaac III 108/184, 186, 125/10
Harter, Susan Gail 108/186, 125/10
Harter, William 108/186
Hartley, Wallace Henry 292/6
Härwick, Captain Arild 276/44
Hathaway, Freeman R. 113/20
Hauge, Capt. Torbjorn 155/165
Haverly, Douglas L. 141/55, 247/212
Hayes, Ex-President Rutherford B. 118/89, 310/20
Hays, Will S. 77/7
Heath, Captain R.A. 201/23
Hebert, J. Albert 104/177
Heffernan, Capt. Richard W. 145/11
Heidbrink, Dr. Ingo 282/48
Hemion, Aosta 308/85
Henry, John 292/9
Herring, Master Chief LaFrederick 307/57
Higgins, William H.C. 177/25
Hipler, Michael 262/38
Hoard, Everett 286/8, 297/33, 34, 35
Hoffman, Mrs. Renoda 192/279
Hogshire, Leigh G. 225/21
Holland, Stewart 94/56
Hoover, Herbert (as Secretary of Commerce) 110/93
Howard, Capt. Maurice A. 64/101
Huart, Byron 294/20
Hudson River Day Line, Alumni
Reunion 108/190 Second
Reunion 113/23
Hughes, Brian 270/16
Huus, Captain Bill 265/23-25
Ingalls, Robert 295/20
Ivey, Capt. Robert A. 93/13
Jackson, Capt. Peter 140/194
Jacobus, Melancthon Williams 170/78
Jenkins, John, Jr. 297/34
Johnson, Arthur L. 306/8
Johnson, Captain Frank A. 243/193
Kato, Kay 105/47
Kelley, Norman 292/51
Kelly, George V. W. 107/131, 155/94
Kendrick, David 245/44
Kennedy, Caroline, 297/60
Kennedy, Jacqueline 297/60
Kennedy, John F. Jr. 297/60
Khoer, Peter C. 264/25
Kirby, Frank E. 221/5
Kleber, Louis c. 263/47
Kloster, Knut and Mogens 114/88, 155/156
Knego, Peter 295/10
Koch, Hon. Edward J. 160/245
La Barge, Joseph 254/112
Lam, Yun 301/6
Lane, General T.A. 116/205
Lange, W. Robert 266/41
Lapoint, John Joseph 292/40
Larremore, Amy 306/9
Larremore, Thomas 306/9
Laskay, Norman F. 292/23
Lebugle, Lionel 309/7
Leggett, Eileen 288/55
Leggett, Jim 287/43, 288/55, 290/25, 291/45, 293/49
Lenfest, Marguerite & H.F. “Gerry” 301/50
Leventhal, Den 306/45
Liba, Bernice 303/25
Liba, Carl J. 303/25, 27
Lombardo, Dr. Gary A. 286/55, 310/28
Lopez, Antonio 208/256
Lord, Walter 242/87
“The Love Boat” Cast 299/10
Loveless, Steven 265/14
Luca, Francis Xavier 298/47
Lund, Steve 299/50
Lupien, Ted, 297/85
Lutoff-Perlo, Lisa 303/45
Lynch, Timothy 266/31
Lyons, Ben 260/306
Mabie, Roger W. 170/143, 182/116
MacDonald Scott 301/39
MacKenzie, Graham 265/41, 280/51
MacQueen, John, Chief Engineer 198/166
Malane, Ryan 307/41
Mallory, Stephen (Engraving) 299/45
Mannino, Robert Jr. 276/33
Manolis, Captain Nicholas 22/12
Manwell, Frank P. 245/44, 262/56
Marconi, Guglielmo 283/38
Marsellis, A. Spencer 106/89
Masse, J. Elet 99/98, 109/40
Mills, Dr. Laurence (Larry) 225/33
Miller, Charles 165/67
Miller, Dr. Laurence (Larry) 282/33, 296/49, 304/39
Miller, Rick 303/86
Mills, Randall V. 41/16
Mills, Rodney H. Jr. 245/45
Milton, J. Elet 99/98, 109/40
Mitchell, Captain Elvin E. 278/42
Mitchell, Captain William A., Jr., 278/42
Mitchell, Richard M. 62/25
Moreno, Barry 276/37
Morgan, Brian 302/53
Morgan, John Pierpoint 281/31
Mueller, Edward A. 238/125, 270/42
Muller, William G. 192/279, 272/19, 301/6
Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. 305/9
Nash, Fran 283/29, 286/39
Nernoff, John, Sr. 51/53
Nikolaos, Capt. 169/28
Norman, Doctor N. Philip 104/176
Nutting, Taylor 293/37
Ober, Michael J. 289/33
Ocean State Theatre Players 301/6
Odell, Benjamin B., Jr. 164/233
Odell, Herbert Roe 164/233
O’Driscoll, Gerald P. 123/149, 183/186
Officers on deck of the USS MONITOR on the James River 299/46
Olcott, Alexander P. 87/80
Olcott, Mrs. Alfred Van Santvoord 87/80
Oliver, Clint 289/21
Olsen, Inger Klein 283/30, 36
ONTEORA, Officers of the 69/4
O’Neill, Eugene 293/33, 293/34
O’Neill, Carlotta Monterey 293/34
Overbagh, John Snyder 145/17
Parent, Captain Roland R. 289/27, 307/50
Parker, Captain Patrick L. 82/46, 146/118
Pat, Mary 301/6
Paton, Richard R. 281/6
Patt, Edwin Arnold 74/45
Payne, Capt. W.E. 44/83
Payne, Mary 301/6, 305/9
Payne, Stephen 236/298
Pearson, Capt. J. 166/98
Pearson, Eric 304/33, 310/37
Pearson, James 304/30
Pease, Captain John A. 272/28
Peluso, Anthony J., Jr. 192/279
Schuyler, Captain Samuel 294/46
Schuyler, George 297/47
Sapulski, Wayne 272/24
Rumsey, James 111/137
Rowe, Jeff 305/
Roosevelt, President Theodore
Reed, Jack 298/7
Ragan, Tom 301/6
Price, Franklin H. 287/54
Preston, Bill 299/23, 301/47
Post, Chief Engineer Elvoid E. 120/196
Post, Captain Charles 246/116
Powers, David L. Jr. 294/33
Pickett, Bill 299/23, 301/47
Pike, Franklin H. 287/54
Queen Elizabeth II 212/284, 310/12
Quinby, Capt. John G. 134/80
Quinby, E. Jay 106/97
Rabbett, Richard D. 276/9, 301/6
Ragan, Tom 301/6
Rau, William M. 214/87, 263/48
Rayburn, Gene Rubessa 284/27
Reed, Jack 298/7
Richardson, John M. 70/48
Ringwald, Donald C. 101/2, 137/2, 145/17, 183/205, (by pilothouse of NORWICH) 54/46, (on stern of NORWICH) 132/253
Rochon, Chuck 263/42
Rodgers, Commander John 75/73
Rogers, Brian 309/23
Rogers, Captain Moses 309/18
Roosevelt, President Franklin D. 17/329
Roosevelt, President Theodore 113/18, 310/21
Rowe, Jeff 305/45
Rumsey, James 111/137
Sapulski, Wayne 272/24
Scott, James D. 280/45
Schulte Family 301/6
Schulte, Matthew 261/5, 270/21, 283/7, 284/5, 285/7, 286/6, 287/6, 288/6, 289/6, 290/7, 291/7, 292/7, 293/7, 294/7, 295/6, 296/7, 297/7, 298/7, 299/7, 300/7, 301/6, 50, 302/6, 303/6, 304/7, 305/9, 306/9, 307/7, 308/7, 309/7, 310/6, 7
Schuyler, George 297/47
Schuyler, Captain Samuel 294/46
Scofield, Clifford G. 113/22
Secor, Cary 165/67
Semler, Robert C. 284/53
Sergiades, Roddy 290/19
Shafer, Capt. and Mrs. Henry 83/73
Shaw, Jim 298/23, 302/35, 309/37
Shaum, John H., Jr. 245/45, 251/175, 262/53, 280/60, 296/39
Shelley, Jane 300/40, 41, 42, 43
Shepherd, Robert Ward 83/79
Shipps, Harry 298/40
Shuttleworth, Jim 287/54, 303/51, 304/52, 305/52, 306/27, 310/53
Simcox, Betty Blake 102/95
Sims, Philip 274/39, 284/45, 286/51
Smith, Capt. E.J. 281/19
Smith, Kenneth E. 106/92
Snow, Edward Rowe 109/62
Snyder, Bob 145/17
Sparky 88/122, 108/196
Spencer, H.N., Jr. 108/206
Spinney, Ed 282/29
Squire, Captain Edd 255/171, 267/19
SSHSA—meetings and groups: - On PUT-IN-BAY, 1951 39/70
- At Bob-Lo Island, 1951, with Marine Historical Society of Detroit 42/40
- On BALTIMORE, June 1956 59/77
- On aircraft carrier TARAWA 63/67
- On DELTA QUEEN, July 1960 75/75
- At Mariners Museum, May 1962 83/96
- On RENSSELAER, 1943 92/113
- On AMERICAN CLIPPER, 1948 92/113
- At SABINO’s launching, 1967 104/210
- On SABINO, June 1968 107/151
- On ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1944 110/104
- At Fall River, Mass., July 1969 116/168, 169
- At Cape May, N.J., Sept. 1969 112/225
- At Governors Island, 1970 115/162, 163
- At Newport News, Va., 1970 116/218, 219
- On BAY BELLE, 1970 116/220, 221
- At Baltimore, Md., Jan. 1971 117/25
- At Tobermory, Ont., June 1971 119/180, 181
- At Southern New England Chapter, 1971 119/191
- At Boston, Mass., Oct. 1971 120/216, 217
- At Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H., 1972 123/131, 123/191
- At Cape May, N.J., Sept. 1972 124/196, 197
- At Baltimore, Md., Jan. 1973 125/63
- At Louisville, Ky., June 1973 127/149
- At Milwaukee, Wis., 1974 132/204-206
- At Philadelphia, Pa., 194/138
- At SSHSA Board at Murphy’s house
Staats, Joachim 192/278
Stack, Robert 301/19
Stanton, Samuel Ward 196/260, 266
Suttaby, Jenny Ono 274/35
Sutton, Kate 282/1, 22
Sydow, De Witt Clinton 123/149
Sykora, Andy 302/50, 51, 53
Sykora, Mary Jane 302/52
Tackaberry, Capt. 119/130
Taft, William Howard 310/21
Takakjian, Captain Eric 264/38
Talbot, James A. 289/31
Teichmoeller, John 290/53
Thiel, Philip 262/35
Thomas, John 286/9
Thomas, William duBarry 229/42, 245/45, 280/86, 283/86, 284/86
Thompson, Capt. Everett Leander 33/3
Thorsell, Captain Erik Bernhard 228/266
Tippitt, Capt. William 104/177, 106/97
Tooker, Vic 109/49
Tudor, Frederic 300/28
Tully, Paul 262/65
Turner, H.M. 182/116
Twain, Mark 310/52
Underwood, Capt. Harris 106/97
Ujifusa, Steven 284/11, 285/21
Van Cleve, Captain James 48/82
Van Woert, Capt. Ralph 113/22, 120/197
Varney, Tom 303/39
Volstead, Andrew 291/42
Wagner, Commodore Ernest 153/52
Waitman Kapaldo Family 308/59
Wallace, Henry (Secretary of Agriculture) 110/93
Wally 58/50
Wandborg, Tage 155/156
Warwick, Commodore Ronald W. 260/314, 269/15
Way, Capt. Fred, Jr. 16/305, 115/138
Weith, Hazel Cox 104/172
Weston, Wilbur A. 164/233
White, Thain 114/95
Whitehouse, Sheldon 298/7
Wiberg, Eric 299/41, 304/45
Wiberg, Eric Troels 292/41
Williams, Henry 193/4
Wilson, James and Alice 188/283
Wilson, President Woodrow 117/23, 310/21
Winters, Mrs. E.T. 116/205
Wood, H. Graham 99/113, 226/126
Wood, Leland D. 16/304
Worden, William M. 245/45, 295/10
Work, Hubert (Secretary of Interior) 110/93
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 16/305, 116/205
Yates, Earl 297/60
Zimbauer, Cmdr. Jesse 307/57
Zimmerman, Bob 262/15
Zimmerman, Cindy 262/15
Zipse, William 290/47
PART VI—OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS (including CARTOONS)

“20,000 Jobs Under the Sea” Exhibit 287/37
5th St. Pier Entrance 304/17
“A MALOLO that never was” 243/174
“Aboard a St. John’s Steamer” (sketch) 121/26
Actor Gavin MacLeod from “The Love Boat” TV sitcom salutes Pacific Princess on her final departure as a Princess Vessel 244/333
Advertisement placed in two newspapers offering a reward to anyone who could substantiate that the EASTLAND was not safe. 295/37

ADVERTISEMENTS
· “A Man and his Ship” 284/10, 11, 285/20
· American Cruise Lines 291/5, 292/5, 301/7
· American Line and Red Star Line distributed by International Navigation Company 241/31
· Asama Maru: The Farthest Advance in Trans-Pacific Shipping, ca. 1929 282/32
· Libations Restaurant and Lounge (Radisson) 287/23, 289/27, 290/25, 291/27, 292/31
· Maritime Art by Roger Gill 309/37
· Maritime Museum of San Diego 290/44
· MHSD 299/71, 300/71, 301/70, 302/69, 303/69
· Nautilus 290/51
· Nautical Antiques 286/51, 287/47
· online “Ocean Liner Memorabilia”, 283/11
· sailing, BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 192/271
· sailing TREASURE ISLAND, 1939 193/40,
· sea watch books 294/2
· ShipIndex.org 287/25, 288/35, 289/37
· Spring Sunshine Cruise to the Festive West Indies Aboard the Franconia 1955 282/31
· SSHSA eBay Store 293/72
· SSHSA Image Porthole 283/4
· SSHSA Ocean Liner Dinner 300/6
· sign for “Ferry to Richmond” at Keller, Virginia 191/218
· SS RED OAK VICTORY 299/23, 300/20, 301/25, 302/21
· Sylvan Dell from 1919 280/32
· Sylvan Stream & Sylvan Grove, 1868 280/28
· The Business of Shipping 307/37, 308/41
Aerial View of the Flathead River 289/28, 29
AFRICAN COMET inboard profile and plans of boat 210/98
AFRICAN ENDEAVOR and AFRICAN ENTERPRISE
Deck Plan 305/5
AFRICAN ENDEAVOR dining room 206/122
- staircase 206/123
- murals 206/124
- other 206/125
AFRICAN ENTERPRISE plain lounge 206/125
Air Raid warning to the EXMOUTH crew from captain O. Ljungstrom, Rangoon, Jan 1, 1942
Al Foster Steamboat Company advertisement 257/7
Al Foster deck plans (sketch) 257/10, 11
Al Foster Hurricane Deck filled with fishermen 257/14
Lady nearby watches fisherman on deck 257/14
Alaska Ship and Dry Dock shipyard in Ketchikan 272/56
Albany Basin, New York 294/45
Albany, New York, excavation for Delaware & Hudson office building, 1916 142/82
Albany, New York, steamboats in ice, December 1933 160/296
Alcoa Brochure 305/30
Alcoa Caribbean Itinerary Winter 1958-1959
ALCOA CAVALIER/CLIPPER/CORSAIR Deck Plans 305/23
Alcoa Line brochure “To the Caribbean from New Orleans” 278/30, 305/19, 28, 29, 30, 31
Ship brochure of potential romance 278/31
Alcoa Line Interior renderings 305/32

“All smiles in the Karim’s engine room” 216/284
Always Good Ships advertisement 279/21
Ambrose Light Tower in Atlantic near New York Harbor 226/136, 238/130
AMERICA ad, 1950 cruise 194/119
AMERICA ad, 1952 cruise 194/123
AMERICA ad, 1962 cruise 194/121
AMERICA in wartime service 194/113
“America treats all the way to Europe” ad for United States Lines May 1934 202/100
“America recognizes value…”, ad for United States Lines March 1936 202/103

AMERICAN EXPLORER Deck Plan 308/39
AMERICAN EXPLORER launch program 308/39
American Export Lines ad, “Verandas” 252/268
Ad for EXCHORDA, 1931 252/270
American Export Lines ad “The 4 Aces” 278/28
American Flag on deck of President Hoover 280/36
American President Lines ad 263/47
American President Lines brochure “Your American Hotel Abroad” 278/26
American President Lines stack markings 278/86
American South African Line ads 210/99
-stateroom accommodations 210/105
AMERIKANIS deck plans-1991 201/31
Neptune Lounge 201/34

“But an unlikely meeting; the TV replica of Admiral Tegetthoff and the modern icebreaker” 216/294
ANCON Operations Room personnel 198/105
-interiors 198/122
Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton with father S.W. Stanton in studio 205/27
Andrea Doria advertisement from 1950s 258/102
Andrea Doria pictured on cover of 1955 sailing schedule 258/105

ANTHRACITE: freight receipt 51/58
Antofagasta, Chile; three Grace Line ships there 103/105
Apartment Plan for the Empress of Britain 296/45
Appendix I, Facsimiles of the Enrollment Records of the VESUVIUS 229/39
Approaching the lock chamber at Cannelton, Indiana (Sarah L. Ingram) 257/20
Arena Cove’s gravity chute 281/40
Artifacts from Ellis Island on display 276/37
Artist Casey Holtzinger’s drawing of overhead view of 1875 horse-drawn turnstile at Colonna’s Shipyard 254/120
Artist’s illustration of German submarine U-1105 215/221
Artist’s rendering of new container ships being built for Matson Navigation Co. in 2002 243/225
Artist’s rendering of new catamaran ferries to be built by Derecktor Shipyard 241/55
Artist’s rendering of two new vessels for the Norway-Denmark run being built in Norway for Fjord Line 275/47
Artist’s rendering of unnamed 85,000-ton liner planned by Cunard for British Market in 2005 241/2
Astoria-Megler Bridge 293/66
Aṣaurithikul, Oran and Dechar Sarbua, the Thai owners of AMERICAN STAR making final inspection 210/128
Atlantic Basin in Brooklyn, NY (aerial view) 256/301
Atlantic Conference attendees gather for March 1966 meeting 251/192
ATLANTIC lake steamer drawing 202/143
Atlantic Port of Cristobal in mid 1920s, aerial view 231/211
Atlantic Salt Company terminal in Staten Island 237/54
ATLANTIS Brochure 300/17
Atrium ceiling on Costa Fortuna featuring models of the entire Costa fleet 267/51
Auction of UNITED STATES 203/212
Baltimore, MD:
- Baltimore Mail Line rate card from 1936 255/187
- Baltimore Mail Line brochure from May 1934 255/186
- Baltimore Mail Line rate card from 1936 255/187
Baltimore, MD:
- Coal carriers lie at anchor awaiting passage into Baltimore 158/120
- Drydock & Shipbuilding Co. 165/42
- Harbor scenes of many decades ago 114/123
- Light Street 20/388, 389
- “Bangor Boat, The” 103/155
BARBARA H. tied up October 2011 286/79
Barbour Shipyard 214/91
Bard, James, memorial to 192/279
Barge being pushed through the harbor at Port Arthur, TX, rammed into bow of tanker Eagle Otome, sending her into tanker Gull Arrow 274/67
Barge pinned up against the K&I Bridge on January 31, 2006 258/150
Barge run aground in Nanticoke River on February 13, 2008 266/51
Bassett-Lowke catalog for building models 301/86
Battery Park, New York, 1939 129/60
Bay Line advertisement 122/99
Bayton, Captain H.C. with family 223/193
Bayton family home in White Stone, VA 223/197
“Beacon for a Lost Flyer” 283/41
Bear Mountain, N.Y.:
- Showing 8 steamboats 117/38
- Showing 5 steamboats 131/157
Beecher, Benjamin D. — his propeller 62/39
Bell stand in home of Charles Ritts, Jr. 58/41, 58/42
Ben Lyons, first American officer of Cunard Lines, on bridge of Queen Mary 2 260/307
Bermuda & Nassau Cruises 1980 brochure 277/17
“Best Both Ways” British India Advertisement 302/22
Big River RECC Plant below Tell City, Indiana 257/23
Bill Muller at 19 yrs. old, as quartermaster of Alexander Hamilton, 1956 272/11
BINGHAMTON National Register of Historic Places Plaque 305/41
BINGHAMTON Salvage Operation 305/40
BINGHAMTON scrapped engine 305/40, 41
Biplane takes off of stern of ILE DE FRANCE 226/96
Black Ball flag 307/46
Black Star Line prospectus 192/266, 269
Blackwell Island Lighthouse 289/49
BLOCK ISLAND’s wheelhouse, 1940 224/255
Blount Industry’s new 161-foot dinner yacht for NYC 230/156
Bluff House, Making a landing at (dwg.) 118/73
Boarding Pass, Mollie Ebert 283/29
Bob Cleasby and Dr. Joseph Meany, Jr. aboard Duchess 277/26
Bob Engalls began construction of the first modern shipyard in two decades, 1939, 295/22
Bottom, Capt. and wife Rosemary, Ralph Nading Hill and Benjamin L. Mason 161/18
Brahmaputra River, On the 18/339
Brasil/Argentina artist’s rendition 277/1
Braynard, Frank O. and Francis J. Duffy aboard the QE2 219/196
Bridge Being used as a Loading Point 286/51
Breech mechanism shop at naval Factory WWII 286/50
Bremen’s mailplane being placed on catapult 226/100
Bremerhaven, Germany: WASHINGTON arriving at (painting) 66/56
Breynart, John and Michael H. Bombay get instructions from Capt. Martin Fisher on peculiarities of the vertical beam engine 161/17
Brian J. Cudahy at the Gatun Locks of the Panama Canal in 1998 229/44
British India Brochures assortment 302/24
Britmari Brax, owner and chief executive of Rederiaktiebolaget Göta Kanal since 1986 228/285
Broadside from 1866 for excursions on steamer Sewanhaka 246/123
Brochure Advertising a Spring 1968 “Run Away to Sea Adventure” aboard ORIANA 296/13
Brochure and advertisements for ORIENTE and MORRO CASTLE 190/85, 86, 115, 117, 125, 167, 168
Brochure and luggage tags for Brasil and Argentina 277/11, 277/16
Brochure for AROSA SUN 304/38
Brochure for Bianca C., 1959 282/33
Brochure for Carnival Cruise Lines 283/23
Brochure for Costa Line 283/22
Brochure for Cunard Line 283/20
Brochure for HAMBURG 297/11, 12
Brochure for MORAZON, 1935 297/40
Brochure for NORWAY
Brochure for Oceanic 283/21
Brochure for ORIANA's second annual “Caribbean Christmas Cruise” 296/13
Brochure for ORION 304/34
Brochure for “South America and the Ships that Take You There, 1948” pub. by Moore-McCormack Lines 282/33
Brochure for Travel to Nova Scotia 292/28
Brochure for Travel Aboard EVANGELINE 303/17
Brochure for WILLEM RUYS 304/36
Brochure for VICTORIA 304/37
Brochure for R.M.S. Mauretania, ca. 1952 pub. by Cunard Line 282/33
Brochure for VICTORIA 304/37
Brochure for WILLEM RUYS 304/36
Brock House, Enterprise, Fla. 132/209
Brooklyn Navy Yard (aerial view) 226/137
Brooklyn Passenger Ship Terminal next to Governor’s Island (aerial view) 258/141
Bubbly for Christening? Never! Well, Almost Never. 282/86
Buffalo, N.Y.:
- Excursion steamers at 75/81
- Inner Harbor (aerial view) 55/63
- Outer Harbor (aerial view) 55/71
Builder’s drawings of the Everett, built in 1907 259/190
Builder’s plans of the Daniel J. Morrell 260/272, 273
Builder’s profile drawing of 220-foot, Z-drive, offshore supply vessel 224/311
“Building a Bigger Boat” from the Dubuque, Iowa Telegraph-Herald 209/67
Burgess, Robert H. with several of his photos of City of Norfolk 246/137
Burned out Cabin Class Smoking Lounge on WAKEFIELD 1942 203/197
C-4 class sketch by Edward C. March for American Hawaiian Steamship Co. 251/182
Cabin Class Smoking Room on AMERICA 194/95
Cabin Class Lounge on AMERICA 194/272, 129
Cabin rooms aboard AMERICA 194/106
Cable ferry service across Adams Lake, B.C. 223/231
Cadet Kinghorn and shipmate Peter painting on the Columbia Star 264/42
Cabrera’s Casino on the Indiana shore 263/62
Canadian Pacific Brochures 303/17
Canadian Pacific Ry. Promotional pictures for their "Empress" liners 89/18, 19, 20
Canadian tug being bulldozed back to water 55/62
Cangarda’s wheelhouse 270/18
- Deck scene 270/20
C&B Line brochure from 1930 advertising the Seeandbee 257/34
Cape Elizabeth Lighthouse, Maine 300/64
Cape Horn, A clouded 113/36
Cape Horn in calm seas as viewed from Norwegian Crown 262/41
Cape York peninsula lighthouse 263/25
Capsized Tug BENJAMIN BAILEY 287/67
Captain Blank at wheel of VIRGINIA V in restored Pilot House 201/82
Captain Brian McAllister at christening of Grand Republic, September 6, 2003 248/308
Captain De Wayne Spees in pilot house of towboat Sarah L. Ingram 257/3
Captain Dwight A. Smith aboard the West Kebar with Chris Nielsen 249/28
- in his office aboard the West Kebar 249/38
- his sketch of sinking of West Kebar 249/39
- his sketch of crowded No. 4 lifeboat 249/40
Captain Edward March as master and pilot of the ferry Lackawanna on Delaware River 226/87
- on bridge of AMERICAN PACKER 233/3
- with a life ring aboard the SS MARSODAK 233/4
- taking Hubert Fillipone’s picture 233/5
- with crew mates on MARSODAK 233/6
- March’s friend "Slim" Everett 233/6
- as an officer aboard Joseph G. Cannon 274/27
Captain Emery Rice and First Officer Ryland Drennan as pictured in a newspaper of the period 250/116
Captain Fairbank’s device that converted salt water into fresh water, sketch 241/15
Captain Frank Herbert on Cambridge Lady 245/32
Captain George Maier on Brown’s bridge 260/286
- directing undocking of Brown 266/52
Captain Hubert Fillipone, Captain March’s friend and sidekick 233/6
Captain Ian McNaught, QE2’s last captain on port bridge wing on September 16, 2008 268/18
- with pilot on bridge of QE2 268/26
Captain James McNamara presents award to Francis J. Duffy 255/218
Captain Jeff Monroe and Dolly McTigue at 65th anniversary of MORRO CASTLE disaster 233/50
Captain John S. Tucker on bridge of United States between 1967-1969 266/5
- as a cadet, escorting Francis Cardinal Spellman to review regiment in 1950 266/6
- aboard America in 1951 as third officer 266/7
- in First Class receiving line on the United States in late 1960s 266/9
- on port bridge wing of United States in late 1960s 266/9
- with wife and medal he received at conclusion of United States record-breaking voyage 266/10
Captain Karl A. Ahlin on bridge of President Coolidge 242/96
Captain Kinghorn stands by the Columbia Star 264/40
Captain Costas Gritzelis in wheelhouse of Ivory 271/18
Captain Lund, Fletcher Du Bois and Mrs. Stewart on board the OSCEOLA 195/208
Captain Luther Blount in pilot house of one of the mini-cruise liners of American Canadian Line 261/48
Captain Mike Williams reading Christmas Story to Delta Queen’s passengers 245/26
Captain of the LADY FRANCES at the wheel leaving Cockburn harbor, San Salvador, 299/38
Captain Olsen Offers a guest a special tour 283/35
Captain Olsen with two Guests 283/36
Captain Patrick O’wens pilots BENSON FORD 196/285
Captain Roland Parent and Ed Spinneg organizing ship models 285/7
Captain Thomas S. Calhoon and Company on the VIRGINIA, 1896 261/28
Captain Widar Carlsson chats with two passengers on JUNO in 1950s 228/282
Captain’s wooden desk and stool from New York Central No. 16 261/28
Cargo waits to be loaded on Midnatsol 276/39
Carnival Ephemera 1970’s 296/41
Casino Aztar at Evansville, Indiana as seen from nearby hotel 259/240
Castle William on Governor’s Island (aerial view) 254/133
Catalina steamers Spring Schedule 1932 231/176
Catalina steamer Winter Schedule 1932 231/177
Catalina in “current condition” (2001) 240/315
Catskill Landing, passing 145/19
C. Chamberlain Sperry Messenger airplane flown off the bridge of SS LEVIATHAN Aug 1, 1927, 308/7
Chief Engineer Dave Mulders looks over Princess’ steam engine 255/211
China, Shipline 192/273, 274, 275, 335
“Christen the America” advertisement, 1939 194/93
Christening of CARNIVAL TRIUMPH, July 25, 1999 231/221
CHRISTOFORO COLUMBO advertisement poster 308/48
Choptank community as seen from river 245/32
-riverfront cottage overlooks site of wharf at Lloyd’s landing 245/32
Choptank River Line Eastern Shore schedule and landings, 1921 245/31
Cincinnati waterfront circa 1950s with Delta Queen and Chris Greene 270/12
Circle Line Newspaper ads, 1945 215/174
-Circle Line’s Fleet at Pier 84 296/60
Circle Line’s Pier 83 215/286
Citation for Bravery for assisting the crew of the HENRY STEINBRENNER 302/43
Citibank blimp photographing arriving vessels for Statue of Liberty celebration, 1986 199/208
CITY OF NEW YORK sketch 210/90
-Chamberlain, Clarence, pilot takes off from LEVIATHAN (1920s) 226/93
-fly by LEVIATHAN after take-off 226/95
-Chamberlain’s Fokker biplane warms up at top of LEVIATHAN’s sloping launch ramp 226/94
-mail leaves LEVIATHAN in a Fokker biplane piloted by Chamberlain 226/95
Charles Dragonette collection:
-PANAMA-Great Hall 198/86
-PANAMA-The Club 198/86
-PANAMA-Dining Room 198/167
Charles H. Bogart piloting the Sarah L. Ingram 257/21
CHARLOTTE VANDERBILT advertised for sale 92/123
Chase, Stephen Barrett poster collection 210/126-129
Charter for the CLARA POE. 286/36
Chelsea Piers below 23rd Street, New York (aerial view) 220/310
Chesapeake Bay Gallery at Mariners’ Museum 193/50
Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum boatyard and marine railway 286/41
Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum members in front of wheelhouse of scrapped tugboat Huntington 276/79
Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum post and beam boat shop 286/41
Chester, PA, Shipyard at 67/65
Chicago, Ill.: -Goodrich Pier in 1926 88/97
-Municipal Pier, 1929 88/97
Chicago World’s Fair-S.W. Stanton exhibit 196/262
Chief Engineer Dave Mulders looks over Princess’ steam engine 255/211
China, Shipline 192/273, 274, 275, 335
“Christen the America” advertisement, 1939 194/93
Christening of CARNIVAL TRIUMPH, July 25, 1999 231/221
CHRISTOFORO COLUMBO advertisement poster 308/48
Choptank community as seen from river 245/32
-riverfront cottage overlooks site of wharf at Lloyd’s landing 245/32
Choptank River Line Eastern Shore schedule and landings, 1921 245/31
Cincinnati waterfront circa 1950s with Delta Queen and Chris Greene 270/12
Circle Line Newspaper ads, 1945 215/174
-Circle Line’s Fleet at Pier 84 296/60
Circle Line’s Pier 83 215/286
Citation for Bravery for assisting the crew of the HENRY STEINBRENNER 302/43
Citibank blimp photographing arriving vessels for Statue of Liberty celebration, 1986 199/208
CITY OF NEW YORK sketch 210/90
-deck plans 210/91
-ad “Land of Sunshine” for new vessel 210/96
City of Savannah accommodations plans 254/126, 127
Clermont three view plan (sketch) 221/26
-“Boulton & Watt” engine 221/27
-on deck view 221/29
Clipper Line postcard with yacht-like Stella Polaris in tropical setting 255/239
Clock Tower at Berth 153 (Los Angeles) 236/298
Clyde-Mallory Lines Brochure 298/44
Clyde-Mallory Lines Brochure Covers from the 1930’s 305/14
Coal steamboat of the Susquehanna 31/49
Coaling at Jamaica (drawing) 31/59
Coast Guard Lightship Sailors Association members on LV-112 in January 2010 276/32
Coast Guard Station at San Francisco Fair 193/36
“Coastal Days”, view of wheelhouse of coastwise steamship, 1929 141/2
Coleman Ferry Terminal, Black Ball Line 307/41
Colgate Clock at Jersey City, NJ 192/300
Collapse of Huron Street Pier in Greenpoint (1990) 226/113
Colonna Shipyard advertisement 254/121
Colonna Shipyard in 1999 254/124
Collapse of the QE2 on July 9, 1999 233/29
Colonna Shipyard advertisement 254/121
Commander Tom Morgan and Lieutenant Commander Ron Simmons with HH-3F Heli 293/28
Commander Alex Alexander with Captain Ron Warwick of the QE2 on July 9, 1999 233/29
Commander Harry Manning, Gen. John M. Franklin and Chief Engineer William Kaiser with United States telegraph at end of maiden voyage 279/14
Commander speaks with Daily Press 203/213
Computer generated image of model plans for new 390-foot French cruise ship France (as in 2010) 275/30, 31
Concert held in Liverpool’s Anglican Cathedral 268/26
Concrete cargo steamer launched into Cape Fear River from Liberty Yard in Wilmington, NC 222/115
Connelly, Mrs. Catherine, survivor of GENERAL SLOCUM stands by Tompkins Square Park fountain 199/215
Conrad, Captain Charles F. accepts and award at Ludington in 1993 224/279
Contingent of U.S. Army M.P.s on bridge of CUNARD PRINCESS 201/24
Cook aboard a Providence Steamboat Co. tug 282/29
Cook Louie Armstrong talking with Tommy Jordan and Jerome Bettis on main deck of Sarah L. Ingram 257/27
Corporate Offices of J.P. Morgan & Co. in NYC 281/30
Costa Concordia Shipwreck 288/59
Costa Magica’s swimming pools on deck 259/235
Cosulich Line: SATURNIA & VULCANIA Brochure 306/12
Cotterell, Helen on ferry AGGIE D. 147/141
COVADONGA deck plans 209/20
Covell, William King performing on pipe organ in his Washington Street home, July 1970 226/113
Cover of a 1956 Cunard First Class deck plan 294/14
Cover of an October, 1899 Day Line Brochure 285/41
COYA deck view in 1960 226/88
Cramp’s Shipyard, Philadelphia 67/66
Cranes of the inclined triple-expansion engine of the Italian sidewheeler Concordia 248/264
Crew and Passengers of the SS VESTRIS Lowering Life Boats 289/19
Crew members adjust flags aboard Princess 255/211
Crew members (Sarah L. Ingram) David Morgan and Randy Swigert check the lashings 257/25
Crew members (Sarah L. Ingram) Jerome Bettis, Shannon Deyoung lash barges together with steel cable 257/24
Crew members of John W. Brown handle the lines at her Baltimore dock (Mike Schneider pictured) 260/283
Crew Members of the OLYMPIA 291/37
Crew members pictured in wheelhouse of a Merrell-class ferry 256/284
Crew members take a break on fantail of LV-112 (Chief Boatswain’s Mate and Bernie Webber) 276/26
Crew of Boeing B314 flying boat NC18601 boards 193/37
Crewmen carrying cargo aboard (sheep!) at Choptank river landing 245/30
Crewmen of the YARMOUTH CASTLE 292/31
Crewmen working the engine aboard the WILHELM THAM in late 1940s 228/274
Crewmen of NANCY MCALLISTER attach towing hawser…203/213
Crewmen of the YARMOUTH CASTLE 292/31
Crewmen working the engine aboard the WILHELM THAM in late 1940s 228/281
Crew of the Dorothy Bradford 290/52
Crew of the Potlatch 292/40
Crew Photo and Uniform from Hudson River Day Line 290/2
Crew Photo and Uniform from Hudson River Day Line 290/2
“Crisis on the John W. Brown” 283/61
CRISTOBAL deck plans 198/112
Crosby Bros. at Buffalo 1940s 228/274
Crossing Section of a U.S. Tanker Under Construction 288/40
Cross section of GREAT EASTERN sketch 215/205, 206
Cruise to Capetown” ad from November 1957 206/126
Cuba Tourist Commission Brochure 298/42, 43
Cunard Brochure 1996 296/44
Cunard Brochure 1998 296/44
Cunard Brochure 2016 296/41
Cunard Line advertisement 263/44

Cunard officer confers with military personnel aboard the QE2 during Falklands War  268/14
Cunard Pier in New York all decked out for maiden arrival of QE2  268/8
Cunard Poster advertising its liners to Canada 294/14
Cunard White Star passenger list, 1930’s 296/40
Cut-Away drawing of containment vessel with components of nuclear power plant shown SAVANNAH 308/34
Cut-away of Nederland Royal Mail Line’s P.C. HOOFT  286/86
Cutaway view of the Ticonderoga showing interior layout  258/94, 95
Cutlery recovered from the QE2 in a presentation box  307/22
Damage on decks of President Hoover 280/41, 44, 45
Damage of interior of President Hoover 280/42
Damaged bow of the Stockholm at her New York pier  258/112
Dampflokomotiv-und Maschinenfabrik AG’s new designed paddle engine  252/289
Daniel J. Morrell’s bell at the Ashtabula Marine Museum from the State of Michigan  260/280
DARIUS COLE midship section, sketch  240/299
David A. Walker on QE2  268/24
David Boone at helm of his boat  258/87
Day Line alumni aboard DAYLINER, 1977  143/183
Day Line alumni aboard DAYLINER<  1980  254/104
DE SOTO decks  225/63
Deck games aboard America pre-WII  254/104
Deck Plans for ARGENTINA 296/48
Deck Plans for ARGENTINA and BRASIL 296/44
Deck Plans for CHAMPLAIN 296/43
Deck Plans for QUEEN MARY 1950’s 297/30
Deck Plans for TARSUS 296/45
Deck Plans for UNITED STATES
Deck plans of passenger accommodations on five Baltimore Mail Line vessels 255/176, 177
Deck scenes (drawings) aboard Brasil and Argentina 277/10, 11
Deck scenes on board one of the Canadian Pacific Line’s Atlantic “White Empress” vessels 296/49
Deckhand aboard one of BC&A steamers preparing for landing  245/30
Deckhand swinging ashore from a pivoted spar  68/97
Deckhouse of 1925-vintage ferry Capt. John Smith moved by truck  271/73
Decorative vault from Grand Saloon  221/2
Deer Island Lighthouse 120/217
DeLacy Cook, Brown’s chief engineer  260/286
Delaware Department of Transportation’s new Nanticoke River ferry being built at yard of Chesapeake Shipbuilding in MD  266/51
Delaware River & Bay Authority, new terminal in Cape May, N.J.  240/310
Delaware River Durham Boat, A, (drawing) 225/27
Delta Lines brochure “American Ships of Splendor” 278/29
Delta Queen blows her whistle at start of race with Belle of Louisville (April 30, 1963) 263/4
Delta Queen’s ship wheel from service in CA  270/8
Delta Queen Steamboat Company’s Tim Conroy speaks at reception  247/213
DELTARGENTINO bridge 206/107
Denmark’s Crown Princess Mary pours the champagne on the tug Svitzer Marysville  282/74
Dennis Hale’s raft from the sunk Morrell  260/275
Dennis Hale, arms extended, being rescued from raft  260/276
Dennis Hale, spot where raft was found (near Lake Huron) 260/277
Dennis Hale talking on telephone at Harbor Beach Hospital after his rescue  260/279
Dennis Hale holding lifejacket the rescuers cut off his body 260/279
Dennis Hale as he appears today (2006)  260/280
Der Scutt presents Commodore Ronald W. Warwick of QM2 with Silver Riband Award  252/306
Descendants of victims, survivors and heroes from 1904 General Slocum disaster marking 100th anniversary 252/304
-Cost Guard color guard pays tribute to those lost in disaster during centennial recognition  252/304
Destroyed passageway on boat deck of President Hoover 280/39
Destruction of SAN PABLO 287/48, 49
Detail of brake (clapper) used in chute at Fisk Mill Cove, Sonoma, CA 1883  281/39
Detail of damage done to sternwheel of the Portland 268/56
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company advertisement, 1946  192/291
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company schedule covers  192/253, 336
Detroit & Cleveland Steam Navigation Co. (brochure cover) 110/73
Detroit Dry Dock Company yard at the foot of Orleans Street in Detroit in lat 1800s (sketch)  236/269
Detroit Free Press ad from 1896 for White Star Line 240/275
Detroit Waterfront looking down Woodward Ave, 1895-1900  240/279, 282
Diagonal compound engine from PILATUS 189/28
Diagram of a Spark-Gap Transmitter 283/40
Dining Saloon on AMERICA  194/86, 105, 126
Disney’s new cruise terminal at Port Canaveral  225/58
Do 26 being launched from FRIESENLAND  226/106
Disney’s new cruise terminal at Port Canaveral  225/58
Docking Type Engine Order Telegraph  289/26
Dr. Bob McNeil in engine room of Cangarda  270/19
DOCTOR LYKES inboard and outboard profiles 284/43
Doctor pump  63/62
Dole Columbia 288/61
Dole Chile 288/61
Dollar, Robert and Robert Dollar II on board the ROBERT DOLLAR II 195/178
Don Leavitt with Large scale Model of the Ile de France 287/86
DORCHESTER and the four chaplains (wax tableau in a Washington, D.C. museum) 107/124
Dornier JO Wal aircraft 226/102
DOROTHY BRADFORD sketch 201/10
-Dorothy Bradford schedule 201/1
Dornier Do 24s 283/48
“Double Eagle” tanker being built 222/135
Dredging equipment at work deepening New York harbor to a depth of 50 feet 274/49
Driscoll, Ed, pilot of MOUNT WASHINGTON 188/274
Driving Deck found on most early steamboats 294/46
Duke of Edinburgh visiting QE2 in Southampton on November 11, 2008 268/20
Duillo Magazine 296/42
Eagle of AVALON 54/38
Early 1960s ad for Revell’s “Picture Fleet” release of their 1/285th scale USS BURTON ISLAND 309/51
Early advertisement for travel aboard CHANCELLOR LIVINGSTON 294/5
East Haddam, CT (aerial drawing) 120/206
Eastern Shipping Corporation Deck Plans 298/44
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc: 2 pages of folder 120/201
Eastern Towage fleet at Belfast ME 91/94
East-West Gate, sculpture by Yu Yu Yang located in Wall Street Plaza 307/22
Eaton, Captain Edward H. in wheelhouse of DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1950 197/49
Eaton, Captain Edward H. and Captain Harry W. Slye discuss old Chesapeake steamboats 197/49
Eberle, Donald W. presents SSHSA 1006 “Ship of the Year” award to Captain Jacob Dijk of Rotterdam 222/98
ECSTASY-view of Grand Atrium 199/251
-elevator bank in Grand Atrium Plaza 199/251
Ed March standing watch aboard Cannon 274/21
Edmund Squire in wheelhouse of Spirit of America 256/291
-standing by original main throttle controls in Regent Rainbow’s engine room 267/17
Edwin L. Dunbaugh and William DuBarry Thomas 259/221
1862 DART advertisement 240/262
1878 timetable showing schedule for steamers operating between Savannah and points in Florida 261/42
1879 advertisement for Star Line 240/266
Elizabeth Monroe Smith’s service to Coney Island 1946 advertising leaflet 275/23
EMPRESS OF CANADA (DUCHESS OF RICHMOND) deck plans 217/32-33
-interiors 217/34, 38-39, 40-41
-menu 217/42
EMMYLOU paddle steamer power plant 232/271
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN Brochure 303/14, 17
ENETAI -Passenger Cabin 1947 205/12
-Wooden vehicle deck 1947 205/13
Engineer with Engine Room “NORSILE” 287/5
Engine room of St. Faith 201/40
English newspaper ad for four steamers that initially made up the American Line fleet 241/29
Envelope of a letter written from the Great Northern 263/14
Eimskip Shipping Line main offices in Reykjavik, Iceland in 1994 229/6
EMPRESS of JAPAN Brochure 309/9
Erasmus Bridge 301/29
Erie Basin and former New York Shipyard in 1997 253/48
Erie Basin on Brooklyn waterfront in 1955 267/45
-in 2008 (Ikea store being built) 267/45
Escorts and Merchant Ships at Hualfjord 283/46
Esopus, N.Y.: town seal 77/20
Execution Rocks Lighthouse in Long Island Sound 270/49
Exterior of the Waverly
-Bow 287/41
-Paddle Wheel 287/41
-Bell 287/41
-Foredeck 287/41
-Stern Wheel 287/41
-Smoke Stack 287/42
Extremely rare color photograph from interior of Plymouth of 1890 246/86
Fabre Line poster in Portuguese 270/26
Fading lettering on Doulos 274/15
Fagin & Co. Flour Mill, Newark, N.J., with steamboats THOMAS P. WAY and MAGENTA 141/13
Fairbanks-Morse diesel engine 200/290
Fall River Line Journal ad for Boston to Provincetown ferry, 1927 201/10
Fall River Line Journal 1925 ad for sightseeing boat TOURIST 220/287
Fall River Line Souvenir Book 296/86
Familiar view while sailing the Delaware and Chesapeake Ship Canal, A. 233/15
Family dinner room on TOM GREENE 200/262
Family members working on Brown- Lou Rizzo and grandson Chris Hooper in engine room 260/286
Famous Liverpool waterfront as viewed from QE2 268/25
Farewell to CRISTOBAL, Sept. 1981 198/126
FDR Drive detour roadway in the East River under construction near Queensborough Bridge 251/226
F.F. OAKES Model 289/30
Figurehead:
-Views of four 27/57
-Of CAROLINE 46/34
Fireboat sends up salute at Southampton as QE2 heads off on her cruise around United Kingdom 268/23
Fireman Jim Moulton by one of the TICONDEROGA’s hand fired boilers 158/100
Fireman stands in boiler room of *Plymouth* in 1937 253/83
Fireworks burst off the QE2’s stern as she departs Liverpool 268/22
First Class rate sheet from February 1, 1923 for the *Berengaria* 261/25
“First Cut of Steel” for the upcoming USS Enterprise 305/57
First-day cover issued to commemorate the introduction into service in 1982 of *Sameul I. Newhouse* 260/307
First issue of Steamboat Bill mailed to SSHSA subscribers 294/9
First issue of Steamboat Bill using offset printing 294/10
First of two new coastal cruise ships for Delta Queen Coastal Cruises takes shape at Atlantic Marine in FL, 2000 234/138
First Officer’s Table in the Britannia Restaurant of the *Queen Mary 2* 260/307
Fisher, Captain Martin A. and Captain Lynn H. Bottom reunited aboard TICONDEROGA 161/18
Fitch, John:
- Fresco painting of 118/81
- Memorial tablet 118/80
- One of his drawings 118/82
Fitch’s steamboat:
- Smithsonian model 118/82
- Trial run 118/81
Five of C.H. Cates & Sons’ fleet of tugs at North Vancouver 219/224
Flensburg “Dampf Rundum” engine room 224/334
Fletcher Co., W&A, Advertisement of 110/67
Fletcher vertical-beam engine No. 48 110/73
Flooded Riverfront Restaurant at East St. Louis on July 4, 1993 208/308
Floral ferry-shaped tribute near Jamestown-Scotland ferry terminal in honor of Capt. Elbert Younglove 262/56
Foghorn aboard a U.S. Lighthouse Service lightship 262/30
“Follow the smart trail in overseas travel” ad for United States Lines April 1935 202/102
Former Chesapeake Line freight shed in Yorktown 256/304
Former members of *The Evening Sun* gathered at grave of members of newspaper’s New Boys Band who died during fire on *Three Rivers* 259/223
Fort Benton steamboat service newspaper ad from mid-1860s 254/117
Fort Wadsworth Lighthouse on Staten Island, renovated 247/219
42nd Highlander Regimental Pipes and Drums at anniversary dinner (SSHSA) 259/218
4-bladed propellers of the UNITED STATES, 1992 205/43
Four crewman looking through blasted hole of *President Hoover* 280/40
Four steamers tide up along Fort Benton waterfront in a Montana town 254/113
Franca C.’s Florida Cruising brochure 274/10
1968 brochure 274/13
Frank Prudent aboard the *Delta Queen* 245/26
Frederick Gary Hareland at radio console of the *Norwegian Sky* 262/40
- on port bridge wing of the *Norway* with the flooded *Pride of America* in background 265/43
Fredericksburg *Free Lance* add, Rappahannock, June 18, 1903 193/9
People’s Steamboat Line Steamer TOURIST, June 18, 1903 193/9
Freedomland, Two “steamboats” enroute to 74/56
French Language Menus Assortment 302/5
French Line ad “Rest and Relax” 278/36
French Line advertisement of 1895, showing its New York pier 50/32
French Line ad 263/45
French Line Caribbean Holiday 301/17
Furness-Warren Line brochure “Serves U.S.A., Canada, Britain” 27/34
GALILEO GALILEI interiors 197/10
GALILEO GALILEI layout, sketch 197/6, 7, 12
Ganey’s Wharf (present day) 294/12
General Slocum hulk after fire 250/129, 130
*General Slocum* 96th Anniversary, Dan Harvey playing bagpipes 250/130
George Frayne Working on Models 285/6
George Sharp schematic drawing demonstrating SAVANNAH’s pressurized water reactor and propulsion system 258/28, 29
Georgetown Aerial View 1960 286/36
Georgian Bay Line dining room plates, preserved in SSHSA’s collection 300/86
GERALD R. FORD Nears Completion 286/63
German U-255 283/49
“Get out on the Water!” SSHSA “Kids Klub” 283/7
Getting engine room instruction (dwg.) 118/70
GIANT I partially renovated aft parlor 241/52
Golden Gate International Exposition (aerial view), 1939 193/42, 43
Goodrich Line Deck 306/24
Government light keeper waiting for lighthouse tender 165/49
Governors Island, Coast Guard Headquarters (aerial view) 217/48, 237/54, 238/130, 255/217
GMDS radio Station, Norwegian Sky 283/42
Gacre Line Advertisement Doran Collection 306/6
Grace Line Advertisements
- 1920 287/34
- 1934 287/16, 17
- 1937 287/16, 17
- 1945 287/16, 17
- 1946 287/16, 17, 19
- 1949 287/22, 23
- 1950 287/12, 13, 16, 17
- 1951 287/25
1966 287/26
Grace Line “A Line A Day” Journal 287/29
Grace Line Boarding Documents 1928 287/34
Grace Line Cabin Plans 287/31
Grace Line Caribbean Poster 305/86
Grace Line Deck Plans 287/21
Grand Rapids of the Red River of the North 52/82
Grand saloon aboard MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 200/271
GRAND VICTORIA gambling room 217/72
Grandchildren of Samuel Ward Stanton visit the TITANIC exhibit at the Mariners’ Museum 229/52
Grave of Captain Jeremiah J. Austin 222/130
GREAT BRITAIN, Medals struck in honor of the “Great harbor and the great ships of the pre-World War II era” painting by Bill Muller 220/257
Great Salt Lake, Utah (wash drawing) 76/106
Great White Fleet Advertisement 1916 287/45
Great White Fleet Posters 298/46, 47
Greene Line steamer, new: -Model 126/108
-Under construction 130/116, 132/242
Greenland’s Prince Christian Sound 301/32
Greeting card sent from aboard the USS ATKA 309/45
GREYHOUND (ii), Frank E. Kirby’s first design, signed and dated in 1901 240/280
Group of ships awaiting scrapping at Baltimore 113/46
GUADALUPE deck plans 209/21
Hackensack River, Maneuvering a collier on the 124/225
“Hail to the New MANHATTAN” ad September 1932 202/91
Hairy Ape, The 293/32
Hairy Ape, The Production 293/34
Hales Trophy 197/3, 272/40
-trophy aboard PARADISE in November, 1998 229/48
Halter Marine Group demonstrates its new E-Cat ferry in New Orleans 230/156
“Hammerhead” crane of Philadelphia Naval Shipyard 197/50
Hand-tinted glass slide image and George Sharp rendering from the SSHSA Collection 297/86
Harborfest Norfolk 2016 promo photo 300/57
Harlan & Hollingsworth Shipyard (circa 1880) 67/64
Harold Bride in Marconi Room aboard the TITANIC 260/303
Harper’s Weekly engraving from January 23, 1886 of a supposed American Line vessel caked in ice 241/28
Hatry, Bradford and John Maxtone-Graham aboard the QE2 219/196
Hatteras Village terminal of the North Carolina state-run ferry 243/225
Havana, Cuba, harbor in 1902 106/110
Hayes, Helen, christening the NEW YORKER 197/46
Heinkel 12 floatplane aboard BREMEN 226/97
Heinkel He 115 Seaplane 283/46
Helga Källsson and his wife Alice in 1995 228/282
Helicopter approaches forward landing pad built into QE2 268/13
Helicopter lifts off Queen Mary 2, evacuating a passenger 252/329
Helicopters hovering over HORIZON arrival 199/206
Hell Gate Bridge over East River between Bronx and Astoria, Long Island 220/309
Hendrick Hudson, launch at Marvel shipyard 221/17
-inboard profile sketch 221/20, 21
Henry Zeglen outside CAPE MAY’s wheelhouse 226/122
Heritage Harbor Museum in downtown Providence 244/265
-view from Providence River 244/266
-Turbine Hall 244/267
-SSHSA on tour of in 2001 244/268
High water surges over the top of the locks at Great Bridge, VA on Chesapeake and Albemarle Canal on November 12, 2009 273/51
Historic difference of opinion 50/41
“Historic Flags and Funnels” from May 1936 article in Shipping Wonders of the World 305/49
Historic Pier A at Manhattan’s Battery 267/44
Hoboken, perils of a ferry crossing 149/4
Hoboken Pier B. 292/10, 11, 12
Hoboken, view of, looking south, 1874 149/5
Hoboken, view from ferry, c. 1838 149/3
Hoertz, Frederick J., drawing of Todd Shipyard’s unfinished liner, 1946 199/197
“Hog Island A-Type” ship (drawings) 118/91
Hog Island, PA, shipyard: three views 118/96, 97
Holland America’s circa 1960 brochure 293/16
Holland America Line Voyage Chart 293/13
Holland Memorial plaque 94/56
“Holocaust at Hell Gate”, 1957 painting of General Slocum destruction 250/128
“Honoring the Ferry Adirondack”-ad for Special Excursion 1993 208/282
Hooper Strait Lighthouse Model 289/47
Horseshoe Baptist Church, made from wreck of MOUNTAIN LILY 205/37
Hotel Ahoy! 21/425
Hotel Mervue, original 1889 building with 1900 addition 240/267
Horten Experimental Plant on Hudson Waterfront 196/303
House Flags from The China Coaster’s Tide Book and Nautical Pocket Manual for the Year 1920
House Top and Stack Being Added to Tanker EVERGREEN STATE
Hudson Valley chapter members aboard EMITA II 141/55
Hudson-Fulton Celebration flotilla in Newburgh Bay, October 1, 1909 163/170
Hudson River Day Line Brochures 285/42
Hudson River Day Line ticket office 243/219
Hudson River Maritime Center, George Kelly conducts whistle salute at museum’s dedication 155/195
Hudson River Maritime Museum
East Gallery 297/42
Docks 297/44
Education Center 297/45
Steamer ALEXANDER HAMILTON Exhibit 297/45
Hudson River Painting 289/51
Hull of Tokyo Joe’s Marina Bar & Grill shortly after the fire destroyed the interior 282/69
Humphrey Bogart, as the hard-drinking captain Charlie Allnutt, in the film African Queen 282/45
Hymie Singer and David Engholm with two Mexican workers on CATALINA, July 1993 231/183
ILE DE FRANCE Brochures 1930’s/Art Deco 301/11
ILE DE FRANCE Brochures 1950’s 301/16
ILE DE FRANCE Postwar Brochure 301/15
Ilfracombe multi-level pier 294/39
Imperial Japanese Navy’s conversion of Scharnhorst to escort carrier Shinyo 280/49
Imperial Orchestra on the Adirondack 208/283
INDEPENDENCE of 1843 - Inspection certificate 43/61 - Propeller from 43/63
Inauguration of radio communications on NYC fireboats, 1937 200/289
Inboard profile cutaway and lower hold planview of Theodore Ferris’s unbuilt 1930 superliner design 275/20, 21
Independence wheelhouse 266/18
Independence Seaport Museum 291/36
Independence Seaport Museum SAILOR Academy 291/38
Independence Seaport Museum Visitors 291/40
INDIANA keel-laying ceremony 295/60
Indian River steamboats (drawings) 18/340
Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation Ad 295/25
Ingram Towing Co. towboat pushes its barges down the Mississippi, An. 206/142
Inland Steel Company, Indiana Harbor Works, 1909, 302/37, 38
Inman Steamer, Grand saloon of an 80/122
“Inside a concrete ship as the reinforcing rods are put in place by yard workers 222/121
Inter-model carrier: Lykes Lines sketches 112/196
“What Ship is This?” Interior Photo 283/5

Interiors of Vessels:

-535s
Dining Room 296/47
Foyer 296/47
-AFRICAN ENDEAVOR
Main Lounge 305/5
Main Entrance Hall 3005/5
-ALAKAI 263/33, 34
-ALCOA CAVALIER/CLIPPER/CORSAIR
Stateroom A-23 305/24
Stateroom A-6 305/24
-Stateroom A-19 305/24
Dining Room 305/24
Main Hall 305/24
Pool Deck 305/24
-AMERICA 254/107, 108
-Dining Room 288/17
-Ballroom 288/17
-Lounge 288/17
-Smoking Room Bar 288/17
-Deluxe Cabin 288/17
-ANDREA DORIA
First Class Main Lounge 219/205, 258/103
Dining room 219/206
First Class Ball room 219/207
Other interiors 219/210-212
Upper class passengers aboard 258/104
On deck swimming pool 258/106
Smoking Room 308/51
-ANTILLES 284/16, 17
First Class Salon
First Class Dining Room
First Class Outside Cabin
First Class Inside Cabin
Second Class Dining Room
Second Class Salon
Second Class Outside Cabin
-ARGENTINA
Dining room 277/12
Bedroom 277/13
Library 277/13
Sitting Room 277/13
Observation Lounge 277/12
Deck/Ship plans 277/15
-ATLANTIC 227/188-191
Grand Saloon (Illustration) 298/24
-AUGUSTUS 283/14
Child Dining Room
First Class Sates Room
-AVALON 306/26
-BALCLUTHA 283/10
-BALMORAL
Starboard bridge telegraphs 294/36
Engine room 294/38
-BALTIC STAR 235/195
-BALTIMORE MAIL LINE VESSELS 255/182-184
-BENSON FORD 272/20, 23, 24
-BERKSHIRE 230/106
-BINGHAMTON
Lower Deck 305/38
Engine 305/39
Engine Room Bar 305/39
-BORINQUEN, 1932 223/184
-BRASIL
Lounge 277/12
Deck/Ship plans 277/15
First Class Cabin 296/47
-BRITANNIA 261/4
-CALIFORNIA 264/20, 21
-CAMBRIDGE LADY 245/32
-CARMANIA
   Smoking Room (Illustration) 298/26
   Drawing Room (Illustration) 298/27
   Lounge (Illustration) 298/28
-CAMBODGE
   Outdoor Pool 302/11
   First Class Suite 302/13
   First Class Smoking Room 302/13
-CATALINA 231/184, 187, 188
   Deck plans 270/29
-CITY OF HONOLULU 239/179-182
-CITY OF KEANSBURG 215/223
-CITY OF MILWAUKEE
   Wheelhouse 277/34
   Central Hall 277/35
   Deck 277/35
-CITY OF NEW YORK 210/93-106
-CITY OF NORFOLK 266/40
-CITY OF RICHMOND 241/39
-COAMO, 1932 223/183
-COHOO
   Bow 306/85
-COLUMBIA 239/210, 304/11
-CORONIA
   Smoking Room (Illustration) 298/26
   Drawing Room (Illustration) 298/27
   Lounge (Illustration) 298/28
-COVAJADONGA 209/19
-DARA
   Two-Bed First Class Cabin 302/19
   First-Class Dining Room 302/19
   First-Class Lounge 302/19
   First-Class Single Berth Room 302/19
   First-Class Smoke Room and Bar 302/19
   Second Class dining saloon 302/19
   Second Class three berth cabin 302/20
   Second Class Lounge 302/20
   Second Class Smoke Room and Bar 302/20
-DELBRAZIL Side Elevation sketch 206/93
   Deck plans sketch 206/94, 100-101, 120
   Hull Lines sketch 206/95
   Midship section sketch 206/96
   Engine room sketch 206/97
   Interiors 206/98-99, 102-106
-DELPHINE 284/22
   Formal Dining Room
   Engine Room
   Pilot House
   Music Lounge
   Main Desk
-DELTA QUEEN 245/26, 270/13
   Pres. Jimmy Carter talks with Captain Martin on bridge in August 1979 270/13
   Sternwheel 270/13
   Britain’s Princess Margaret exiting in November 1986 270/14
-DEUTSCHLAND 232/335
-DOULOS
   Crewmen in engine room 274/16
   Captain Alex Feddes on bridge with passengers 274/16
   Crew holds lifeboat drill 274/16
-DWARKA
   Loading Area 302/26
-EMERALD SEAS
   Stateroom 300/18
   Dining Room 300/18
   Mayfair Bar 300/18
   French Café 300/18
   Suite 300/18
   Rendezvous Bar 300/18
   Picadilly Game Room 300/18
   Aquarius Club 300/18, 19
-EMPERESS OF BRITAIN
   Empress Room 303/14
   Deluxe Apartments 303/14
   First-class Single Apartments 303/14
   Cathay Lounge 303/15
   Mayfair Lounge 303/15
-EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND
   First-Class Lounge 309/13
-EXCALIBUR 252/267, 269, 271
   Deck plans 252/264, 265
-FELIX ROUSSEL
   First Class Lounge 304/38
   First Class Smoking Room 304/39
   Staircase to the First Class Dining Room 304/39
-FRANCA C 274/11
   Deck plans 274/12, 13
-FRANCE 256/268, 269
   Accommodation plans 256/262-265
-FUNCAL 235/171, 181-185
-GEAT NORTHERN 263/13, 14
   Deck plans 263/8-11
-GIULIO CESARE 283/14, 16, 17
   Child Dining Room
   First Class Stateroom
   Third Class Bar
   Second Class Stateroom
   Second Class Dining Room
   Second Class Card Room
   Third Class Dining Room
   Third Class Lounge
-GRACE LINE
   -Cocktail Bar 287/23
   -Stateroom 287/23
   -Verandah Café 287/24
   -Dining Room 287/24
-GREATER DETROIT 221/34, 35
   -sketch plans 221/36, 37
   -deck plans 221/38-41
-GRIPSHOLM 214/120-122
-HAMBURG
Stateroom 297/10, 12
Bridge 297/13

-HONEY FITZ
- Main Salon 288/49
- Engine Room 288/49
- Pilots wheel 288/50
- Transom 288/50

-HMY BRITANNIA 227/198, 199, 251
-engine room 227/201

-ILE DE FRANCE
 Café Terrace 301/11
 Smoking Salon 301/11
 Grand Stairway 301/12
 Salon de Thé 301/12
 Two deck Smoking Room 301/12
 Dining Room 301/13
 First Class “Versailles” Suite 301/15
 First Class Library 301/15
 Cabin Class Ballroom 301/16

-INFANTA ISABEL DE BORBON 209/6
- ITALIA PRIMA 228/294-297, 335
- IVORY 271/16, 17, 18
- Boiler room with Chief Engineer Roumantzas Gerasimos 279/49
- Steam turbine 279/49
- Engine room control panel 279/49
- Original engine room’s builder’s plate from 1957 279/50

-JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT
 Music Room 307/12
 Double-bedded stateroom 307/12
 Smoking Room 307/13

-JOHN W. BROWN 260/287, 288
 Bridge house 260/285
 Engine 260/285
 Pilot house 227/171
 Passengers boarding 263/35
 Mock air battle 263/36
 Deck scene 263/41

-JUNO 228/254
-deck plans 228/280

-KALAKALA
 Lunch counter 307/46

-KEEWATIN 209/66, 262/11, (color) 262/43-46
 Passenger accommodation plans 262/8
 Bridge 262/10, 284/32
 Engine room 262/10, 248/31
 Passengers 262/12
 Deck games on fantail 262/13
 Entrance Hall 277/29
 Flower Well 277/29
 Grand Staircase 284/32

-KENYA CASTLE 201/28, 29
- LEONARDO DA VINCI
 Main Control Panel in forward engine room 249/30

-Crew Area 294/30
 Open Elevator Shaft 294/30
 Upper Deck stern 294/32

-LV-112 276-29-31
- MALOLO 243/187-189
- MARDI GRAS 294/85
- Stairs to the Grand Ballroom 294/85
 Canadian Pacific monogram in balcony railing 294/85

-MARGARITA L 230/110, 111
- MARIANNA VI 230/113
- MARY WOODS 2
 Wheelhouse 277/45

-MERIDIA 250/97, 98
- Deck plans 250/94, 95
- Passengers on Promenade deck 250/100
- Collision damage 250/102
- Safe lifted onto bow of Salvor 250/106
- Port side lifted from sea by salvage crew 250/106

-MILLENIUM 235/170, 173-177

-MILWAUKEE CLIPPER
 Club Lounge 277/31
 Main Lounge 277/31

-MISS ANN 269/17
- Tied up at her Tides Inn dock on Carter Creek 269/17

-MONARCH SUN 277/19

-MONITOR
- Valve 302/59
- MONTEREY 253/8-12
- Deck plans 253/6
- Funnel 253/7

-MONTREUX 242/126
- Engine 239/172, 242/121, 123, 124, 167
- New boiler 242/121

-M/S MISTRAL 231/216, 217

-NORMANDIE
- Crew Quarters 288/54
- First Class Lounge 288/54
- Toilet 288/55

-NORTHERN PACIFIC 263/13, 14
- Deck plans 263/8-11

-NORWAY 239/171, 202-206, 256/271, 274, 275
- Aft funnel removed 256/276
- View from wheelhouse 256/277
- Engine control room 256/277
- Deck plans 256/272, 273

-OLLANTA 232/263

-ONTARIO NO. 1/NO. 2 246/111

-ORCADES
- Dancing Space 304/35

-ORIANA
- Sun Decks 296/10
- Princess Room First Class Lounge 296/11
- Tourist Class Restaurant 296/11
- First Class Dining Room 296/11

-Assortment of Cuisine 296/11
First Class Cabin 296/12
First Class Veranda Cabin 296/12
Tourist Class Two-Birth Cabin 296/12
Bridge 296/15

- ORION
  Main Stairway 304/35
  Dining Salon 304/35

- PACIFIC SCOUT
  Rescue Capability 295/52
  Control Panel 295/52
  Foredeck 295/52
  Gangway 295/52

- PALLAS 228/273
- PANAMA 198/96-100
- PASSAIC 299/49
- PENNSYLVANIA 264/10, 11, 13-15
- PETER STUYVESANT 239/215
- PHILLIPINES 283/18
- POLARLYS 245/16
  Ballroom
- PREANA 305/45
  Engine 305/45
- PRESIDENT CLEVELAND 238/100, 101
  Deck plans 238/106-109
- PRESIDENT HOOVER 242/98-100
- PRESIDENT MONROE
  Main Lounge 290/10
  Piano Lounge 290/11
  Dining Salon 290/11
  Stateroom 290/11
  Swimming Pool 290/11
- PRESIDENT WILSON 238/102, 103
  Deck plans 238/106-109
- PRINCESS ANNE 279/29
  Wheelhouse 279/30
  Engine room 279/31
- PRINCESS MARGUERITE
  - Deck 291/1, 18, 19
  - Steam Whistle 291/18
  - Fog Whistle 291/18
- QUANTUM OF THE SEAS
  Coastal Kitchen 292/52
- QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 212/263, 264, 268/9-11, 310/17
  Deck plans 212/260, 261, 265-267
  Queen Mary Suite 268/15
  Bridge 268/18
  Spotless boat deck 268/23
  Afterdecks 268/32
  Queen’s Grill 307/52
  Double Room 310/14
  Cocktail Bar 310/15
  Casino 310/15
  Columbia Restaurant 310/15
  Queen’s Room 310/16
  Q4 Room 310/16
  Midships Bar 310/16
  Reading Room 310/17

- QUEEN MARY 234/114-127, 236/296, 299
  Reception in restored Verandah grill 234/86
  Pilot House (original) 234/87
  Wheelhouse 297/19
  First-Class Restaurant 297/21
  Sunburst marquetry panel in first class shopping
  area 297/26
  Piccadilly Circus 297/26, 27
  Travel Bureau door 297/27
  Deluxe stateroom 297/27
  Etched Glass Panels, “History of
  Transportation” series around elevator 297/28
  “The Mills Circus” painting on display in the
  coffee shop 297/28
  “A Sussex Landscape” painting in the coffee
  shop 297/29
  Plaster relief frieze over store in Piccadilly
  Circus 297/29
  “Flower Market” painting in gift shop 297/29
  Observation Lounge 297/30
- QUEEN MARY 2 244/262, 343, 249/1, 19, 22-26
  (color photos) 249/44, 45
  Under construction 249/6-10
  Deck plans 249/12, 13
  Major fireworks display following naming at
  Southampton 249/43
  Queens Grill Suite 301/22
  Deck 7 Lounge 301/23
  Verandah Restaurant 301/25
  Princess Grill 301/25
  Britannia Stateroom 301/26
  Queens Grill Restaurant 301/27
- QUEEN VICTORIA 258/124-128
  Britannia Club Dining Room 304/54
- REINA VICTORIA EUGENIA 209/7, 8
- REKORD
  Engine Room 292/16
  Saloon 292/17
  Pilot House 292/17
- ROBIN LOCKSLEY 262/19
  Passenger accommodations 262/19
- ROMA 270/24
  Deck plans 270/24, 25
- ROTTERDAM 222/94-95, 97, 98, 273/9, 14
  Portion of engine room 273/10, 15
  Undergoing restoration 273/13, 15
  Engine room telegraph 273/15
  Foredeck 292/20
  Ballroom Stairway 292/22
  Lido Dining Room 292/22
  Clubroom 292/23
  First/Tourist Class Stairways 292/23
  Ambassador Lounge Bar 301/31
  Glass Walled Staircase 301/30
  Onboard Museum 301/31
  Observation Deck 301/33
- RYNDAM (Illustrations)
Tourist Class Bar 285/19
Tourist Class Library 285/19
First Class Dining Room 285/19
First Class Smoking Room 285/19
Tourist Class Verandah 285/19
Tourist Class Double Cabin 285/19

-SAGAFJORD
  Cabin 303/23
  Dining Room 303/25
  Dining Room Stairway 303/25
  Bow 303/25
  Bridge 303/25

-SAGA ROSE  235/194

-SANTA ROSA  267/18, 19
  Bridge 298/49
  Sun Deck 298/49
  On-Board Container Crane 298/49, 50
  Fly Bridge 298/50
  Lounge 298/51
  Pool Deck 298/52
  Crane Operator Room 298/52
  Dining Room 298/52
  Pool 298/52
  Helm 298/52
  Cabin 298/52

-SAGA RUBY
  Reception Lobby 290/32
  Indoor Pool 290/32
  South Cape Bar 290/32
  Main Dining Room 290/33
  Britannia Lounge 290/33
  Cabin 290/33
  Aft Deck 290/34

-SATRUSTEGUI  209/16, 17

-SATURNIA
  First Class Dining Room 306/14, 16
  Smoking Room 306/14
  Sport Deck 306/14
  The Grill 306/15
  Verandah Apartment 306/15
  Ball Room 306/15
  First Class Social Room 306/16
  Cabin Class Dining Room 306/16
  Tourist Class Lounge 306/17
  Tourist Class Four-Berth Cabin 306/17
  Tourist Class Dining Room 306/17
  Games Deck 306/18

-SAVANNAH  260/296, 297
  Plans  260/294, 295
  Control Room 308/13, 37, 86
  Dining Room 308/16
  Lounge 308/17
  Stateroom 308/18
  Lobby 308/18
  Veranda Lounge 308/19

-SEA THRUSH
  Dining Room 291/29
  Dining Salon 291/29

-Passenger salon 291/29
-Lounge 291/29
-SEEANDBEE  257/32-34
  Cabin plans  257/31
  Top deck  257/31
  Interior layout cutaway view  257/35
  Plans for conversion to aircraft carrier  257/36
-SHIELDHALL  265/35-37
  Engine room telegraph  265/38
  Brazilian documentary scene  265/39
-SICAMOUS
  -Cargo deck  288/45
  -Boiler 288/45
  -Second Deck Lounge 288/46
  -Dining Room 288/46
-SOBIESKI
  Cabin Class Dining Room (Painting)  296/48
-STARDANCER V
  Casino deck  258/118
  Layout sketch  258/119
-STOCKHOLM  228/296, 298
-TASHMOO  240/283, 289, 298-303
-THE EMERALD  271/12, 13, 284/57
  Deck plans  271/14, 15
-TICONDEROGA (color pictures)  258/129-132
-TITANIC
  First Class Grand Staircase 287/10
  Turkish Bath 287/11
  Dome Over Grand Staircase 287/11
  Swimming Pool 287/11
  Third Class Dining Room 287/11
-TRINITY BAY  263/23, 24
  Cargo deck  263/24
-TUSTUMENA
  Two-berth cabin 301/37
  Purser’s counter 301/37
  Forward observation lounge 301/37
-UNITED STATES  275/8, 278/16-19, 279/16-17
  Partial deck plan  278/20-21
  Interiors & decks  280/24, 25
-VULCANIA
  First Class Dining Room 306/14, 16
  Smoking Room 306/14
  Sports Deck 306/14
  The Grill 306/15
  Verandah Apartment 306/15
  Ball Room 306/15
  First Class Social Room 306/16
  Cabin Class Dining Room 306/16
  Tourist Class Lounge 306/17
  Tourist Class Four-Berth Cabin 306/17
  Tourist Class Dining Room 306/17
  Games Deck 306/18

-WILFRED SYKES
  Steam Turbines 302/44
  Pilot House 302/48
-WILLEM RUYS
  Balcony Overlooking the Social Hall 304/37
International flags and pennants from the Internatinal Code of Signals 1969 Edition 305/51
Iowa’s Forward 16-Inch Gun Turrets 288/12
Iron Steamboat Co’s seven-boat fleet 132/256
IROQUOIS Brochure 1936 305/11
Isle of Man stamp sheet honoring three Queens meeting in NYC 265/14
Italian advertisement pre-WWII 263/43
Italian Line Brochure 306/12
Jacksonville Shipyard’s new dry dock 127/175
Jacob Poe Letter to Chas. C. Townsend 286/37
Jacob Poe Letter to the U.S. Army Quartermaster 286/38
Jacob Poe Letter to Chas. C. Townsend 286/38
John Fitch’s steamboat, 1786 225/28
JOHN D. GILL monument in Southport, North Carolina 211/220
John Fitch’s steamboat, 1786 225/28
JOHN J. HILL engine, 1892 236/275
JOHN J. HARVEY, Fire Department Special Order No. 212 announcement 200/288
John W. Brown
Jon Day Installing the Last Knee In the Hold of the Chartist W. Morgan 285/49
Joppa Steamboat Wharf replica in Denton, Maryland 244/308
Joppa Steamboat Wharf, re-constructed 245/35
Joseph G. Cannon discharges at Bahrein Island in Persian Gulf in May 1945 274/25
Joseph G. Cannon discharges at Bahrein Island in Persian Gulf in May 1945 274/25
Jon Day Installing the Last Knee In the Hold of the Chartist W. Morgan 285/49
Joppa Steamboat Wharf replica in Denton, Maryland 244/308
John W. Brown Living History Cruise ceremony-burial at sea 260/288
J.S. Starnes & Sons Telegraph 289/25
Letter from FDR about SSHSA 250/133
Junction of the Shetucket and Quinebaug 103/120
Junkers 46 catapult aircraft on EUROP A 226/101
KAISER WILHELM compound engine, 1900 232/275
KALAKALA deck plan 307/44
KAMCHATKA’s steam engines diagram 297/48, 49, 50, 51
Kanawha River at Charleston, West Virginia at start of 20th century, with sternwheeler Baxter 246/144
Kapitan Dranitsyn swimming pool and engine room control panel 216/297
Kapitan Khlebnikov dining room, 1992 216/297
Kate Sutton aboard the Walter E. Sutton 282/1, 22
Kentucky Transportation’s toll-free McMillan Landing ferry on the Cumberland River 261/65
KENYA CASLTE sketch 201/28
Kelvingrove Art Gallery 293/48
Killarney, Ontario lighthouse 230/149
King Gustav V of Sweden and other dignitaries aboard BALTZAR VON PLATEN 228/273
King of England on the Flight Deck of HMS ARCHER 274/18
King of England on the Flight Deck of HMS ARCHER 274/18
Korea, Japan 120/213
Konstantinos G. Kipouros, Infinity’s chief engineer in engine control room 273/17
Kvaerner Philadelphia Shipyard crane 240/309
LA SALLE staterooms 229/61, (sketch) 225/63
Lackawanna Railroad Hoboken terminal 149/6
Lackawanna Railroad ferry house at West 23rd Street, N.Y. 149/6
Lake Champlain steamboat advertisements 69/7, 9, 10
Lake Geneva, Switzerland, Three boats on 77/24
Lake Winnipeg and Red River of the North 44/89
Lampert & Holt Line Advertisement for their South American Voyages 289/17
Landing at Catskill southbound 264/27
Large crowd of passengers waits in the distance as Staten Island ferry glides into Slip No. 6 at the Whitehall Terminal in Manhattan in September 1991 256/286
Last row of Victory ships at the Suisun Bay Reserve Fleet 260/330
Launch of the Hendrick Hudson 260/300
Launching party of President Coolidge on February 21, 1931 241/92
Launch Party for U.S.S. WAUKEGAN and DONORA 300/7
Legendary “Old Club” at height of fashion for the Flats, 1887 240/273
LEILANI Brochure 300/12, 13
Leonardo de Vinci brochure (final) 294/32
Leonardo de Vinci brochure 294/32
Leonardo de Vinci deck plan envelope 289/48
Letter from FDR about SSHSA 250/133
Lever, Dr. Barry poses with new model of PRESIDENT WARFIELD b) EXODUS 1947 223/224
Liberated Merchant Seamen 283/50
Liberty ship engine 185/14
Liberty ship engine, longitudinal section 185/16
Liberty ship engine room and boiler room 185/18
Liberty ship engine model and gauge board 185/20
Liberty ship in heavy seas as seen from Joseph G. Cannon 274/18
Liberty Ship in Naples Bay, A 116/211
Liberty Shipbuilding yard in Wilmington, North Carolina 222/120, 122
License issued to Augustus Alues on July 14, 1939 244/286
License issued to Ordinary Seamen Arthur R. Gordon on August 28, 1945 244/289
License issued to Herman Jacobs on November 1, 1930 222/120, 122
License issued to Charles E. Brooks on December 3, 1887 244/285
License issued to Herman Jacobs on November 1, 1930 244/286
Liberated Merchant Seamen 283/50
Liberty ship engine 185/14
Liberty ship engine, longitudinal section 185/16
Liberty ship engine room and boiler room 185/18
Liberty ship engine model and gauge board 185/20
Liberty ship in heavy seas as seen from Joseph G. Cannon 274/18
Liberty Ship in Naples Bay, A 116/211
Liberty Shipbuilding yard in Wilmington, North Carolina 222/120, 122
License issued to Augustus Alues on July 14, 1939 244/286
License issued to Ordinary Seamen Arthur R. Gordon on August 28, 1945 244/289

License issued to Tankerman Joseph C. Collins on 
January 1, 1938 244/289
License issued to Fred W. Clark on June 2, 1948
244/288
Lt. Craig Maclean works with Samson (dog) on line-
handling 247/220
Lifeboat drills on the John W. Brown 260/289
Lifeboat training alongside Chippewa 247/203
Lifeboat of Savannah sits next to vessel as memorial
271/72
Lioré-et-Olivier seaplane is test-catapulted from stern on
ILE DE FRANCE 226/89. 98, 99
Little Red Lighthouse under great gray bridge 199/215
Lloyd’s Register of Shipping 303/47, 50, 51
Cover 303/47
Information about the COLONIST 303/47
Lloyd-Triestino décor from ANASTASIS 195/215
Loading bundled wood aboard the VÄSTMANLAND
228/279
Loading lumber onto steam schooner Ravelli at the
Redwood Manufactures Co. in Pittsburg, CA
281/42
Loading package freight on steamer at Riddarholmen
quay in Stockholm 228/279
Lochhead Collection Scrapbooks 303/5
Loch Katrine 290/22, 24
Lock at Watverford, New York 294/44
Locks at Trollhättan in 1916, The, 228/258
Log abstract for United States maiden voyage
autographed by Commodore Harry Manning 279/13
Log abstract from a westbound May 1923 voyage on the
Berengaria 261/26
Log abstract of a July 1937 voyage aboard the City of
Newport News 255/189
Logbook from the SS COLUMBIA 304/10
Looking down on the forecastle of a riverboat 64/85
Los Angeles Maritime Museum 287/36
Los Angeles Maritime Museum Submarine Exhibit
287/39
Los Angeles terminal of Pacific S/S (Alexander Line)
(aerial view) 21/420
Louisville Gas & Electric coal dock with towboat Papa
Fred and a barge alongside 257/26
Louisville, KY, Levee scene, April 1968 107/157
Lower Fort Garry, Man. 58/38
Ludwig Fessler, 1971, two-cylinder inclined compound
engine 251/176
Luxury rail car that once belonged to Mussolini loaded
aboard Joseph G. Cannon 274/24
LV-112 being christened in Delaware, 1936 276/25
Lyons, Ben as a cadet aboard Independence in 1999
266/19
M/S BERNINA-M/S BRENNERO-M/S STELVIO deck
plan 1967 199/192
M/S ILLIRIA deck plan 1967 199/194
M/S SAN MARCO deck plan 1967 199/190
MACOMB (of 1837) ticket 240/258
MacQueen, John, Chief Engineer at controls of
COMMONWEALTH 198/166
Maersk Line’s “Triple-E” Class container ships,
computer generated images 277/48-51
Maine Maritime Museum
Maritime History Building 282/7
The Bath Iron Works Trolley Tour near shipyard
282/8
Curator of exhibits Chris Hall working on display
282/8
Senior Curator Nathan Lipfert during a guided tour
of Museum’s collection vaults 282/9
Burnt Island Lighthouse 282/9
Maintenance dock damage from crash with Andrew J.
Barbert on October 15, 2003 249/54
“Making Beautiful Music Together” 302/6
MALOLO’s launch party (with Herbert Hoover) on June
26, 1926 243/175
-advertisement 243/197
MALOLO anchor gear 243/176
MALOLO deck plans 243/180-183
Manacles, the (off the coast of Cornwall, Eng.) 110/78
Manchester Liners Ltd. Ad “A Voyage with a
Difference” 278/38
MANCO Model display Plaque 297/36
MANHATTAN deck plans 202/115-118
MANHATTAN Interiors 202/86, 108-114, 167
MANHATTAN interior art
-The Discoveries by Aldo Lazzarini 207/169
-Pool room 207/169
-Cabin Class Smoking room 207/197
-Main foyer 207/251
-other 207/198-209
Manhattan Terminal of the Staten Island Ferry 259/231
Mahogany logs hauled by rail onto pier on Ivory Coast to
be loaded onto the West Kebar, seen lying off pier
249/31
MARAD Releases New Vessel Designs 281/58
Mare Island Navy Yard (circa 1856) 275/44
Margaret Truman at the wheel of United States with
Commodore Harry Manning 279/13
Marietta, Ohio, sternwheeler row 148/252
Marine Atlantic concept design of the latest (2010) Nova
Scotia-Newfoundland Seabridger Class Vessel
275/44
Marine Company 2 of NYFD on Hudson River closed
198/130
Marine Fueling Service employees 228/315
Mariners Museum, main entrance 13/233, 281/13
USS Monitor replica outside museum 281/14
Lake Maury, Noland Trail 281/14
Mariners Museum, Society members at 281/13
Maritime Institute of Technology and Graduate Studies
banquet 263/37
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic 294/49-52
Boatshed 294/50
Exhibit for 1917 munitions explosion that destroyed
Halifax 294/51
Naval Gallery 294/51
Small Craft Gallery 294/52
Maritime Nuclear Reactors 308/36
Markland Locks and Dam, Ohio River, ice conditions winter 1978 146/108
MARSODAK after deck and forward deck 233/7
-painting the hull in Philadelphia 233/17
-crew sleeping on deck to avoid inner heat 233/19
Mary Ann Bogart cooking a breakfast for crew of Sarah L. Ingram 257/21
Maryland Steamboat Company ad (undated) 245/29
Mary Powell’s Boiler Undergoing Replacement or Repair 290/5
Matson Line ad for Lurline 263/46
Maverick House Advertisement Sep. 1835 300/26
McAllister Towing Company’s base on Staten Island (aerial view) 226/167
“Megacat” under construction near Green Cove Springs, FL 223/226
Mekong River, Cambodia, Along the M 81/3
Melbourne’s machinery, The, 248/258
Mellen Battle’s patent drawing, sheet 1, March 12, 1812 225/29
-sheet 2, March 12, 1821 225/30
Men gathered on mid-deck of river transport during 1860’s 279/45

Menus:
Cunard Liner Umbria from 1905 248/287
Europa, 1931 (third class) 248/288
France, 1962 248/294
General von Steuben in 1933 248/290
Gripsholm (i), 1945 248/291
Gripsholm (ii), 1961 cover 248/295
H.F. Alexander (dinner) 263/20
Long Beach for 1981 Thanksgiving 248/297
Nerissa for passenger’s birthday in 1939 248/299
New Orleans 248/289
QE2’s 1998 cruise 248/298
QE2’s commemorative menu from first night of final cruise, November 11, 2008 269/6
Queen of Bermuda, 1966 248/293
-menus cover, Earl of Pembroke coat of arms 248/292
United States, 1957 248/296 279/19
Gripsholm, 1945
-Breakfast 214/123
-Lunch 214/125
-Dinner 214/125
Merchants and Miners Transportation Company
-Summer tourist rates, 1930s 230/105
-dinner menu 230/105
-Savannah Harbor in the 1920s, where M & M’s docked 230/105
-dock in Baltimore in the 1920s 230/107
Merchant Vessels of the United States 303/50
Merchant Vessels of the United States Cover and Front Page 304/47
MERIDIA’s recovered Reed and Barton silver service, A portion of 250/108
MERIDIA’s piston frozen in place on wreck 250/111
MERIDIAN deck plans 197/15
Meseck, Walter T. aboard the EMITA 218/88
METROPOLIS, Stateroom check from 58/44
Miami, Fla., Friday cruise ships at 129/45
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN’S category “A” Deluxe Veranda Suite 217/60
Missouri River, On the (woodcut) 22/24
Model of tug Torrent in front of Chesapeake Bay Maritime river tug Delaware 228/36
Model of the CATALINA 292/49, 50
Model of the DELPHINE 284/24, 25, 26, 27
Model of three-shaft installation of direct-drive turbines 137/14
Model of Type VIIC U-Boat 283/47
Model of wreck of EDMUND FITZGERALD 233/44
Mohawk River scene, 1807 (a bateau and Durham boat) 225/26
Monarch Sun brochure 277/19
MONITOR turret arrives in Newport News, VA 244/307
Montana State Missouri River ferry at Virgella in October 2004 255/228
Montauk Lighthouse (aerial view) 261/54
Montreal, Que.:-Richelieu Co. wharf (ca. 1870) 68/120
-Street tugs in Windmill Basin 94/64
-Waterfront (about 1898) 68/101
-Waterfront (1958) 68/101
Moosehead Marine Museum in Greenville, Maine with Katahdin alongside the dock 264/48
Morse Code Room, Titanic 283/39
Motor Boat Magazine Advertisement Aug. 10, 1919 300/35
Mount Desert, ME.: coast views 110/99
Mounted Engine Order Telegraph 289/24
Mounted engine Order Telegraph “S.S. San Mateo” 289/24
Mount Rainer in Sunset light 308/85
MOUNT VERNON interiors 203/202
Mr. Lochhead’s Rosetta Stone 304/86
Indexed collection of 200 Scrapbooks 304/86
Ms. Grayson Wilhoite in front of the towboat Dell Butcher on the Ohio River 263/64
M/S MISTRAL “Concorde” reception hall 231/215
Munsomo steam schooner loading lumber in Fairhaven, bound for Cuba in 1926 281/43
Musonsteam Steamship Lines Brochure 298/44
Musical compositions for LEVIATHAN, 1858 215/210
Muskingum River Lock and Dam No. 2, 1887 192/312
Mystery envelope mailed on October 10, year unknown, under company name “Old Reliable” 249/64
Mystery Fantail Views 127/185, 129/62, 132/253
Mystery Line Drawings 67/67, 75, 77, 80
Mystery Pictures 37/9, 43/60, 47/75, 55/64, 67/77, 71/89, 77/9, 78/62, 80/117, 85/15, 87/77, 94/74,
Naphtha launch 69/13
Naphtha launch engine 69/13, 14, 15
Naples Harbor seen from QE2 with Mount Vesuvius in distance 269/9
National Geographic advertisements for South Africa cruises
-July 1949 and May 1954 206/118
National Geographic Photographer in Antarctica, Christmas Day, 2008 in Bourgeois Fjord on Antarctic Peninsula 282/34
National Geographic Explorer guests enjoy an up-close encounter with a Weddell seal 282/35
National Historic Ships' Historic Fleet Flag 290/21
National Lighthouse Museum 289/44
National Lighthouse Museum possible location at the old U.S. Lighthouse service 228/304
National Lighthouse Museum Wall of Lights 289/47
National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium 295/46, 47, 50
Model river boat exhibit 295/48
Naushon’s anchor on display at the Fairhope Yacht Club in Fairhope, Alabama 252/309
Naval Ordnance Station, Indian Head Division 286/48
Navy Type Engine Order Telegraph 289/26
Nearly Completed Tanker EVERGREEN STATE 288/41
Needles, The 116/207
New AMERICA Sails, The, 1941 ad 194/97
New Bedford, Mass., steamboat piers 99/97
New Chicken coop at Beehive orphanage in Mombosa, Kenya 300/43
New control panel at engineer’s station on JOHN J. HARVEY 200/291
“New Cranes to Baltimore” 283/61
New England & Acadia Steamship Co. (advertisement) 110/95
New ferries sketches 210/139
NEW ORLEANS, The steamer (plaque) 85/2
Newport News Shipbuilding Dry Dock 1 298/60
New rail and highway bridge between Denmark and Sweden, 2000 232/320
New repair facility under construction at St. George in 1990 256/289
New Whitehall Ferry Terminal at The Battery in New York in September 2004 256/290
New Year’s Day trip on MARTHA’S VINEYARD, 1976 138/123
New York, Battery Landing, five steamboats at 131/161
New York Central No. 14 external/internal structures 218/106-110
New York Central No. 14 (ii), pictures of wreck 264/36-38
New York Central No. 16 reciprocating steam engine 260/313
Tail shaft 261/29
Whistle and portion of funnel 261/30
Engine on display 261/30
T-Shirts and mugs 261/31
Wheelhouse 261/31
New York City police helicopters fly above a NY Waterway ferry during a security patrol of NY harbor 246/134
New York Times ad for Columbia and Grand Republic in 1885 272/31
New York Water Taxi crossing NY Harbor 245/50
New York Wheel 289/45
New York, N.Y.: Liberty Street ferryhouse 112/221, 222, 223, 224
New York, N.Y.: South Street in the heyday of steam and sail 108/229
New York, N.Y.: South Street Seaport (aerial) 108/230
New York’s East River waterfront (from the Brooklyn Bridge) 214/29
Newark Terminal & Transportation Co. stack mark 24/53
Newspaper ad from February 5, 1855 for steamer Virginia’s regular run between Baltimore and Fredericksburg 241/9
-ad from June 18, 1855 for William Selden 241/11
-ad for Sunday School trip 241/13
Newtown Creek in Greenpoint section of Brooklyn (aerial view) 262/53
Night Boat on the Potomac Book Cover 288/5
Nightsailing of City of Newport News from unidentified port in the 1930s 255/191
Nine Cruise Ships at Port Miami 310/72
1903-vintage light on Battery Weed at Fort Wadsworth (aerial view) 257/47
1907 illustration of navigation on Providence River (Heritage Harbor) 244/262
1936 Dollar Steamship Company brochure advertises round-the-world cruises on president liners 242/106
1938 view of boat train from Toronto arriving at C.P.R. Flower Garden and dock at Port McNicoll, Ohio 262/5
1948 ad and sailing schedule for the Mohican 265/20
NISQUALLY
-Passenger Cabin 1947 205/12
“No Cares, No Worries…” AMERICA ad, 194/108
Norfolk, Baltimore and Carolina terminal in 1926 225/17
-early 1980s ad for NB&C line 225/22
Norfolk Harbor 264/48
Norfolk’s new Half Moone Cruise and Celebration Center (under construction) 261/55
NORMANDIE Ash Trays 302/86
NORMANDIE transatlantic crossing advertisement poster
Norris Tolson and Thomas Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
North Carolina Ports’ Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
Norris Tolson and Thomas Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
North Carolina Ports’ Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
North Carolina Ports’ Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
North Carolina Ports’ Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
North Carolina Ports’ Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
North Carolina Ports’ Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
North River Iron Works, Advertisement of 110/70
North Slope Pipeline in Valdez 303/26
Oil Delivery 303/26
Northern Neck News, Warsaw, VA:
- Steamer TOURIST, December 12, 1902 193/5
- Stock Solicited, May 22, 1903 193/9
- Str. TOURIST add, July 24, 1903 193/12
North Fork of the Flathead River 289/31
North German Lloyd Brochure 296/45
Northwest Passage, Challenge of the 114/77
Norway’s Coast Line 105/25
NORWAY Commemorative Poster 295/15
NORWAY’s Windward Dining Room - one of the most elegant rooms afloat 204/304
Norwegian Cruise Line’s Fleet Communications Officer 283/43
Norwich, CT, harbor 103/119
Notice for vaccinations in lunch menu on Gripsholm 214/126
Nuclear fission Reaction 308/32
NYK Line Introductory Brochure for the Asama Maru 292/86
NY Waterway ferry makes its way through Hudson River ice over the winter 2010 274/48
NY Waterway ferries gather around US Airways Flight 1549 shortly after it came down in the Hudson River on January 15, 2009 269/34, 35
NY1, famous “Tin Building” of Fulton Fish Market fire, March 27, 1994 215/218
NYPD units wait at pier for security for arrival of QM2 250/122
NYSMA Cadets tolling MORRO CASTLE bell 192/303
Oakland Pier, Cal., ferry slips 83/82
OCEAN EXPLORER I’s Aquarius Club 230/118
Ocklawaha, A slight obstruction in the 104/184
Ocklawaha Steamboatin’ (two drawings) 104/183, 184
Officers getting some fresh air on steamer GEORGIAN a) ROCHESTER in 1930s 216/255
Officers of steamboat CLERMONT, about 1914 162/78
Officers of steamboat FRANK JONES 151/143
Officers of the GREAT EASTERN and guests pose on the deck 215/209
Official party with Venezia at the opening of the new State Pier No. 1 on December 17, 1913 in Providence, RI 270/22
Ohio River from Georgetown 283/26
Ohio River from Marietta, from original sketch by Alfred Waud, 1870 181/53
Ohio River Museum, Bill Dawson’s drawing of 152/259
Oilier Joe Flanagan avoids stifling heat of engine room aboard MARSODAK 233/7
Old Bay Line brochure circa 1940s (cover and inside) 241/37
Old Bay Line centennial commemorative plate from 1940 on display at the Ship History Center 300/86
Old Bay Line ticket stub 241/38
Old ferry dock at Romancoke on Maryland’s Kent Island, in ruins after Hurricane Isabel 256/305
Old ferry wharf on the Jamestown side of the river, 1940s 236/289
Old Point Comfort dock in Virginia circa 1940s 241/39
Olympic cuts LV-117 in half on May 14, 1934 during fog in illustration 276/24
On-board Maritime Museum, Carferries display on the BADGER 224/280
- Upper Deck Café on BADGER 224/281
On the original 1960s-era bridge of Stubnitz 282/48
“One Old Sailor and the Mate of His Life Live Here!” sign at home of Late Commodore Alexanderson 252/308
One of the 32 fuel element assemblies in the SAVANNAH 308/32
One of the diesel engines powering the John F. Kennedy 256/284
One-time Chesapeake Steamship Company freight shed on deteriorating wharf on York River in Yorktown, VA 242/138
180-foot-class tenders during WWII sketches 208/274-275
One time military dry dock in Bayonne, New Jersey, now a commercial facility (aerial view) 236/304
Only known image of HENRY CLAY, 1827, painting 240/257
Only known image of ARGO, 1829, painting 240/257
Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.’s boneyard at Portland, Ore. 35/74
Original Shaft from the F. F. Oakes 289/32
Original Piston Assembly From the F. F. Oakes 289/32
- Original plan by Maffei of Munich for the engine of Ludwig Fessler 262/4
Original Nameboard from SS MOUNT HOPE 309/86
Original side elevation for the two liners that would become the Morro Castle and Oriente of the Ward Line 275/14
Original “Love Boat” Cast christens the REGAL PRINCESS 293/52
OSTMARK crane hoisting a DO 18 aboard 226/105
Other interior shots of AMERICA 194/109, 167
Our Lady of the Hudson maritime monument at Port Ewen, New York 244/306
Owen Sound, A busy day at 98/45
P&O Steamship Company Brochures 298/45
Pacific Mail Steamship Company ad from time of Mongolia incident 250/118
Pacific Northwest towboat race 33/17
Pacific Steam Navigation Co., schedule 112/198
Pacific Steamship Company ad showing schedule of H. F. Alexanderson 263/21
Paddlewheel drawings 148/220, 221, 222
Page from the 1897 Diamond Jubilee commemorative album created by Thomas Ismay 297/86
Palmedo, Mrs. Roland, daughter of IMM President P. A. S. Franklin, prepares to christen the California 264/6
PALO ALTO (LATHAM/SELMA) deck sketches 222.118, 119
Passengers on the Queen Elizabeth 2 265/8
Passengers relax aboard a Bay Line steamer 266/34
Patton, George S. visits ANCON 198/106
Penay Pier, South Wales 294/41
Pennsylvania Railroad adjacent to Elisha Lee 241/35
Pennsylvania Railroad advertisement for Norfolk-Cape Charles route 241/41
Pennsylvania Railroad’s Cape Charles terminal (aerial view) 241/42, (painting) 241/83
People aboard the JOHN J. HARVEY 200/288
People gambling aboard the PRESIDENT 217/22
Perth Amboy, New Jersey restored ferry slip 227/222
Peter Knego next to portion of library from S.A. VAAL 259/218
Peter Tomasi, restoration carpenter working at end of top deck of Ticonderoga 258/99
Pettitt, Henry with fellow operator Lester Walters in 1948 209/38
Philadelphia Maritime Museum (interior) 80/109
Philly Shipyards 305/56
Phineas Bennet’s patent application for the steam boiler furnace 300/46
Photograph of a model of the proposed German harbor boat 252/290
Pier A, Battery Park 276/54, (aerial view) 263/53
Pier 2, or “The Young Brothers” pier on Maui 260/331
Pier 17 at South Street Seaport Museum 262/52
Pier 18, Jersey City, in July 1930 189/16
Pier 40, Hudson River 229/49
Pier struck by Staten Island ferry Anthony J. Barberi in 2003 267/46
Piles are driven just astern of the Queen Mary for the new Carnival Cruise Terminal in November 2002 245/64
Pilot house of the PRINCESS PATRICIA, 1986 223/171
Pirate attack April 2009 on the MAERSK ALABAMA 300/42
Pittsburgh, steamers at 151/180
Plan of JOHN J. HARVEY 200/287
- outboard profile and engine room 200/286
Plan of U.S. Shipping Board’s 1060 “Stemwinder”-class collier 259/189
“Plan 1013” 203/184
Plumbing Being Installed on a New Tanker 288/41
Pocket Nailfile displaying a profile view of BOSTON 299/5
Port Canaveral, Florida, headquarters of Premier Cruise Lines 236/320
Port of Catoosa in Tulsa, Oklahoma, aerial view 259/240
Port of Catoosa in Tulsa, Oklahoma, aerial view 259/240
Port of Catoosa in Tulsa, Oklahoma, aerial view 259/240
Port Canaveral, Florida, headquarters of Premier Cruise Lines 236/320
Port of Catoosa in Tulsa, Oklahoma, aerial view 259/240
Port of Catoosa in Tulsa, Oklahoma, aerial view 259/240
Port of Mobile, Alabama (Alabama State Docks) aerial view 260/325
Port of Stockton 291/69
Porthouse Telegraph, Ahead on Left 287/5
Portion of an account book from the sloop FAVORITE 294/47
Panorama photo of a concert in one of the former deep-freezing holds of the Stubnitz 282/47
PAR-A-DICE “garish” décor 217/23
Parker Pen limited edition commemorative boxed set, fashioned from the QE2 wreck 307/22
Part of convoy in which Joseph G. Cannon sailed to the Mediterranean 274/20
Part of the fleet that welcomed the QE2 into New York Harbor on May 7, 1969 268/7
Part of the fleet of small boats that greeted the QE2 on her last arrival in Cobh 268/24
Partially sunk Costa Concordia with lifeboats in foreground 282/40
Passenger Accommodations aboard American Export Freighters 288/22
Passenger Accommodations on S.S. KENYA CASTLE 201/27
Passenger boarding platform at Genesee Dock 246/108
Passenger manifest from the Berengaria for April 15, 1933 261/24
Passenger W.J. Karsa with splintered wreckage of cabin 418 on President Hoover 280/38
Passenger’s car is loaded aboard a Baltimore Mail Liner 255/191
Passengers aboard DAYLINER 183/188
Passengers aboard the John W. Brown 260/284
Passengers and crew disembark from the QE2 for the last time 269/14
Passengers and crew line the decks of the QE2 heads down the Hudson River for the last time 268/21
Passengers bid New York a festive “bon voyage” on United States 275/7
Passengers check in at company’s Baltimore Pier prior to boarding 255/180
Passengers crowd the upper decks of the Seeandbee on Lake Erie 257/36
Passengers depart a ferry at Whitehall as others wait to board 256/289
Passengers enjoy shipboard life in vintage US Lines publicity shot 275/8
Passengers line the rails as a Baltimore Mail Liner prepares to depart 255/180
Passengers of long ago board Ellis Island 276/35
Passengers on the Berengaria 261/16-18, 23
Panama Canal, bucket dredge left where French abandoned building canal in 1889 231/205
Panama Canal construction, 1912 231/206
-Aug. 1940 198/91
-Nov. 1940 198/92
-Jan. 1957 198/109
-Panama Steamship Line ad 198/113
-March 5, 1961 ad 198/114
Panama Pacific advertisement from August 1930 264/12
Panama Pacific brochure 264/22
Panama Pacific photo of a concert in one of the former deep-freezing holds of the Stubnitz 282/47
Panama Line Company Ad Jan. 1948 261/24
Panama Canal construction, 1912 231/205
Panama Canal, bucket dredge left where French abandoned building canal in 1889 231/205
Panama Canal construction, 1912 231/206
-Panama Steamship Line ad 198/113
-March 5, 1961 ad 198/114
Panama Pacific advertisement from August 1930 264/12
Portion of Quonset’s passenger deck in 1982  275/27
Portland, Oregon waterfront in 1902  205/40
S.S. POSIEDON Model 287/38
Postcard advertisement for Rembrandt a) Rotterdam in 2000  273/11
Post Office at Kildonan 290/38
Potomac River at Shepherdstown, W. VA  111/134
Potomac wheelhouse and deckhouse on display at Steamboat Era Museum in Irvington, VA  257/49
Potter’s Hall (18th Century house) on Williston Landing present day.  245/33
Powdermaker’s outing aboard CITY OF WILMINGTON 101/16
Powell River concrete cross monument for sinking of GULF STREAM  229/57
Power River, British Columbia’s fleet of concrete ships is to be gradually reduced as several are used to form new underwater reefs  308/66
Pre-Assembled Lower Bow Section of a Tank Ship 288/40
Premier Cruise Lines’ building in Port Canaveral, post bankruptcy 252/311
Presentation of the 2013 Ship of The Year Award to the MV Coho 288/11
PRESIDENT CLEVELAND’s bridge nameboard presented to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy 238/105
President’s Flag 124/241
President George Bush, Sr. at Australian National Maritime Museum 1992  202/149
President Lines Brochure Early 50’s 290/10
President Monroe Cabin Plans 290/12
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Brochure 1960’s 300/14
President Roosevelt on Pilot House of TASHMOO, September 22, 1902  240/255
PRESIDENT WILSON dinner menu, 1961 238/112
Preserved Pilot House aboard LV-112 286/45
“Pretty girl” standing by pilot house of EDWARD N. SAUNDERS, JR.  229/3
Prince’s upper deck 255/211
PRINCESS VICTORIA’s engine room 230/122
Prinsendam Concourt Bar 293/24
Prinsendam Lounge 293/24
Prinsendam Outside Double Cabin 293/24
Professor Roger’s Treasure Chests 292/86
Profile (sketch) of the OSCEOLA and plan of saloon deck 195/212-213
Profile (sketch) of ferry boat SOUTH JACKSONVILLE 208/278
- sketch of hull 208/279
Promenade deck plan (side elevation sketch) for Ontario No. 1 246/107
Propeller from the United States at entrance to Mariners Museum in Newport News, VA  268/45
Proposed plan for UNITED STATES conversion into a floating casino  217/72
Proposed QUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS sketch 202/141
Proposed replacement of CANBERRA sketch 202/150
Prospectus mailed to friends of SSHSA by Jay Allen 294/9
PRINSHEIP and her sisters  213/32
Providence port officials and representatives of the Chamber of Commerce greet officers of the Providence in July 1920  270/27
Provident River in the steamboating nineties  30/39
Public Auction notice from Newport News Daily Press 1992  203/212
Pump housing piece that Athos I struck in the Delaware River in November 2004  253/49
Purser’s window (drawing)  31/58
“Puzzled penguin ponders people: Kapitan Khlebnikov in Antarctica, 1992”  216/304
“Q-4” (British) (artist’s conception) 103/113
Quarterwheel steam lumber barge in Australia  57/24
Queen Elizabeth II speaks at naming ceremony of Queen Mary 2 249/11
QE2 Celebratory inaugural balloon releasing, 1994 212/281
QE2 flies a pennant on her day of final sailing from New York  268/19
-crowds gather near the bow as QE2 slips her lines for last time at New York on October 16, 2008 268/19
QE2 docked at Gibraltar alongside Celebrity Zenith, with two Barbary Apes in foreground 269/8
QE2 passing through the breakwater into Malta Harbor 269/9
QE2 transatlantic crossing advertisement poster
QE2, unusual view, in Malta as tourists line up to see her 269/10
QE2 view of bow as she prepares to pass under new highway bridge near entrance to Suez Canal 269/10
-looking aft on boat deck during transit of Suez canal 269/11
QE2 entering Port Rashid, Dubai on November 26, 2009 269/13
QE2 last formal dinner aboard and parade of chefs 269/13
QE2’s decks at 2am in Dubai on last morning of Cunard ownership 269/13
QE Memorial inside the Wall Street Plaza 307/20
QUEEN ELIZABETH’s anchor and letters at the current Torrance location 307/20
QUEEN ELIZABETH’s anchor at the America Asian Bank in California 1978, 307/20
QUEEN ELIZABETH’s Bridge Bell 307/21
QUEEN ELIZABETH’s fire alarm signal panel from the ship’s bridge 3007/21
QUEEN MARY “Blue Book”  297/30
QUEEN MARY celebratory cake for ground breaking on July 30, 2001 240/317
QUEEN MARY “Gold Book” Brochure  297/30
QUEEN MARY Launch Brochure  297/30
Queen Mary steams past LV-112 in painting by Gerald Levey 276/22
Queen Mary Suite lifted aboard QE2 during 1977 refit 268/12
QUEEN OF BERMUDA, Menu card from 108/180
Queen Victoria’s razor wire on promenade deck 274/39
-Long Range Acoustic Device (LRAD) 274/39
-Pre-mounted fixed-angle firehouses in place 274/39
-a lookout posted port and starboard at stern 274/39
-a helicopter from nearby Russian destroyer flying overhead 274/39
Queen’s Seaport Development President Joseph Prevatil presides over dedication ceremony of terminal at Queen Mary, April 21, 2003 248/302
Quonset in dry dock at Thames Shipyard in 1983 275/28
Radio officer of U.S.S. CONNECTICUT sends a five-mile wireless telephone message 209/33
“Radio Operators copying Messages” 283/40
Randy Swigert, David Morgan and Tommy Jordan working on deck of covered barge in Columbus, Kentucky 257/19
Rare view of two of Baltimore Mail Line ships together 255/199
Raymond Loewy (famous designer) standing with superstructure he designed for Princess Anne 279/29
Record tow in the Ohio River near Huntington, West Virginia, with towboat OMAR 162/127
Re-Creation of the Flying Bridge of USS LOS ANGELES 287/37
Recruiting Service lifeboat drill aboard the Calvin Austin 247/198
Recruiting Service galley aboard unknown vessel 247/199
Red carpet awaiting the QE2 as she eases toward dock in Dubai 269/14
Red Hook in Brooklyn, NYC 263/52
Red Oak Victory engine room dials and controls 266/28
Red Oak Victory staffiers in engine room 266/30
Red Oak Victory bridge with Timothy Lynch 266/30
“Red River relics” 210/147
Refrigeration Coils at the SAN PABLO Shipwreck 287/44
REGINA deck plan 198/120
Reiley, Mrs. Edna, wife of mayor of Red Oak, Iowa, launching the Red Oak Victory on November 9, 1944 266/25
Relief Captain Pasquale Pezzuto with passenger of Doria on the Sun Deck in 1953/1954 258/105
Remains of the New Carissa on beach near mouth of Coos Bay 252/319
“Remembering the Andrea Doria” ceremony held on deck of Queen Mary 2, July 26, 2006 260/298
Rendering of the NCL cruise terminal being built at PortMiami 307/71
Rendering of the new Harvey Gulf LNG vessel, designed by STX Marine 280/72
Rendering of the “Project America” cruise ships intended for Hawaiian service 229/71
Rendering of the Proposed Container Terminal to be built on Craney Island 287/60
Remains of Lyford Landing 2003 245/35
Reproduction NORMANDIE Postcard Booklet 285/52
Reproduction CGT Egg Cup 285/52
Reproduction Cunard White Star Line Interiors Brochure 285/53
Restoration of Ticonderoga 258/98
Restored steeple compound engine from tug WILLIAM STEWEART 181/47
Retired Sandy Hook Pilot Grover Sanaschigrin presented with pennant by Cunard Commodore Bernard Warner and QE2 Captain Ian McNaught 268/18
Rhode Island-built Kwajalein Ferries nearing sea trials 282/62
Rick Frendt at Dubrovnik with Prinsendam in background 271/24
Rigi flies while a Swissair jet remains earthbound 265/41
Ringwald, Donald C., on YANKEE, 1973 137/2
Ringwald, Donald C., on Kingston Water Front 145/62
River Museum, Marietta, O.: model display 14/255
Riveting crew from T.S. Marvel yard at Newburgh, New York while building the Ticonderoga in October 1905 258/90
R.M.S. BRITANNIA side elevation 204/276
-plan of accommodations 204/277
-Side-lever engine, cylinder end cross section and shaft end cross section 204/278, 279
Robards, Jason, David Selby, Richard Jordan and US Navy crewmen inspect decks of TITANIC (ATHINAI) 157/37
Robert Fulton engine room, walking beam, and three funnels/steam whistle 264/28, 29
-main deck 264/30
-bust of Robert Fulton on the Saloon Deck 264/30
-boat deck 264/31
Robin Line brochure from post-WWII era 262/22
Robin Line matchbook 262/28
Rockaway wreck (sketch) 272/26-28
Rodanthe, North Carolina harbor, constructing a new ferry terminal 237/56
Roger Emthage and son on QE2 268/31
Roger Mabie at wheel of Hendrick Hudson in August, 1939 266/42
Romer Shoal Lighthouse 289/46
Rossville, S.I., graveyard (aerial view) 126/96
Rotterdam Market Hall 301/29
Rotterdam Modern Architecture “Cube” houses 301/29
Rotterdam, portion of bridge 222/87, 96
Royal Caribbean new Cruise Terminal at Port Miami 300/73
Royal Caribbean’s new 1,400 passenger vessel (artist rendering) 154/137
Rumsey, James: Monument at Shepherdstown, W. VA 111/135
Rumsey’s steamboat: drawing of model 111/137
Runway (canted) on LEVIATHAN 226/93
Rye Beach, N.Y., pier in 1954 51/72
RYNDAM Brochure 285/16, 17
RYNDAM Deck Plans 285/18
St. Boniface, Manitoba, landing 49/14
St. Lawrence River, Sunrise over the 101/13
St. Mary’s Submarine Museum in St. Marys, Georgia, portion of display 219/221
St. Paul, MN, levee in 1858 102/75
SAGAFJORD Brochure 303/24
Sailors Assigned to USS JOHN WARNER 296/58
Salon on board ANTONIO LOPEZ 208/265
Salon, First Class on ALFONSO XIII 208/267
Samuel Ward House in Marine City, Michigan 240/259
San Antonio Light newspaper headlines, Nov. 8, 1961. 214/124
San Francisco, CA:
- Pacific Coast S/S Wharf 86/37
- Santa Fe docks 86/38
Sandy Hook Lighthouse 289/48
San Francisco, CA:
- Circa 1850 122/77
- Harbor in 1863 104/178
- Pier 35 (aerial view) 119/173
- Maritime National Historic Park 283/8
San Francisco Chronicle headline montage on the Mongolia incident 250/114
San Mateo listing heavily against the Queen of Sydney 282/65
SANKT ERIK engineer at the controls of main engine 232/264
SAN PABLO’s Boilers on the Seafloor 287/46
Sausalito, CA, ferry terminal 87/84
SCHAARHÖRN, “civic yacht” main cabin 216/259
SCHAARHÖRN steering engine 232/261
SCHWABENLAND launching Ha 139s 226/104
Scorched lifeboat from Atlantic Ocean off VA where Bow Mariner went down, February 2004 250/141
Schooners engines 100/127, 129
Scottish boilers from PILATUS 189/26, 28
Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Company ad in Brassey’s Naval Annual, 1923 297/38
SAVANNAH Deck Plans 308/10, 11
Sea Bus and terminal, views of 148/214, 215, 216
SEA HARMONY’s Regency Lounge 230/118
Seaman’s Chest 310/5
Seatrain hatchway cross-section with freight cars 254/92
- car-handling crane lifts cradle and freight car to lower into ship’s hold 254/93
Seatrain Lines schedule of operations dates from 1947 254/94
Seatrain Publication’s drawing of company’s method of loading and stowing railroad cars 254/91
Sectional View of a White Star Line Passenger Steamer 285/54, 55
Section of the Eggners Ferry Bridge is draped across the port bow of the Delta Mariner 282/77
“See Japan by Japanese Boat” advertisement, November 1974 205/39
SEEANDBEE’s engine being built in machine shop of Dry Dock Engine Works 227/172
Selkirk, Man:
- Old time wharf pictures 50/38
- Part of the Lake Winnipeg fleet 43/55
Several Engine Order Telegraphs on the RMS QUEEN MARY 289/23
Shepard Line Matchbook Cover 291/26
Shepard Line Passenger Services Pamphlet 291/28
Sherar’s, Mrs., room and dining room ticket stub 214/124
-vaccination certificate for smallpox 214/126
Ship layout of AMERICA (sketches) 194/98-101, 128, 129
Shipline China 195/185-187, 255, 199/182-184
Shiposium Photos
- John Hamma presents Cindy Bearor and Erhard Koehler with 2012 Ship of the Year Award 282/42
- Members Dale Flick, Mary Payne and Albert Hinckley with Cassandra Alvarez and Greg Shutters (SS United States) 282/42
- Volunteers Walt and Valerie Mathers, Maizie Cummings-Rocke and SSHSA member Cornelia Mueller at President’s Reception at Rusty Scupper 282/42
- Awards banquet keynote speaker Helen Delich Bentley shown speaking earlier that day at the National Maritime Day Celebration onboard the Savannah 282/43
Ship’s Company and Other Sea People, 1896, by J. D. Jerrold Kelley 293/35
Shipyard workers replace zinc fittings in the John W. Brown’s rudder 260/316
Side elevation of a steamer proposed for the River Aare 252/291
Sign for Captain Jim Sharp’s Sail, Power, & Steam Museum 292/15
Sir Walter Scott Steam Heritage Premier Award 290/23
SKELSKØR’s engine 232/261
Sketch of 16 Ballin-class vessels 279/86
Sketch of 64-foot long Australian-designed catamaran for Hawaii 231/243
Sketch of engine room of the Malchace 262/31
Sketch of Ferris designed giant liners 275/10, 11
Sketch of “future liner” by Frank O. Braynard 196/324
Sketch of Lake Champlain steamship Burlington by Samuel Ward Stanton 281/86
Sketch of m/v STARSHIP 300-passenger ferry for Bridgeport-Port Jefferson Steamboat Co. 231/225
Sketch of New York Central No. 14 (ii) 264/35
Sketch of OSCEOLA engine room 195/209
Sketch of plans for PENNSYLVANIA of American Line 241/19
- sketch of engine used in PENNSYLVANIA 241/20
Slocum Memorial Fountain, Tompkins Square Park, New York 191/203, 250/130

Ships that went AWOL, The 71/81

Shishaldin Volcano seen from Cold Bay 301/39

Silver Springs, FL, Three little steamboats at 104/187

“Society of Friends of Old Steamships” Catalog 285/51

Sod Point, N.Y., lake-front (circa 1905) 55/58

Some of the 400 New York subway cars to become reefs of NY coast 243/223

Song Han River City Museum & Bridge Ramps 310/42

Spring Park Dock, Spirit of America’s

Spectacular Arctic sunset seen from MS ROTTERDAM

Special parking signs for the final departure of QE2 near Southampton docks 269/7

South Street Seaport Museum celebrates its 50th anniversary 303/58

South African Line

Soo Canal: Series of eight photos 55/68, 69

Sons & Daughters

Songo Locks, Lake Sebago, Maine 32/78

Song Han River City Museum & Bridge Ramps 310/48

Some of the 400 New York subway cars to become reefs of NY coast 243/223

Song Han River City Museum & Bridge Ramps 310/42

Spring Park Dock, MN, 8 steam launches at 118/65

Squirrel Point lighthouse, Arrowsic Island 197/30

**SSHSA:**

-SSHSA gang at Ellis Island 213/47

-Young visitor studies poster art at Chase exhibit 213/47

-Walter E. Meseck and Bill Rau 213/48

-Frank Duffy and Tom Cassidy with a friend in pilot house 213/48

-members chat waiting for ferry, Toronto 215/214

-SSHSA members in front of SEGWUN 215/215

-member Ray Brubacher looks over Society’s new book with Captain Harry E. Slye on his 101st birthday 223/225

-members enjoy scenery of Lake Mjøsa, Norway on the SKIBLADNER 224/283

-SSHSA group posed on YANKEE’s ladder in July 1969 225/38

-Andy Sykora and Chrystena Ewen on gangway of YANKEE (1982 or 1983) 225/44

-Bill Rau, Spanton Ashdown, Robert Burgess and Bill Fox 229/34

-Tom Cassidy, Elizabeth Alexander, Commodore Leroy Alexander, and Laura Bachko on board HARBORTOWN LADY II 229/34

-Captain Ronald W. Warwick, Elizabeth Alexander, and Commodore LeRoy Alexanderson on QE2, July 9, 1999 231/203

-Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306

-Peter T. Eisele accepting H. Graham Wood Award from Timothy Dacey in 2000 233/41

-Timothy Dacey presenting C. Bradford Mitchell award to Captain James McNamara 233/42

-President Timothy Dacey shakes hands with former President Don Eberle 234/128

-George Elder accepts a plaque from Timothy Dacey 234/129

-Captain Jim McNamara with Tim Dacey and Thomas Cassidy in front of HENRY HUDSON 234/130

-Frank O. Braynard and wife Doris 234/134

-Captain Marcus raises SSHSA flag on SPIRIT 236/298

-Maritime author Gorden Ghareeb as guide on SPIRIT 236/298

-50th anniversary celebration of S.S. Independence singing around cake 239/190

-50th anniversary cake 239/191

-Barry W. Eager presenting SSHSA Ship of the Year 2000 239/191

-letter from Edwin A. Patt to William King Covell, 1946 241/35

-William M. Rau speaks to members after winning H. Graham Wood award (2002) 242/130


-C.W. Stoll (recipient of Samuel Ward Stanton Award) with William R. Prudent on Belle of Louisiana 242/132

-member Peter Knego supervises unloading of items he brought from Aureol 242/146
- Tim Dacey presents Albany Mayor Gerald Jennings with mementos at Albany meeting, 2002 243/218
- Former President Roger W. Mabie does a presentation in Albany 243/219
- Members with Albany Mayor at 2002 meeting 243/219
- SSHSA signs lease for office on QUEEN MARY 244/270, 271
- Members on deck of N.V. GOGOL on 2002 SSHSA tour to Russia 244/277
- Greg Norris on the S.S. United States 247/214
- Lunch cruise on M/V NINA’S DANDY 247/214
- Roger Mabie and Barry Thomas on the Allerton
- Elvin M. Eldredge in May 1950 on Nantasket 247/250
- Members wait to board Nelseco for cruise on Thames River (New London, CT) 251/219
- Members on deck of Nelseco 251/220
- Vice President Bob Cleasby hands plaque to William H. Ewen, Jr. 251/220
- Cleasby hands Susan Ewen plaque 251/221
- Greg Abbott points out a model of the Quonset 251/221
- Ship of the Year 2005 presentation to Belle of Louisville captain Kevin Mullen 256/294
- Samuel Ward Stanton award presentation to Barry Eager, 2005 256/294
- SSHSA members examine model of Normandie at 2006 Annual meeting 259/217
- Ken Marschall and Father Roberto Pirrone 259/217
- Shawn Dake of Southern California Chapter speaking on harbor cruise at 2006 meeting 259/217
- Officials of RMS Queen Mary Foundation presented with Ship of the Year 2006 award 259/219
- Susan Ewen receiving 2006 H. Graham Wood Award 259/220
- Commodore Ronald Warwick and SSHSA members at his Farewell Dinner 259/224
- Dennis Hale speaking at 2007 Annual Meeting in Baltimore 263/38
- Robert Cleasby presents George Maier with SSHSA Ship of the Year award for 2007 263/40
- Ship of the Year 2008 presented to Captain Richard Lotz of Sabino by Chris Dougherty 267/35
- Mark Perry and Bob Radler in front of laid up United States 267/36
- Robert W. Parkinson (recipient of 2008 H. Graham Wood award) in front of Statendam in 1971 267/38
- Ship of the Year 2009, Jeremiah O’Brien 273/26
- SSHSA staff in front of Jeremiah O’Brien 273/26
- Mary Payne presents 2009 C. Bradford Mitchell award to William H. Flayhart III 273/27
- Barry Eager presents 2009 H. Graham Wood award to Edward J. Ryan 273/28
- Harley Crossley’s “Queen Elizabeth 2-Final Home Port Departure” painting, Grand Prize of 2009 contest 273/29
- Winners of 2009 International Art & Photo Contest 273/30, 31
- Delaware Valley Chapter getting an up-close look at the United States Fall 2010 277/37
- Past President Bob Cleasby plays calliope on Delta Queen 280/5
- Members pose around walking beam of steamer Potomac a) Albany at Mariners’ Museum for 1979 Annual Meeting 281/15
- Mystery Drawer 290/86
- SSHSA’s New HQ 293/7
- SSHSA Courtyard 293/8
- SSHSA Entryway 293/8, 295/6
- SSHSA Library 293/8
- SSHSA Main Gallery 293/9
- SSHSA Meeting Room 293/9, 295/6
- SSHSA Exhibit Space 293/9
- SSHSA Exhibit Hallway 293/9
- SSHSA Library 294/86
- Astrid Drew shares ship plans with Rocky Hill School eighth graders researching steamboat travel on the Hudson River. 297/7
- SSHSA The First Ocean Liner Dinner Invitation 297/7
- First Ocean Liner Dinner 298/7
- Ocean Liner Dinner Keynote, presented by Everett Hoard of the QUEEN MARY 298/86
- Models on Display at First Ocean Liner Dinner 298/86
- SSHSA Warwick Office Sign 299/7
- Titanic Ocean Liner Dinner 301/6
  Roger Williams Park Casino
  Cocktail Hour
  Elegant Dining Room
- Summer Appeal 2017 302/7
- Ocean Liner Dinner 2018 Ad 303/6, 304/21
- 11th Maritime Heritage Conference & 45th Annual Conference on Sail Training and Tall Ships, 55th NMHS Annual Meeting & 82nd SSHSA Annual Meeting Ad 303/7, 304/6
- SSHSA Photo Library 303/49
- Ad to Advertise in PowerShips 303/55, 304/71
- SSHSA Ebay Store Ad 303/84
- SSHSA Ship History Center, Warwick, RI, 304/52
- Assortment of books from SSHSA Library 304/5
- Red Star Line Poster from SSHSA Lesson poster design 306/49
- Lesson on Marine Engineering uses Robert Fulton’s drawing of the NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT 306/49
- Chemisty teachers doing a lab practical about Maritime science at the SSHSA Offices 306/49
- SSHSA Photo Library 306/86
- Ocean Liner Dinner IV 307/6, 308/6, 309/6
- SSHSA Annual Meeting 309/82
- Advertise in PowerShips 309/84
- Highlights from Ocean Liner Dinner IV 310/6, 7

“Signals Belonging to the Port of New-London 305/47
S.S. NORMANDIE Model 288/63
S.S. ORIENTAL EMPRESS Ad (1973) 238/120
S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER cabin/deck plans 198/116
- Interiors 198/117, 118
S.S. PROVIDENCE advertisement 270/22
S.S. SAPONA Shipwreck 291/42, 43, 44, 45
S.S. UNITED STATES partial deck plan 280/16, 17
- Grand Pacific Cruise 1970 brochure 280/19
- model of what may have been 280/20
- Outboard profile (1952 & 1982) 280/20, 21
S.S. VESTRIS Sinking 289/20
S.S. VESTRIS Crew Survivors 289/20
S.S. WASHINGTON ad June 1933 202/92
Staircase on DELTA QUEEN 202/268
Staircase on MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 200/271
Stanley Haviland in front of QE2 during final voyage 269/5
- aboard the Queen Victoria with QE2 behind on January 8, 2008 269/14
Stanton, Samuel Ward, artist:
- “Hudson River Day Line” 196/258
- “ROBERT FULTON/HENDRICK HUDSON” 196/258
- “Alabama river steamboat” 196/261
- “SAVANNAH 1819” 196/263
- “Morgan Iron Works” 196/264
- “HUDSON” 196/265
- “1895 America’s Cup Race” 196/265
- bookplate 1895 196/266
- relocation of studio ad 196/267
- various ships 196/268-270 (five paintings in all)
- car cards 196/271, 339
- celebration parade of opening of Erie Canal, Nov. 4, 1825 196/272-273
- advertisements 196/276
Stanton, Samuel Ward and Elizabeth Stanton Anderson in Stanton’s studio
STAR FLYER interiors 200/321
Star-Cole, Red and White Star Lines timetable for 1898 240/277
Star Island House, first hotel in St. Clair Flats 240/265
Staten Island Lighthouse 289/48
State of Delaware’s new Woodland ferry, at fitting-out dock at Chesapeake Shipbuilding Corporation in Salisbury, MD September 2008 268/43
State Pier No. 1, home of Fabre Line in Providence 270/21
Staten Island Ferry Terminal burned 200/296
Stateroom aboard Midnatsol 276/40
Steam engine from Union Ironclad MONITOR 240/311
Steam ice boat 32/73
Steam tug tows a log raft to San Diego 281/43
Steam whistle from CHESTER 195/191
Steamboats at gala maiden voyage reception for QUEEN MARY 177/28
Steamboat Yesterdays on Casco Bay by Capt. James J. Frappier, Jr. Cover 296/52
Steeple engine of ROYAL TAR 187/178
STEFAN’s lounge on Boat Deck 230/129
Stern Bigfoot Cabin 286/35
Stern of sunken City of Richmond in 1991 (underwater) 271/35
- Remains of steering post 271/36
- Dave Milhouser grips a section of sunken vessel 271/37
- Winch on freight deck encrusted with marine growth 271/38
Stern of liner New York narrowly missing Titanic 281/22
Stephen Bogart (son of Humphrey Bogart) standing stern, celebrating re-launch of 100 year old African Queen at Key Largo, FL on April 12, 2012 282/45
Steamboats at gala maiden voyage reception for QUEEN MARY 177/28
Steamboat Yesterdays on Casco Bay by Capt. James J. Frappier, Jr. Cover 296/52
Stern Bigfoot Cabin 286/35
Stern of sunken City of Richmond in 1991 (underwater) 271/35
- Remains of steering post 271/36
- Dave Milhouser grips a section of sunken vessel 271/37
- Winch on freight deck encrusted with marine growth 271/38
Stern of liner New York narrowly missing Titanic 281/22
Stephen Bogart (son of Humphrey Bogart) standing stern, celebrating re-launch of 100 year old African Queen at Key Largo, FL on April 12, 2012 282/45
Stevedores unload cargo from a Bay Line steamer on June 17, 1947 266/36
Steven Barrett Chase Ship Model Collection 301/86
Stevenson, James with three WWII shipmates, September 24, 1941 219/213
Stevens Rogers gravestone 309/22
Stock certificate from Old Dominion Steam Boat Company, dated October 1, 1857 241/6
Stock UNITED STATES and CHANDRIS Plates 285/54
Stubnitz in the Danish port of Aalborg in 2009 282/46
Students study aboard UNIVERSE 227/178, 179, 180
Submerged wheel of Princess Kathleen 274/59
 Sudan luxury cabin, A, 216/284
Sugar Island, a postcard view, with dancehall in background 240/285
Sun Seamen’s Memorial 301/41
Survivors from the German sub U-550 304/45
Suwanee River as the steamboat traveler saw it 92/107
Swanson, Cathy and Captain Georgios Apostilis exchange plaques on Feb. 24, 2003 246/149
SWATH ferry drawing 225/59
Swedish designed restaurant on the Silver Whisper 241/58
Swimming pool, “C” deck on AMERICA 194/106
Sylvan Dell brass bell on grounds of St. Sebastian’s Catholic Church in New York 280/33
Syracuse, N.Y.: Erie Canal weighlock building 96/117
“Tahiti and Her Islands” brochure 277/20
Taifan, second generation Wal seaplane, being catapulted from WESTFALEN (drawing) 226/102
“Take a walk around this suite.” ad for SS WASHINGTON/SS MANHATTAN November 1933 202/94
TASHMOO engine room, and engine sketch 240/278
- outboard profile sketch 240/280
TASHMOO Sugar Islands Moonlights ad 240/290
- June 19, 1936 ad 240/293
Tashmoo Park 240/286, 287
- Sunset Special Excursions ad 240/291
Team of divers during recovery and salvage operations on the EASTLAND 295/38
Technician works on an LM 2500+G4 gas turbine 273/16
Tender alongside Midnatsol 276/40
Terrace of La Riviera Hotel 287/24
TEXAS TANKER OHIO inboard profile and deck plans 211/174, 175
The Log, 1924, Illustration 298/19
The Record alphabetical lists of merchant vessels 304/50
The Record and List of Merchant Vessels of the United States in the SSHSA Ship History Center 304/48
The White Elephant 310/41
“The World is Yours Aboard a Lykes Cargoliner” ad from 1986 276/15
“The worst-looking one out there,” a James River Reserve Fleet vessel 244/307
“They come up the gang plank smiling” ad for United States Lines January 1937 202/118
“They Kept the Sea Lanes Open” (Painting) 287/50
“Three Generations of Poe Women” 283/28
“Three Hatteras ferries making their way across the Hatteras Inlet one summer day” 244/275
Three Hatteras ferries wait out a slack period at the Hatteras Inlet terminal’s basin 244/282
Three panel leaded glass window from Smoking Room on VERAGUA in 1932 218/167
Three tows tied up waiting to lock through auxiliary lock at Markland Lock & Dam, 2010 273/61
Thomas W. Poe Home 1890 286/38
Tickets:
-MANHATTAN, Oneida Lake, N.Y. 83/74, 78
-OSWEGO, Oneida Lake, N.Y., 83/74
Timber cutters aboard a Dismal Swamp steamboat 124/205
Time Magazine advertisement for United States with Pres. Truman and wife 279/20
Titanic Advertising Handout 281/27
Titanic Belfast Museum, Belfast, Ireland 281/4
Titanic deck plans 281/20
Titanic Investigation
U.S. Senator William Alden Smith 281/25
P.A.S. Franklin, Charles C. Burlingham and J. Bruce Ismay 281/25
John Charles Bingham, Lord Mersey 281/26
J. Bruce Ismay being questioned 281/32
P.A.S. Franklin 281/32
Illustration of Olympic and Titanic passing each other 281/34
Engines 281/35, 37
Under Construction 281/36
Titanic Lifeboats 281/20, 23, 24
Titanic Memorial Lighthouse on corner of Pearl and Fulton Streets 203/220
Titanic Memorial Light at South Street Seaport Museum in New York 257/47
Tobacco Filled Cargo Hold 285/26
Topside of the Frances Barkley 290/30
Top View of the reactor core of the SAVANNAH 308/33
Toronto, Ont.: Union Station track-gate for the “Steamboat Express” 98/51
Touring Puget Sound brochure featuring the KALAKALA 307/43
Tourist class dining saloon as crew’s mess hall on MOUNT VERNON 203/203
Towboat of the Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. 31/50
Towboats tied up in Vicksburg, MS 231/231
Towboats with their fleet of coal barges at Pittsburgh at start of 20th century 250/150
Toy steamboat as grave marker 120/211
Trainees assemble for a meal aboard the training vessel Missouri 247/204
Transferring the doctor by breeches buoy in mid-Atlantic from USS Reading to Joseph G. Cannon 274/20
Travelers boarding a canal steamer at Riddarholmen in Stockholm in 1940s 228/276
Trawlers, Two uncompleted 127/132
Treasure Island Ferry Schedule, 1939 193/42
Treasure Island, The creation of 193/32, 193/33
Treasure Island, Society members at, June 1987 184/286
Triborough Bridge over the East River in NYC 260/315
Tribute to Rick Miller 303/86
Trillium’s engine sketch 274/29
-original coal-fire Scotch boiler 274/30
-modern oil-fired boiler 274/31
-new superstructure taking shape in Ontario 274/31
TRISEC, Model of Litton Industries proposed 115/179
Troops train aboard the QE2 as a helicopter hovers nearby 268/13
Tug Races and pushing competition in New York on a beautiful day in September 2015 296/80
Turn of the century German liner piers at Hoboken, 1990 203/221
1250 Horsepower vertical triple expansion engine 201/36
Twenty-six tugs at Vineyard Haven, Mass., 1915 23/36
Two AMERICAs at Newport News S/B & D/D Co. 93/25
Two ferries struggle against winter’s challenges at entrance to Cobourg Harbor 246/113
Two large white hulled boats of U.S.C.G.’s new Defender Class 247/220
Two McAllister tugboats fight a serious fire at Solomons Island, Maryland 258/115
Two New All-American Services, ad, 1940 194/94
Two triple-expansion turbines of America 254/105
Unfinished Tanker Hull Repositioned 288/41
United States cutaway/promotional brochure 279/10-11
UNITED STATES obsolete electronic equipment 210/154
United States in derelict condition 275/8, 9
United States Lines container ships at New York Passenger Ship Terminal 181/43
United States Lines First Class rate schedule date from 1960 251/195
UNITED STATES Flatware 285/53
United States welcomed at Southampton at conclusion of maiden voyage 279/15
Unknown Boiler Room 293/36
Unknown fleet towboat works a barge at a chemical industry dock on Kanawha River in January 2007 266/62
Unnamed British Columbia Ferries catamaran ferry leaves Vancouver on her trials 230/141
Unusual deck cargo 109/57
Upper of Greater Detroit of 1924 246/86
Upper Forward Bow Section of the Tanker EVERGREEN STATE 288/41
Upper Red River, Steam navigation on the 43/53
Uranium Pellets 308/30
U.S. Coast Guard Lifesaving station to undergo a major renovation 230/146
U.S. Lines brochure/deck plans 278/33
U.S. Maritime Commission Award of Merit to the Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation 295/29
U.S. Naval Air Station at Subic Bay in the Philippines in 1990, 306/40, 41
U.S. Naval Base at Subic Bay in the Philippines, 1969, 306/43, 44
U.S. Naval History and Heritage Command Photo 288/16
U.S. Navy Vessel, Liner, and U-Boat” (Painting) 287/51
U.S. Route 90 east of New Orleans, boats smashed on side of road 262/63
U.S.S. DELAWARE’s launch Oct. 20th Newport Newa Shipbuilding 309/58
USS DOLPHIN’s officers circa 1889 310/24
U.S.S. LAFAYETTE inboard profile 213/8
-plate B promenade deck 213/11
-plate C sectional view 213/20
-plate D capsized ship 213/21
-plate E 213/28
USSB Design 1013 “Robert Dollar” 203/186, 193
USSB Design 1022 “CATAHOULA” 237/9, 10
USSB Design 1022 “Hog Islanders” sketch 246/94, 97
USSB Design 1025 “Harriman” 207/176
USSB Design 1025 “NAAMHOK” 207/178
USSB Design 1032 229/22-27
USSB Design 1037 214/102, 104, 106, 109, 110
USSB Design 1059 220/271, 274, 275, 277
USSB Design 1079 218/93, 95, 97, 101, 102
USSB Design 1105 “EDITOR” type 212/270, 272, 274, 275
USSB Design 1159 AUBURN 207/187
USSB Design 1160 Three Ships 207/188
Vagabond Mediterranean Cruises Brochure 304/26, 27
Vancouver, B.C., 1967 104/182
“Vapores-Correos De A. Lopez Y C.” 1873 ad 208/259
-ads 208/260
-ads 208/261
-ads 208/262
-ads 208/263
-ads 208/264
VERONA, Italian immigrant ship (1908) sketch 217/10
Vertical beam steam engine (drawing) 118/68
Vessel Roster for Alaska Marine Highway System 250/127
Victoria, B.C.: present-day (aerial view) 104/181
Victoria Shipyards, Vancouver Island’s Esquimalt Harbor, Canada 300/66
View from Avalon’s foredeck on Choptank River 245/30
View from pilothouse of W.O. Decker near the Brooklyn Bridge 268/41
View of a rudder and propeller on the Gov. Herbert H. Lehman 256/284
View on unknown steam ferry, (Delaware River?) 253/83
Vigor Industrial’s Portland Shipyard 290/68
Villa Marina 289/6
Vintage postcard of Britannic 281/5
Voigt Schneider Propulsor of the Alice Austen 266/48
Volendam deck scene 277/18
Volleyball on deck of WASHINGTON 203/205
Volunteers fire up BALTIMORE once again 205/49
Volunteers Restoring the DELAWARE 286/42
Wall of the 1856 smallpox hospital on New York’s Roosevelt Island 266/48
Wallaceburg, Ontario, ceremony at, with Nancy Bieser and Barry Eager 152/238
Ward’s first HURON, drawing 240/259
WASHINGTON interiors 202/120-124
“deck D” 202/124
Waterman freighter interiors 269/26
Waterman Line’s 1949 brochure 269/26
Waterman Line’s Rates for company’s coastwise passenger service in 1949 269/27
Waterman Line’s weekly sailing schedule for 1949 269/27
Waterman Steamship Corporation deck plans 269/22
Weatherspoon, Mrs. Adella, a survivor of 1904 General Slocum disaster places wreath at Memorial, 1997 224/304
Wedgwood passengers protesting their prevention from entering country legally by the British 218/115
Wednesday morning breakfast aboard the John W. Brown 260/289
Weehawken, N.J., ferry terminal 70/41
Weeks Marine new pier structure 216/309
Weems Steamboat Co. Fredericksburg and Urbanna Route 193/8
1903-Rappahannock River Route/Norfolk Route 193/8
Weighing baggage (drawing) 31/60
West Vancouver Municipal Ferries’ bus 191/179
Western River steamboat engine of 1860 146/78
Western River steamboat engine, feed water pump 146/80
Western River engines 147/144, 145, 147
Western River engines, table of surviving engines 147/142
Western River steamboat engines and sidewheels 146/73
Western River boilers of 1850 146/75
WESTFALEN, catapault ship, diagram 226/101
Wharfboat (drawing) 73/8
Wharfboat, Soviet style, Dnieper R. 107/143
Wharves of Portland 198/127
Wheelhouse of Hammoniton 250/131
Whistles from Nantucket and Island Home 293/81
White Star Line ad, featuring TASHMOO from 1906 240/283
White Star Line timetable from 1924 240/288
William Francis Gibbs with passengers aboard United States on her maiden voyage 279/12
William G. Muller aboard USCG Barque EAGLE at sea in May 1998 229/43
Willamette River, Sternwheelers racing on the 35/76
Williams, Alan (director of Good Samaritan) and Don Stephens (director of Mercy Ships) meet with Costas Macris 245/19
Williamsburgh, N.Y., Seven-slip ferry terminal 19/366
William Wright Working on Models 285/6
WIND SPIRIT lies off Santorini on September 15, 1996 219/254
WINDSOR CASTLE wheelhouse 230/87
Wireless apparatus in the Olympic’s Marconi Room 260/304
Wireless room on RMS TITANIC 209/36
Wisconsin Maritime Museum 293/43
Wisconsin Maritime Museum Chief Wawatam 293/39
Wisconsin Maritime Museum Cobia’s control room 293/40
Wisconsin Maritime Museum model ship collection 293/40
Wisconsin Maritime Museum Kahlenberg engines 293/41
Wisconsin Maritime Museum shipyard exhibit 293/42
Wisconsin Maritime Museum Waterways room 293/43
Witte’s scrapyard (Staten Island-Dec. 1980) 199/206
Women workers on PALLAS, 1903 228/270
Woodall, Captain Robert of Queen Elizabeth 2 on bridge during 1994 visits to New York 213/53
Wooden Scaffolding Used in Construction of Steel Tankers 288/41
Woodside steamers 22/8
Work-a-day scenes on tugs 124/223
Work progresses on the 7,000 ton superstructure of the “S” Class ferry for B.C. Ferries 203/228
Workers prepare one of the Queen Mary’s whistles for shipment to France 243/230
Workers struggle with capsized Eastland 271/28
Working the starting bar (drawing) 118/71
World War II monument dedicated October 9, 1991 201/49
WWII monument in Williams Park in St. Petersburg, Florida 219/213
Wotherspoon, Mrs. Adele, last survivor of General Slocum attended 99th Anniversary memorial 250/130
Wreck of the Newcastle City 281/48
Diving the wreck 281/49, 50
Wreck of PRESIDENT COOLIDGE 242/117
– diagram for divers of COOLIDGE on bottom at Espiritu Santo 242/118
Wyandotte metal shipbuilding yard of Detroit dry Dock Company during 1880s (engraving) 221/8
YANKIE, upper deck, before and after repairs 225/46, 47
– refurbished saloon 225/48
– renewed hurricane deck 225/49
YANKIE owner James Gallagher with SSHSA President Timothy Dacey and others 233/40
Yankton landing on Missouri River with unidentified vessels 254/115
Yankton, S.D., levee (Missouri R.) 28/73
Yarrow steamer ascending Nile Rapids 52/84
YCF caught in ice 286/49
YCF empty at the Washington Naval Gun Factory 286/49
YCF Washington Naval Gun Factory loaded with steam railroad crane 286/49
Yonkers, approaching 145/19
“You will LIKE these popular American Ships” ad for United States Lines November 1937 202/125
Z-ET1-S-C3, Liberty Tanker, sketch 237/12, 13
(CARTOONS)
“A little more to starboard” 82/34
Arrowsmith’s Panorama of Western Travel (eight spoofs from Harper’s Weekly of 1858) 70/58
Captain Kinghorn’s cartoons of Columbia Star 264/41, 43
Gasoline Alley 139/151
Going abroad—to Bedloe’s Island! 17/320
“He just loves the sound of steam whistles!” 84/123
“Hudson River steamboats versus Mississippi steamboats” 85/28
“I tell you Charlie, it’s going to be like losing a good friend.” 105/47
“I wonder how much it would cost to buy our own ferry?” 105/47
“It’s just the forethought, me lad…” 163/227
“It’s that Steamship Historical Society group—they must have found out about us” 81/14
“jeez, what a tide! Let’s get a mess of clams and scram!” 109/60
“Limey in Paradise, A” extracts from Capt. A.W. Kinghorn’s logbook 237/36-50
Miami Sightseeing Lines 142/114
“Miss Johnson, is there going to be a funeral for the ferry boats?” 105/47
Our Secret Ambitions 133/61
Passenger relaxing in a cabin on Göta Canal 228/265
Reading preferences of grandpa and grandson 83/91
“RRRRRRRRRRRIP!” 86/60
“Shucks, son—I remember when it was just a short, brisk walk from stem to stern.” 78/53
“The Margin of Safety is Too Narrow!” 281/26
Visitor in the engine room 102/73
PART VII--MAPS AND CHARTS

“A Comparison” of Columbia steamers 215/199
Abstract of log for WASHINGTON 202/125
Admiralty’s Saint Class tugs 201/44
Alaska Line map “Inside Passage” 299/26, 27
Albermarle & Chesapeake Canal 124/209
American President Lines Routes 290/9
Arkansas – Verdigris Rivers (Canalized) 118/100
Arrivals in the U.S. of Immigrants from the Mediterranean Basin 217/17
Arrivals in the U.S. of Ships from the Mediterranean Basin* (Passenger Ships Only) 217/14
Australia, showing the Muirray River 71/73
Avalon Harbor, California 136/219
Barges 206/143
Berengaria:
Third Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/19
Tourist Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/20
First Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/20
Travel Households 261/21
Profession, Occupation, of Calling of Passengers aged 18-65 261/21
Occupations of Men in First and Tourist Class 261/22
Nationality of First and Tourist Class Passengers 261/22
Nationality 261/23
Bermuda Triangle off US coast 273/19
Black Ball Line map 307/47
Boston Harbor 300/24
British Columbia and Southeast Alaska, Major Ports of Call 138/79
British India’s Persian Gulf Service 302/21
Business Center, City of New Bedford, Massachusetts 204/269
Buzzards Bay, Nonquitt and Cuttyhunk 99/93
Canal service across Sweden, circa 1920 228/258
Cape Charles Ferry Routes 1930-1956 279/24
Cape May-Lewes Ferry Route 296/25
Caribbean Car Cruise 18/346
Catalina route in southern California 270/29
Central-Hudson Line between New York and Troy 164/234
Characteristics of the OHIO 211/175
CHINOOK/SECHELT QUEEN, Routes Served by, 1947-1982 167/185
Choptank River in relation to Baltimore and Chesapeake Bay, with several river landings 245/29
CITY OF NEW YORK and AFRICAN COMET statistics 210/104
City Plan of Boston 300/25
CLAUER, Home of the: Willamette and Columbia Rivers 80/107
CLATSOP Statistics 207/195
Coast Ferries Ltd., Gulf Islands and Mill Bay Ferry Routes 159/170
Coast Ferries Ltd., Ports South of Klemtu 159/166
Colvos Passage between Tacoma and Seattle 201/82
Comparison of SS ROTTERDAM (v) of 1959 and MS ROTTERDOM (vi) of 1997 222/97
Comparison of the Direct Operating Costs of Brienz Rothorn Railway (1999) 252/292
Daniel J. Morrell statistics and crew members lost 260/281
Data and Details of SOUTHERN CROSS/OCEAN BREEZE 231/193
Description of the Classes, Japanese Standard Types, and comparison to other countries 245/40
Design 1059 Tanker United States Shipping Board Specifications 220/276
Detroit River, Region of the 80/100
Diagram of Sarah L. Ingram’s towing 257/18
Dismal Swamp Canal 124/209
1878 map showing route of Georgia and Florida Inland Steamboat Company 261/43
EMPERESS OF CANADA (DUCHESS OF RICHMOND) 68-day cruise ship itinerary 217/35
“Abstract of Log” 217/40
EUROPEAN STEAMBOAT GUIDE 196/291-296
FAR WEST, Run of the Sternwheel Steamer 152/228
Flathead Lake, Montana 114/100, 101
Flathead River 289/31
Florida-Isle of proposed underwater shipwreck park 200/302
FORD VESSEL STATISTICS 196/286
Fortnightly New York-San Francisco Service, c. 1937 aboard Pennsylvania 264/13
French Broad River, Transylvania County 205/36
General Dimensions and Weights (of GREATER DETROIT) 221/36
Gippsland Lakes District, Australia 73/13
Glossary and Abbreviations 232/269
Grace Line and Connecting Lines Cruise Routes 287/30
Grand River, Michigan 117/19
Great Salt Lake, Utah 76/105
HMY BRITANNIA Principal Characteristics 227/200
Holland America Line ID Card 293/17
Hudson River—Cave Point to Kingston Point 91/88
Hudson River Day Line routes map 247/176
“Ice As Reported Near TITANIC” 237/7
International steamer chart with statistics, 1995 216/266-279
Kapitan Dranitsyn, two voyages of, 1994 and 1995 216/305
Keewatin Statistics 262/15
Keuka Lake, N.Y. 108/172
Kootenay Area 25/11
Lady Hawkesbury Excursions Ashore 185/37
Lake Champlain showing steamer routes from Champlain Transportation Company 258/93
Lake of Constance (Dem Bodensee)  75/67
Lake Siljan, Sweden  129/10
Lake Victoria, East Africa  120/207
Lake Winnipeg  64/90
Little Creek-Kiptopeke & Old Point Comfort-kiptopeke Ferry Routes  1950-1964  296/18
Little Traverse Bay, Michigan  80/112
Location of spot where Daniel J. Morrell went down in Lake Huron  260/278
Locations of Mississippi Gulf Coast Dockside Casinos  209/69
Little Traverse Bay, Michigan  80/112
Location of spot where Daniel J. Morrell went down in Lake Huron  260/278
Locations of Mississippi Gulf Coast Dockside Casinos  209/69
Little Traverse Bay, Michigan  80/112
Location of spot where Daniel J. Morrell went down in Lake Huron  260/278
Locations of Mississippi Gulf Coast Dockside Casinos  209/69

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page/Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lake of Constance (Dem Bodensee)</td>
<td>75/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Siljan, Sweden</td>
<td>129/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Victoria, East Africa</td>
<td>120/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Winnipeg</td>
<td>64/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Creek-Kiptopeke &amp; Old Point Comfort-kiptopeke Ferry Routes</td>
<td>1950-1964  296/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Traverse Bay, Michigan</td>
<td>80/112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of spot where Daniel J. Morrell went down in Lake Huron</td>
<td>260/278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locations of Mississippi Gulf Coast Dockside Casinos</td>
<td>209/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Traverse Bay, Michigan</td>
<td>80/112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of spot where Daniel J. Morrell went down in Lake Huron</td>
<td>260/278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locations of Mississippi Gulf Coast Dockside Casinos</td>
<td>209/69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mediterranean Sea, ADRIATIC route  199/188
Maine Coast, A portion of  110/96, 97
Marine Log Vessel List, October 1993  208/311
Methods of Wireless and Early Radio Transmitters  209/35
Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers  28/74
Missouri Territory around Missouri River from 1867  254/111
Morison’s History of United States Naval Operations in World War II, Vol. XI  211/203
Most Voyages to the United States, 1900-1924* (25 voyages or more) - Ita Line  217/13
MOTOR PRINCE and PENDER QUEEN, Routes served by, 1923-1979  161/32
Mount Desert Island  110/96, 97
M/S MISTRAL statistics  231/215
Murray River, Australia, and tributaries  125/8
New Bedford Harbor as it appeared in 1888  204/259
-as it appeared on the eve of WWII  204/272
Non-nuclear icebreakers, 1992  216/303
NORDIC ORION Trade Route  289/67
Norfolk, Baltimore and Carolina Line, “The Inland Waterway Route”  225/10
Normandy Beachhead, The, 211/204
North Carolina Ferry routes map  244/283
North West Rebellion  47/60
Northern Atlantic  216/289
Nuclear Icebreakers, 1992  216/302
Ohio River between Clark Bridge and Six Mile Island  106/95
Ohio River, from Boone County to Florence  220/319
Ohio River, Pittsburgh to Cincinnati  80/105
OHIO route in the Mediterranean in WWII  211/182
Oneida Lake and River  83/78
Oneida Lake and surrounding communities  103/122
Operating Finnish preserved steam tugs  232/268, 248/272
“Operation Desert Shield/Storm” force ships chart  198/133
Panama Line Sailing Schedule  1953-1954  198/110
Particulars, Design 1032  229/28
Particulars, Design 1037  214/108
Particulars, Design 1079  218/92
Particulars, Design 1105, Editor type  212/277
Particulars of steamer West Kebar  249/47
Particulars of the Savannah  260/298
Particulars of the vessel Great Eastern  215/211
Passaic River, New Jersey  141/12
Pennsylvania Railroad map, circa 1940s  241/36
Penobscot River, 1870  214/90
Performance of Baltimore Mail Liners (Norfolk-Le Havre Passages)  255/181
Plan of Mulberry ‘A’ at OMAHA Beach, France  211/204
Portage Lakes (Akron, Ohio area)  193/22
Port of Da Nang  310/40
Port of New Orleans showing MS River-Gulf Outlet, Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, and docks along MS river  264/61
Ports in British Columbia and Washington Served by Kingsley Navigation  134/86
Ports of Call for All Grace Line Cruises  287/26
PRESIDENT WILSON cruise schedule  238/114
1973 Presidential World Cruise  238/117, 118
Queen Mary 2 Dimensions and Characteristics  249/11
Rappahannock River Landings  193/7
Rappahannock River, general area of operations for Bayton vessels (drawn by William J. Bray, Jr.)  223/195
Red River of the North  54/36
Rhine, The River  144/204
Rideau Canal  1832  155/182
Rivers behind the Iron Curtain  107/140
River Route from Georgetown to Fort Benton  283/27
Route Map of Clyde-Mallory Lines  305/13
Route of the Day Line  285/35
Route of the Kapitan Khlebnikov in Antarctica, 1992  216/299
Route of the Keewatin and Assiniboia in Canadian Pacific advertising brochure  262/8
S.S. AMERICA  194/130
S.S. DEBRASIL  206/123
S.S. MALOLO/S.S. MATSONIA statistics  243/199
S.S. MANHATTAN & S.S. WASHINGTON information  203/203
S.S. OHIO report  211/176, 178
S.S. PANAMA, ANCON & CRISTOBAL details  198/122
S.S. POTOMAC 1965 Statistical Summary  220/268
S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER Voyage 33, 1937  242/101
S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER/S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE statistics  242/115
S.S. WASHINGTON Abstract of log  203/205
St. Johns River, Fla.  122/105
St. Lawrence River Between Cardinal and Montreal  147/148
Ships Call Letters  209/37
Ships of Captain Parent’s model collection  273/41
Site plan for the National Museum of the Great Lakes 284/40
Six Sisters’ Statistics, The, 205/23
Skeena River District, B.C. 123/162
South America via Delta Line map 206/89
South Atlantic Coast—S.C., Ga. and Fla. 78/36
Southern British Columbia 123/160, 161
Spring Rush across the Atlantic (reprint from New York Herald April 14, 1912) 84/100
Statistical Data from Baltimore Mail Line vessels 255/200
Statistics of New York steamers 272/33
“Steamboat Guide from Argentina to Zaire” 201/18-19
Steamboat routes between Baltimore and Fredericksburg, circa 1860s 241/5
Steamboat routes from New Bedford to the Elizabeth and Cape Islands 204/264
Steamboats Built by the Barbour Brothers Shipyard, Maine 214/94
Suwanee River vicinity 92/109
Swiss Lake Steamers, Days in use 252/292
Sydney Harbor 185/32
Tariffs Upriver Charged by the VESUVIUS 229/36
Territory served by Western Shore Steamboat Co. 83/68
“Trasatlantica’s Top Twelve” 208/265
Tred Avon River 161/21
Tunica County, Mississippi casino locations 217/24
Typical Schedule from 1939 City of Baltimore 255/195
Union-Castle East African Service via Suez Canal 201/29
Upper Chesapeake Bay 43/58
Vancouver Harbor, Oil Refineries and Oil Depots in 176/236
Vancouver Island 187/193
Vancouver Island Coastal Ferry Routes 153/21
Vessel fire sites and lives lost 271/27
Vessels in Manhattan Sightseeing Service 215/190-195
Vessel Statistics for Montauk Line 253/41
Vessel Statistics for Panama Pacific liners 264/25
Victoria Harbour, Hong Kong 162/94
Wallaceburg, Ontario 189/90, 95
Washington State Ferries, Route-by-Route Data 253/23
Washington State Ferry Routes 205/18
In 2005-253/16
Water route for N.Y. World’s Fair Visitors 131/154
Way, Captain Fred and Bill Pollack—“Gold Dust Twins” on board WASHINGTON, 1938 206/166
Weser River, The Upper 72/108
West Shore Ferries 70/39
West Vancouver, B.C. 191/175
Where three Princesses were lost 70/37
White Star Line, Great Lakes routes, 1925 240/268
Williamsburgh Ferry Routes 19/367
World Steamboat Directory 232/270-274
Yangtze River 195/173
PART VIII—FLEET LISTS

Admiral Line 65/5
Alaska Steamship Co. 52/96, 53/7, 8, 19
Alcoa Lines’ Pre-War Fleet 22/13
American Export Lines’ Pre-War Fleet 20/397
American Hawaiian Steamship Company Fleet List 251/184-191
American President Line 33/21
Arosa Line 124/219
Around Manhattan Island Fleet List (Supplement) 220/289
Atlantic & Pacific Mail Steamship Co. 38/44
Atlantic Mail Steamship Co. 38/44
Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1943 138/84
Boston-Maritime Routes, Ships of the 172/251
British Columbia Ministry of Transportation, Communication and Highways Coastal Ferries 153/25
British Columbia Steam Trawlers, British-Built 178/109
British Columbia Steamship Company 186/121
Brock Line 132/213
Buffaloe Creek District, Steamboats enrolled at 73/16
Bull Line’s Pre-War Fleet 21/421
Canadian National 121/20
Canadian Pacific Railway—Pacific Coastwise 41/24
Canadian Pacific Railway—“Princess” Ships Fleet List (1901-1997) 223/217-220
Central-Hudson Steamboat Company 164/256
Chinese-Flag Passenger Ships 1985 179/181
Coastal Tankers of British Columbia 176/244
Coastal towing Co. Ltd. 159/175
Colonial Line 10/166
Colorado River, Steamboats of the 7/110
Delta Line 31/69
Dollar Steamship Line 33/21, 34/49
Eastern Steamship Lines, 1939-1940 3/29
Eimskip Fleet List 229/13-20
Flathead Lake vessels, Roster of 114/93
Fleet List of 18 American-Flag Vessels That Bore Steamtrain Names 254/100-102
Florida Casino-Boat Operators and Fleet Lists November 2004-2005 258/122, 123
Florida East Coast steamboats, Early 78/37
Göta Canal Steamship Company 228/287-292
Grace Line (US flag vessels only) 103/112
Great Lakes, major passenger vessels, 1955 55/67
Great Lakes to the Pacific, List of vessels which went from the 70/52, 71/80
Greek Line 142/92
Greek Passenger Shipping, Post War 154/108, 165/27
Greene Line Steamers 140/222
Grimaldi-Siosa Fleet 173/22
Gulf Lines Ltd. 184/265
Hurtigruten Fleet 276/45
Inland Rivers passenger vessels, 1967 103/144
Inter-island steamers under Hawaiian Flag 72/105
International Elevating Co. 66/41
Irish Shipping Ltd. Fleet Roster 232/300
Isthmian Line 32/92
Italian Line (Italia S.p.A. di Navigazione), Principal Passenger Ships 145/33
Jamestown-Scotland Ferry Fleet Roster 236/293
Joy Line 10/165
Koln-Dusseldorf Line 144/212
Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd. 134/90
Lake Lucerne Navigation Company (Schiffahrtsgesellschaft des Vierwaldstattersees) 1976 142/70
Lake Superior Transit Co. 47/56
Los Angeles Lumber Products Steamship Co. 102/62
Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc. 45/16, 46/41, 50/45
Lykes Lines 25/14, 26/38
Migrant Ships, Post World War II 181/7, 184/289
Monticello Steamship Co. 7/109
New England, Excursion and ferry vessels of 113/13, 114/90
Newport News Ships 1886-1986 Hull Number List 181/29
New York-Albany Opposition Night Lines 1908-1915 151/156
Norfolk, Baltimore & Carolina Fleet List 225/23, 24
North Carolina Ferry Fleet-Summer 2002 244/280, 281
Northland Navigation Company, Ltd. 222/110-113
Norwegian-Caribbean Line 114/90
NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List 253/27-30
Ocean Steamship Company of Savannah 44/91
Oceanic Steamship Co. 72/113
Oregon State Highway Commission, 1966 103/137
Owen Sound Transportation Co. 1915
Pacific Steamship Co. 65/5
Panama Railroad Co. 35/172
Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co. 58/29, 30
Pope & Talbot 28/87, 30/38
Porto Rico Line 223/188-192
Puget Sound, 1966 census of passenger vessels 103/135
Red “D” Line 59/64
Rideau Canal 155/184
Robin Line 24/68
Saugeteries and New York Steamboat Company 145/16
Sheepscot Pilots, Inc. 190/101
Sidewheel ferries of New York and vicinity, 1939 2/18
Sidewheel ferryboats at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905 8/130
Spreckels Line 72/113
“Star” Ferry Company Limited 162/97
Suwanee River—Principal steamboats on 93/15
Swayne & Hoyt, Inc. 170/105
Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co.  81/5
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia  
175/166
Turkish Passenger Vessels  171/173
Union Steamships Ltd.  65/13 (addenda)  66/46
Vancouver’s Postwar Merchant Fleet  182/112
Washington State Ferries  103/135
Washington State Ferries Fleet Roster, 2004  253/24, 25
Waterman and Pan Atlantic Lines  29/14, 30/37
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries  70/42
Weisse Flotte (Dresden) 1970  116/245
PART IX—REGIONAL NEWS AND DEPARTMENTS

(Regional news columns appear as a regular feature in all issues of Steamboat Bill or PowerShips. During this time, some minor changes have been made to the scope of some of these columns. The following regional news columns appeared regularly during all or part of this time period.) Yellow highlight = current

CANADA NORTH
— appears only in 109, 110, 111, 112, 119, 127, 128

CHESAPEAKE BAY & SOUTH
-(formerly headed “Baltimore & South”) 5, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 15 (news was under heading “Ferries”), 16 (ditto), 17 (news was carried under general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”) 18 (ditto), 20 (ditto), 22 (ditto), 23 (ditto), 24 (ditto), 25, 26 (news was carried under the general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”), 28, 29 (ditto)
-then in all issues from 31 on except 19, 21, 27, 48, 55, 99, 115, 157, 167, 174
-last appears in 194

DELAWARE RIVER
-from 133 to 176 only

DULUTH TO NIAGARA
-All issues except 135, 136, 139, 150, 155, 157, 160, 201, 203, 204
-discontinued from 205 on

EXCURSION BOAT NOTES
-in all issues from 193 on
-213-on appears under heading “Casino & Excursion Boat Notes”
-discontinued after 240

FLORIDA & GULF COAST
-discontinued after 192

FLORIDA-GEORGIA
-appears in 117 through 176 then discontinued after 176

GREAT LAKES/SEAWAY
-4, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 10 (see heading “Middle West”), 11-14 (ditto), 15-21, 22 (see heading “Middle West”), 23-34 (ditto), no 35, 36-36-43 (ditto)
-then all issues from 44-132 except 53 and 121, 193-212
-then appears in all issues from 213-216
-appears in all issues 217-on under “Great Lakes & Seaway”

GUIDE TO CRUISE SHIPS

GULF COAST & BEYOND
-113-176 then discontinued after 176

HIGH SEAS
-all issues from 11 on except 63, 74, 80, 85
-(Issue 82 High Seas news was erroneously captioned “Overseas”)

INLAND RIVERS
-4, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 15 (see heading “Middle West”), 16 (ditto), 18 (ditto), 20 (ditto)
-then all issues from 22 on except for 27, 33, 43, 44, 45, 46, 53, 123, 150, 156, 166, 193-195, 240
-discontinued after 249

JAPAN’S FERRY FLEET
-appeared in 157, 170 and 172 only

MAIN DECK
-appears only in 127, 128, 132

MID-ATLANTIC
-in all issues from 194 on except for 199, 201

NEW ENGLAND & EASTERN CANADA
-(title of this column varies, sometimes called “New England & the Maritimes”), 2 (see heading “Long Island Sound”), 3 (see heading “New Bedford Boats”), 4 (see heading “Maine”), 9 (all current news shown under heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 11, 15 (news was under heading “Ferries”), 16 (see heading “High Seas”), 17 (news was carried under the general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”), 18 (ditto), 19 (ditto)
-then all issues from 20 on except 22, 32, 49, 53, 55, 101, 286

NEW ORLEANS
- appears only in 82, 83, 84, 86, 90

NEW YORK
-1, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”)
-then all issues from 10 on except 97, 101, 106, 109, 117, 119, 150, 152 and 161

**NIAGARA TO THE SEA**
- some issues carried the heading “Niagara to Newfoundland”), 38 (news was grouped with that of “New England & Eastern Canada”)
- then all issues from 45 on except 55, 63, 87, 95, 119, 124
- discontinued after 211

**OVERSEAS**
- all issues from 62 on except 76, 78, 80, 89, 114, 119, 124, 126, 127, 129 and 133

**PACIFIC NORTHWEST**
- appears only in 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 68, 69, 70, 77, 95

**PHILADELPHIA**
- 2, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 20-32, 33 (news was carried under the general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”), 34 (ditto), 36 (ditto), 38 (ditto), 39 (ditto), 41 (ditto), 42 (ditto), 44 (ditto), 45 (ditto), 46 (ditto), 50 (ditto), 52-54 (ditto), 57 (ditto), 60, 64 (news was carried under the general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”), 65 (ditto), 66 (ditto), 74 (ditto), 76 (ditto), 79-81 (ditto), 83 (ditto), 87-95 (ditto), 98-100 (ditto), 105 (ditto), 107 (ditto)
- then all issues from 108-132 except 122

**SOUTHEAST & GULF PORTS**
- appears in all issues from 179 on

**SOUTHWEST PACIFIC**
- appears in all issues from 158 on except for 221, 224225, 227, 228

**STEAMBOAT NOTES**
- appears only in 213

**TUGBOATS**
- appears in all issues from 258 on

**TUG NOTES**
- appears only in 22, 23, 24, 26

**UPPER MISSISSISSIPPI**
- appears only in 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118

**WEST COAST**
- all issues from 17 on except 35, 40, 81, 89, 90, 91, 97, 106, 107

**WESTERN RIVERS**
- appears in all issues from 250 on

(OTHER DEPARTMENTS)

**BLUE PENCIL**
- appears irregularly in 210-203, 206-209, 211, 218, 219, 223, 228, 232, 246, 249-251, 253, 255-258, 260, 263, 266, 270, 277

**CAPTAIN’S LOG**
- an irregular feature of the journal, appeared in Nos. 174 through 178 and in No. 187.
- also in 195, 197, 199, 201-204, 205, 208-210, 213-216, 219, 220, 222-225, 227-229, 231, 232

**DECEASED MEMBERS OF SSHSA**
- appears only in 221

**EDITOR’S NOTEBOOK**
- appears only in 209, 213

**FULL STEAM AHEAD**
- begins with issue 277

**HEARD ON THE FANTAIL**
- appears in all issues except 77, 85 and 87, 195, 196, 203, 213, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291

**KEEPING UP STEAM**
- appears in all issues starting with 200 except for 208, 213, 218, 223, 233, 240, 241
- discontinued after 271

**LETTERS TO THE EDITOR**
- begins with issue 281

**THE MATE’S Locker (Advertisements)**
- has appeared in all issues from No. 141 onward (though not always referred to as “The Mate’s Locker.”)

**MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT**
- appears in 214, 218, 219, 221, 223, 243, 272

**MYSTERY PHOTO**
- an irregular department that appeared in all issues from 75 on except for 194, 197, 200, 202-204, 206, 207, 210-213, 215-217, 221, 223-225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233-249, 252, 254-256
- discontinued after 257

**PILOT HOUSE**
- appears in all issues except 44, 57, 58 and 61, 214

**Q&A WITH STEAMBOAT BILL**
- commences in issue 273, and appears in every issue thereafter
REVIEWS
-appears in all issues from 193 on except for 210, 213, 216, 223, 228, 230-233, 237, 242, 248, 251, 259, 261, 262

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO
-appears in 109-132 and then in 133-156 only

SHIPOSIUM
-appears in 284, 285, 286, 289

SHIP STORE
-starts in 284 and appears in every issue afterward except
issues 292, 293

FROM THE COLLECTION
-starts in 286 and appears in every issue afterward
PART X—REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

(NOTE: The articles “a,” “an,” and “the” have not been considered in alphabetizing titles. Example—The Amazing Mississippi will be found under “A.”)

The Abbey Line. History of a Cardiff Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/325
Aboard the Fabre Line to Providence: Immigration Rhode Island by William J. Jennings Jr. and Patrick T. Conley 289/84
The Abraham Lincoln of the Sea: The Life of Andrew Furuseth by Arnold Berwick 207/239
Acapulco to San Juan: Another Maritime Pictorial by Mifflin Thomas 189/44
Across the Pacific Ocean with Paddle Steamship CHINA by Hillary Don 287/84
Action in the North Atlantic by Guy Gilpatric 241/75
ACTION IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC: The Sinking of the German Raider Stier by the Liberty Ship Stephen Hopkins by Gerald Reminick 264/79
Adirondack Steamboats on Raquette and Blue Mountain Lakes by Harold K. Hochschild 84/122
Admiral of the New Empire, The Life and Career of George Dewey by Ronald Spector 189/45
Advanced Wreck Diving Guide by Gary Gentile 188/298
Adventures of the Great Lakes. Part I. Lake Erie: The Eastern End (video) (Esprit Films Ltd.) 212/328
Adventures at Sea in the Great Age of Sail. Five Firsthand Narratives by Elliot Snow 189/45
The Adventures of T.C. Collins—Boatman: Twenty-Four Years on the Western Waters 184901873 Compiled and edited with notes by Herbert L. Roush 182/152
Adventuring on the Columbia—A Photographic Essay 62/55
Adventures on the Queen Mary…Tales of a Teenage Crew Member! By Dave Wooders & James Radford 294/83
After the Monitor by Jim McShane 189/45
Against the Wind and Weather: The History of Towboating in British Columbia by Ken Drushka 170/142
The Aircraft Carrier Intrepid by John Roberts 182/153
Airships, An Illustrated History by Henry Beaubois 144/246
Alabama Postal Roads with Maps, 1818/1845 by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 53/22
Alabama Steamboats, 1819-1865 by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 47/78
Alaska Steam. A Pictorial History of the Alaska Steamship Co. by Lucille McDonald 182/155
Album dos Navios (Portuguese Government) 70/60
Alona—The Lake Pioneers by Doris A. Gauthier 180/315
Algoma Central Railway by O.S. Nock 142/119
ALIVE ON THE ANDREA DORIA! The Greatest Sea Rescue in History by Pierette Domenica Simpson 260/343
All About Sailing the Seven Seas by Ruth Brindze 83/93
ALL AT SEA: The Maritime Art of Robert G. Lloyd by Robert G. Lloyd 278/81
The “All-Red Route,” 1893-1953 by J.H. Hamilton 74/60
THE ALPHABET FLEET: The Pride of the Newfoundland Coastal Service by Maura Hanrahan 265/79
ALWAYS GOOD SHIPS: Histories of Newport News Ships by William A. Fox 187/208 Updated Version 280/81
ALWAYS ON STATION: The Story of the Sandy Hook Ship Pilots by Francis J. Duffy 268/81
America and the Sea. A Literary History, Haskell Springer, Ed. 226/159
America Rides the Liners by Addie Clark Harding, as told by Garnett Laidlaw Eskew 61/23
An American Battleship at Peace and War. The U.S.S. TENNESSEE by Jonathan G. Utley 204/325
American Battleships 1886-1923: Predreadnought Design by John C. Reilly, Jr. and Robert L. Scheina 171/216
American Canals, American Canal Society 145/57
American Clipper Ships 1833-1858 by Octavius T. Howe and Frederick G. Matthews 189/45
The American Clyde by David B. Tyler 66/50
American Ferryboats by John Perry 62/54
The American Line (1871-1902) by William Henry Flyhart III 246/158
American Harps. A Documentary Biography by Herbert Paul Hahn 202/158
American Mariner. A Documentary Biography by Herbert Paul Hahn 202/158
American Maritime Documents, 1776-1860 by Douglas L. Stein 206/159
The American Merchant Marine by Frank O. Braynard 20/405
American Merchant Ships by Frederick C. Matthews 200/324
American Merchant Ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941 by David H. Grover 221/75
American Naval Prints Intro. by Roger B. Stein 164/293
The American Neptune Pictorial Supplement IX Shipbuilding in Bath, Maine: The Peabody Museum 164/293
American Paddle Steamboats by Carl D. Lane 13/238

American Passenger Ships: The Ocean Lines and Liners 1873-1983 by Frederick E. Emmons 180/310

The American President Lines and its Forebears 1848-1984 by John Niven 191/241

American President Line's Role in World War II by Eugene F. Hoffman 64/103

American Sailing Ships. Their Plans and History by Charles G. Davis 186/130


American Steamships on the Atlantic by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 161/66


An American Treasure. The Hudson Valley by Jeffrey Simpson and Ted Spiegel 186/129

American Viking by James Dugan 88/121

America’s Lighthouses by Francis Ross Holland, Jr. 125/57

America’s Lighthouses. An Illustrated History by Francis Ross Holland, Jr. 189/44

America’s Postwar Luxury Liners by John A. Fostik 284/84

The Amindra Gamble by John Sherlock and David Westheimer 174/140

AN ACT OF PIRACY: The Seizure of the American-Flag Merchant Ship Mayaguez in 1975 by Gerald Reminick 272/77

Anatomy of the Ship: The Type VII U-Boat by David Westwood 181/74

Anchor Line, 1856-1956 by R.S. McLellan 62/55

Anchor Ships and Anchor men by Allan A. Kirk 108/204

Andrea Doria. Dive to an Era by Gary Gentile 207/237

Anglo-American Steamship Rivalry in Chine by Kwang-Ching Liu 85/28

Annual dog Watch:
No. 15 68/114
No. 16 72/124
No. 17 76/125

The Antarctic Challenged by Admiral Lord Montevans 58/55

Ante-Bellum Floating Palaces by James Fleetwood Foster 77/28

Appointment in Normandy by Walter W. Jaffee 214/158

AQUITANIA. The Cunard Quadruple-Screw Turbine-Driven Liner, Mark D. Warren, Ed. 193/71

The Archaeology of Boats & Ships. An Introduction by Basil Greenhill with John Morrison 220/336

The Archeology of the Transport Revolution 1750-1850 by P.J.G. Ransom 179/228

Armateurs Marseillais au XIXe Siecle by Roland Caty and Eliane Richard 197/38

Assault and Logistics Union Army Coastal and River Operations 1861-1866. The Army’s Navy Series, Vol. II by Charles Dana Gibson and E. Kay Gibson 219/240


A Tale of Three Gunboats: Lake Champlain’s Revolutionary War Heritage by Philip K. Lundeberg 308/84

At Close Quarters by Robert J. Bulkley 87/92

Athenia Torpedoed: The U-Boat Attack That Ignited the Battle of the Atlantic by Francis M. Carroll 285/85

At the Sign of the Quadrant by Harold L. Burstyn 63/79

The Atlantic: A History of an Ocean by Leonord Outhwaite 70/60

Atlantic Conquest by Warren Tute 84/121

Atlantic Highway by Warren Armstrong 83/92

Atlantic Liners of the Cunard Line. From 1884 to the Present Day by Neil McCart 197/39

The Atlantic Ocean by Charles H. Cotter 136/250

The Antarctic Line, 1881-1932: A Histor with Details on All Ships by Jonathan Kinghorn 282/80

Australian Coastal Shipping by Barry Pemberton 74/61

Australian and New Zealand Ships of Today by Frank Norton 152/271, 180/315

THE AUTHORITY TO SAIL: The History of U.S. Maritime Licenses and Seamen’s Papers by Commodore Robert Stanley Bates 280/81

The Autobiography of John Fitch, edited by Frank d. Prager 180/313

Autos on the Water. A History of Great Lakes Automobile Carriers by Lawrence A. Brough 189/45

Axis Blockade Runners of the World War II by Martin Brice 173/63
Backing Hard Into River History by James V. Swift 241/73
Baltimore Harbor, A Pictorial History by Robert C. Keith 180/313
Baltimore’s Harbor (Peale Museum) 87/94
Bank Line and Andrew Weir and Company by H.S. Appleyard 184/317
The Barley and the Stream by Merrill Denison 54/47
Battle Flags South by James M. Merrill 120/218
The Battleship HMS DREADNOUGHT by Stefan Dramiński 287/84
Battle Surface! : Lawson P. “Red” Ramage and the War Patrols of the USS Parche by Stephen L. Moore 282/81
The Battlecruiser Hood by John Roberts 182/155
Battles of Shiloh and Memphis by Barron Deaderick 87/91
Battleship Missouri. An Illustrated History by Paul Stillwell 218/158
Bay Pilot: A History of the Association of Maryland Pilots by Brian Hope 308/83
Beanacker to Boxboat. Steamship Companies in Chinese Waters by Howard W. Dick & Stephen A. Kentwell 193/74
Beau Voyage: Life Aboard the Last Great Ships by John Malcolm Brinnin 165/63
The Beaver. First Steamship on the West Coast by James P. Delgado 221/72
Before the Box Boats by A.W. Kinghorn 226/160
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE by Alan L. Bates 90/66
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Log by Alan L. Bates 90/66
The Ben Line: The History of Wm. Thomson & Co. by George Blake 61/23
Benjamin Franklin Isherwood—Naval Engineer by Edward W. Sloan 127/183
The BERENGARIA Exchange by Paul Knapp 125/58
BERGENSKJE by Dag Bakka, Jr. 214/155, 215/240
Bermuda Shipwrecks by Daniel and Denise Berg 201/74
The Best From American Canals The American Canal Society 155/218
The Best of Ships Along the Seaway by Skip Gillham 172/293
Between Wind and Water by Gerald Warner Brace 101/49
Beyond Reach. The Search for the Titanic by William Hoffman and Jack Grimm 170/141
Beyond the Golden Gate: A Maritime History of California by Timothy G. Lynch, Ph.D. 298/83
Big Gun Monitors. The History of the Design, Construction and Operation of the Royal Navy’s Monitors by Ian Buxton 181/74
The Big Ship. The Story of the S.S. United States by Frank O. Braynard 164/292
The Birth of the Steamboat by H. Philip Spratt 71/88
Bismark and Hood: The Battle of Battle of the Denmark Strait, a Technical Analysis for a New Perspective. by Marco Santarini 305/83
BLACK LIFE ON THE MISSISSIPPI: Slaves, Free Blacks and the Western Steamboat World by C. Buchanan 255/243
BLACK WARRIOR Anchor Recovery by Dan Berg (video) (Aqua Explorers) 214/156
Blockade Runners of the Confederacy by Hamilton Cochran 69/27
Blockade: The Civil War at Sea by Robert Carse 67/85
Blue Funnel. The Later Years, 1952-1982 by C.H. Millsom, Comp. 193/73
Blue Funnels in the Mersey by C.H. Millsom 188/297
Blue Star by Tony Atkinson and Kevin O’Donoghue 184/317
Blue Water Beat: The Two Lives of the Battleship USS CALIFORNIA by George F. Gruner 297/84
Blue-Water Boundary by Alida Malkus 77/27
Bluejackets and Contrabands: African Americans and the Union Navy by Barbara Brooks Tomblin 276/80
Boat Modeling the Easy Way. A Scratch Builder’s Guide by Harold Payson 206/159
The Boat Officer’s Handbook by David D. Winters 182/153
Boat Trains and Channel Packets by Rixon Bucknall 65/21
The Boatman’s Manual by Carl D. Lane 11/194
The Boats We Rode by Franklin B. Roberts and John Gillespie 132/249
BOB’S FOLLY: Fulton, Livingston and the Steamboat by Travis M. Bowman 273/78
Bock’s World Shipping, Appendix No. 1 by Bruno Bock 67/84
A Book of Sea Journeys Ludovic Kennedy, Comp. 168/294
Booth Line by P.M. Heaton 192/326
Bordeaux des Paquebots by Antoine Lebeque 195/246
The Bottom of the Harbor by Joseph Mitchell 77/29
Bouwnummer 300: S/S ROTTERDAM by F. den Houter 75/91
The Bowring Story by David Keir 87/90
BOX BOATS: How Container Ships Changed the World by Brian J. Cudahy 260/344
The Bradley Boats by Gerald F. Micketti 220/334
A Bridge to the Seven Seas by Dick Schaap 129/59
The Bridgeport & Jefferson Steamboat Company Published by the Company 173/62
Britain’s Clandestine Submarines, 1914-1915 by Gaddis Smith 180/313
Britain’s Maritime Heritage by Robert Simper 178/142
A Busy Inland Sea (Japan) Steamboat Wharf 61/15
By Rail, Road and Water to Gananoque by Douglas N.W. Smith 218/158
By Sea and By River by Bern Anderson 86/58
By Steamboat and Steam Train. The Story of the Huntsville and Lake of Bays Railway & Navigation Companies by Niall Mackay 180/313
C.S.S. SHENANDOAH by James I. Waddell 78/60
CADDELL DRY DOCK: 100 Years Harborside by Erin Urban 277/82
California Drawbridges (1853-1995). The Link to California’s Maritime Past by Bernard C. Winn 224/327
A California Gold Rush History As Illustrated By Treasure from the SS CENTRAL AMERICA by Q. David Bowers 245/73
CALIFORNIA, PA, 1849-1881: The History of a Boat Building Town by John Kent Folmar 277/80
California Shipwrecks by Don B. Marshall 151/203
California’s Maritime Heritage by Martin Riegel 189/44
Camera on the Waterfront. A Maritime Pictorial by Mifflin Thomas 182/151, 184/319
Canadian Coastal and Inland Steam Vessels 1809-1930 by John M. Mills 155/217
Canadian Pacific: The Story of the Famous Shipping Line by George Musk 160/293
The Canadians: William Hamilton Merritt, Canada’s Father of Transportation by John M. Bassett and Roy Petrie 154/142
A Canal Bibliography, With a Primary Emphasis on the United States and Canada, Comp. by Albright G. Zimmerman 203/244
Canal County. Utica to Binghamton by Emily Williams and Helen Cardamone 177/65
A Canalboat Primer on the Canals of New York State The Canal Museum Associates 177/65
Canals and Inland Waterways of Maine by Hayden L.V. Anderson 177/65
Canals and Railroads of the Mid-Atlantic States 1800-1860 by Christopher T. Baer et al 160/295
Canals and Their Architecture by Robert Harris 124/250
Canals of Canada: William Hamilton Merritt, Canada’s Father of Transportation by John M. Bassett and Roy Petrie 154/142
A Canal Bibliography, With a Primary Emphasis on the United States and Canada, Comp. by Albright G. Zimmerman 203/244
Canal County. Utica to Binghamton by Emily Williams and Helen Cardamone 177/65
A Canalboat Primer on the Canals of New York State The Canal Museum Associates 177/65
Canals and Inland Waterways of Maine by Hayden L.V. Anderson 177/65
Canals and Railroads of the Mid-Atlantic States 1800-1860 by Christopher T. Baer et al 160/295
Canals and Their Architecture by Robert Harris 124/250
Canals of Canada by Robert F. Legget and David Charles 145/58
Canterbury Coasters by Gavin McLean 189/41
The Cape Cod Canal by Robert H. Farson 146/123
The Cape Run. The Story of the Union-Castle Service to South Africa and of the Ships Employed by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 182/153
Capsize! A Story of Survival in the North Atlantic by Nicholas Angel, Trans. Alan Wakeman 165/66
Capsized: The Forgotten Story of the SS EASTLAND Disaster by Patricia Sutton 307/83
A Captain from Cape Cod: The Merchant Fleets of Crowell & Thurlow by Paul C. Morris 246/158
Captain Danger by Davis Crittenden 99/114
British Ferries by David L. Williams 250/163
The British Merchant Navy: Images and Experiences-Paintings by Robert Lloyd 263/80
British Nationalised Shipping 1947-1968 by W. Paul Clegg and John S. Styring 168/292
British Paddle Steamers by Geoffrey Body 119/182
British Passenger Liners by Laurence Dunn 73/28
British Standard Ships of World War I by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 111/187
Brown’s Flags and Funnels of British and Foreign Steamship Companies. 8th Edition J.L. Loughran, Comp. 178/143, 179/228
Brunel’s Great Western by Denis Griffiths 185/71
The Building of the Cape Cod Canal by William James Reid 80/124
Building Warship Models by P.C. Coker 131/187
Building for Battle: U-Boat Pens of the Atlantic Battle by Philip Kaplan 308/83
Building the Panama Canal in Historic Photographs by Ulrich Keller 180/311
Building the Cape Cod Canal by William James Reid 80/124
The Burning of the Frontenac by Donald Stinson 187/209
The Burning of the General Slocum by Claude Rust 160/294
A Business of National Importance. The Royal Mail Shipping Group, 1902/1937 by Edwin Green and Michael Moss 181/70
The Business of Shipping by Lance C. Kendall 127/183
The Business of Shipping by Ira Breskin 306/84
The Business of Shipping by Lance C. Kendall 127/183
The Building of the Cape Cod Canal by William James Reid 80/124
Building Warship Models by P.C. Coker 131/187
Building the Panama Canal in Historic Photographs by Ulrich Keller 180/311
Building the Cape Cod Canal by William James Reid 80/124
The Burning of the Frontenac by Donald Stinson 187/209
The Burning of the General Slocum by Claude Rust 160/294
A Business of National Importance. The Royal Mail Shipping Group, 1902/1937 by Edwin Green and Michael Moss 181/70
The Business of Shipping by Ira Breskin 306/84
Coastal Passenger Steamers and Inland Navigations in the North of Ireland by D.B. McNeill 78/60
Coasters: The Uchuck III, the Lady Rose, the Frances Barkley, and the Tyee Princess by Rob Morris 220/331, 221/71
The Collins Story by Warren Armstrong 65/22
Collision Course by Alvin Moscow 70/58
Collision Course, Revised Edition by Alvin Moscow 165/64
The Collision of the Andrea Doria (video) (Southport Video) 222/158
Colonial Vessels: Some Seventeenth Century Sailing Craft by William H. Baker 85/30
The Columbia (Rivers of America Series) by Stewart Holbrook 59/78
Combat Fleets of the World 1984-1985 Their Ships, Aircraft and Armament by Jean Labayle Couhat, Ed. 181/74
Come Aboard the Steamer AMERICA by Esther Cooley 87/90
Comecon Merchant Ships, 2nd Edition by Ambrose Greenway 163/217
Commercial Guide to the River Thames 73/29
Commercial Navigation of the Rideau Canal 1832-1961 by Edward Forbes Bush 175/218
COMMONWEALTH, Giantess of the Sound by Roger W. McAdam 71/88
The Complete Guide to a Successful Cruise by Jeraldine Saunders 151/203
Confederate Blockade Running Through Bermuda by Frank E. Vandiver 33/23
Confederate Navy Chief: Stephen R. Mallory by Joseph T. Durkin 189/45
The Confederate Privateers by William Morrison Robinson, Jr. 201/73
The Conquest of the Niger by Land and Sea by David Hollett 221/73
The C&O Canal: An Illustrated History by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
The C&O Canal Boatman, 1892-1924 by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
Connecticut River Master Mariners by Thomas A. Stevens 155/218
The Connecticut River. New England Historic Waterway by Edmund Delaney 177/66
Conquering The Rivers. Henry Miller Shreve and the Navigation of America's Inland Waterways by Edith McCall 177/65
"Constructing Munitions of War": The Portsmouth Navy Yard Confronts the Confederacy, 1861-1865 by Richard E. Winslow III 224/328
Contemporary Marine Art The Peabody Museum 164/293
Contrary Country by Ralph Nading Hill 37/23
Controlled Mines. A History of Their Use by the United States by Charles H. Bogart 186/130
Conversion For War by Richard Osborne, Ed. 173/63
Convoys to Russia. Allied Convoys and Naval Surface Operations in Arctic Waters, 1941-1945 by Bob Reugg and Arnold Hague 212/325
Cooking With Flair by Pietro Corsi 151/203, 153/65
The Cool Weather Route. To and from Australia by Passenger Steamer in the 1880's by Peter Ballantyne, Comp. 181/66
The Coos Bay Region 1890-1944 Life on a Coastal Frontier by Nathan Douthit 172/295
Coral Sea Calling by Jon L. Idriess 68/114
The Corliss Legacy (Video) by Carl Kriegeskotte, Director; Conrad Milster, Narrator 193/71
The Corvette Years. The Lower Deck Story by Edward O'Connor 220/333
The Costa Liners by Maurizio Eliseo and Paolo Piccione 225/75
The Counter-Armanda, 1596: The Journal [sic] of the Mary Rose by Stephen Usherwood and Elizabeth Usherwood 182/155
Cradle of Ships by Garnett Laidlaw Eskew 70/59
Crime Circles Manhattan by Jeremiah Timothy Driscoll 159/218
Crisis in Coastal Shipping by John L. Hazard 58/54
Crossing and Cruising. From the Golden Age of Ocean Liners to the Luxury Cruise Ships of Today by John Maxtone-Graham 208/324
Crossing the Bar: The Adventures of a San Francisco Bay Bar Pilot by Captain Paul Lobo 307/83
Cruise Diary by Jeraldine Saunders 178/142
The Cruise Ship Cookbook: Elegant Meals with Cunard by Rudolf Sodamin 20/333
The Cruise Ship Phenomenon in North America by Brian J. Cudahy 241/76
The Cruise Ship Phenomenon in North America by Brian J. Cudahy 241/76
Cruise Ships, Second Edition by William Mayes 265/78
Cruise Ships of the World by Nicholas T. Cairis 196/331
Cruise Ships of the World and Their Itineraries by Steven Evanich 139/188
Cruisers. An Illustrated History 1880-1980 by Anthony Preston 167/217
Cruisers of World War Two. An International Encyclopedia by M.J. Whitley 220/335
Cruising California's Delta by Hal Schell 218/154
Cruising Guide to the Northern Gulf Coast: Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana by Claiborne S. Young 203/244
Cunard and the North Atlantic 1840-1973 by Francis Hyde 163/218
Cunard Express Turbine Steamers Lusitania and Mauretania Some Interesting Comparisons by Francis Hyde 163/218
The Cunard Line. A Pictorial History 1840-1990 by Peter W. Woolley and Terry Moore 199/242
The Cunard Royal Mail Twin-Screw Steamer CAMPANIA and LUCANIA by Mark D. Warren 211/241
The Cunard Story by Howard Johnson 186/129
Cunard White Star Liners of the 1930’s by H.M. Le Fleming 76/125, 147/191
Cunard White Star Liners of the 1930’s by Richard P. DeKerbrech and David L. Williams 190/158
Custer Battlefield National Monument 35/65
Cut and Assemble an Early American Seaport by A.G. Smith 180/312
Cutty Sark, Classic Ships No. 3 by Noel C.L. Hackney 135/187, 139/189
The Cutty Sark. The Ship and a Model by Nepean Longridge 182/153
Dammschiff Ahoy! (Steamship Ahoy!) Dampfschifffahrt auf Schweizer Seen 148/258
Danger Point by Scott Corbett 88/123
Days of the Steamboats by William H. Ewen 266/80
Days of Gratatitude: A Brief History of a Day Line Memories by Donald C. Ringwald 120/218
The Davis Island Lock and Dam, 1870-1922 by Leland R. Johnson 191/240
Day Line Memories by Donald C. Ringwald 120/218
Dictionary of Disasters At Sea During the Age of Steam (Including Sailing Ships of War Lost in Action) Vol. 1 72/124
Vol. 2 89/34
Vol. 3 109/37
Dictionary of Disaster at Sea During the Age of Steam by Charles Hocking 119/183
Dictionary of Disasters At Sea During the Age of Steam (Including Sailing Ships of War Lost in Action) 1824-1962 (2 vol. set) by Charles Hoeking 136/250
Dictionary of the Great Lakes and E. Kay Gibson, Comps. 220/335
Dictionary of the Great Lakes by Karl Heden and Bruce Humphris 178/139
Dictionary of Transports and Combatant Vessels, Steam and Sail, Employed by the Union Army, 1861-1868 (The Army’s Naval Series), Charles Dana Gibson and E. Kay Gibson, Comps. 220/335
Dictionary of Transports and Combatant Vessels, Steam and Sail, Employed by the Union Army, 1861-1868 (The Army’s Naval Series), Charles Dana Gibson and E. Kay Gibson, Comps. 220/335
Dictum of the Great Lakes Region of North America by Daniel C. Krumbles 241/72
Die Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1957 by Erik Blumenfeld 70/60
Die Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1957 by Erik Blumenfeld 70/60
Die Schiffe Der Hamburg Amerika Line 1847-1906 Arnold Kludas and Herbert Bischott 153/64
Die Wiedereindeckung der Wasserstrassen: Das Buch von de Deutschen Binnenschiffahr by Messrs. Schneider, Schickling and Kuch 57/22
A Different Kind of Victory. A Biography of Admiral Thomas C. Hart by James Leutze 182/153
Dining on the Inland Seas: Nautical China from the Great Lakes Region of North America by Daniel C. Krumbles 241/72
The Delta Queen: Last of the Paddlewheel Palaces by August Perez and Associates; Myron Tassin, Ed. 171/216
DELTAs QUEEN: The Story of a Steamboat by Virginia S. Eifert 74/58
Den Norske Amerikalinje, 1910-1960 by Messrs Vea, Schreiner and Seland 82/60
Design of the New Research Vessel for the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution by Jonathan Leiby 83/92
Design on the High Seas: Setting the Scene for Entertainment Architecture Aboard Cruise Ships by Joseph Farcus 310/84
Designs 86 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/319
Designs 7 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 185/73
Designs 94 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 218/152
DESPERATE HOURS: The Epic Rescue of the Andrea Doria by Richard Goldstein 243/250
Destiny By Design: The Construction of the Panama Canal by Jeremy Sherman Snapp 239/243
Deutschlands Handelsflotte 1957 by Karl Heinz Schwadke 66/52
1958-1959 72/123
1962 88/122
The Devil and the Deep (novel) by C.M. Dixon 20/407
Diamond Jubilee of the Caledonian Steam Packet Co. by William C. Galbraith 36/99
Vol. 2 89/34
Vol. 3 109/37
Dictionary of Disaster at Sea During the Age of Steam by Charles Hocking 119/183
Dictionary of Disasters At Sea During the Age of Steam (Including Sailing Ships of War Lost in Action) 1824-1962 (2 vol. set) by Charles Hoeking 136/250
Dictionary of the Great Lakes by Karl Heden and Bruce Humphris 178/139
Dictionary of Transports and Combatant Vessels, Steam and Sail, Employed by the Union Army, 1861-1868 (The Army’s Naval Series), Charles Dana Gibson and E. Kay Gibson, Comps. 220/335
Die Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1957 by Erik Blumenfeld 70/60
Die Schiffe Der Hamburg Amerika Line 1847-1906 Arnold Kludas and Herbert Bischott 153/64
Die Wiedereindeckung der Wasserstrassen: Das Buch von de Deutschen Binnenschiffahr by Messrs. Schneider, Schickling and Kuch 57/22
A Different Kind of Victory. A Biography of Admiral Thomas C. Hart by James Leutze 182/153
Dining on the Inland Seas: Nautical China from the Great Lakes Region of North America by Daniel C. Krumbles 241/72
Dir Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1962 by Erik Blumenfeld 88/122
Directory of River Packets in the Mobile-Alabama-Warrior-Tombigbee Trades by Bert Neville 87/93
Directory of Steamboats: Chattahoochee, Apalachicola, Flint and Chipola Rivers by Bert Neville 81/27
Directory of Tennessee River Steamboats by Bert Neville 87/93
Disaster at Sea by John Marriott 191/239
Disaster at Sea by Otto Mielke 66/51, 68/116
Disaster Log of Ships by Jim Gibbs 120/218, 130/123
Disaster on Devil’s Bridge by George A. Hough, Jr. 89/34
DISASTER ON THE POTOMAC: The Last Run of the Steamboat Wawaset by Alvin F. Oickle 274/80
Disasters at Sea by Milton H. Watson 186/128
Disasters at Sea by Milton H. Watson 186/128
Disaster on Devil’s Bridge by George A. Hough, Jr. 89/34
Dive Into History. U-Boats by Henry Keatts and George Farr 189/45
Dive Wreck Valley: PINTA (video) (Aqua Explorer Productions) 204/323
Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. The Dual Wrecks 212/327
Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. The Brunette 212/327
Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. G&D (Yankee) 218/157
The Dog Watch Ship Lover's Society of Victoria, Australia 153/66
The Donaldson Line by Alastair M. Dunnett 86/59
Donaldson Line of Glasgow by P.J. Telford 202/158
Don’t Go Up Kettle Creek. Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland by William Lynnwood Montell 177/63
Dordt in Stoom. The Great 1990 Dutch Steam Festival (video) (New York Technological Society) 204/327
DOROTHY and the Shipbuilders of Newport News by Van Hawkins 141/56
Down the Burma Road. Work and Leisure for the Below Deck Crew of the QUEEN MARY, 1947-1967 by Chris Bailey 204/327
Down on T Wharf. The Boston Fisheries as Seen Through the Photographs of Henry D. Fisher 179/233
Down to the Ships in the Sea by Harry Grossett 55/61
Dreadnaught by Richard Hough 95/108
The Dreadnought of the Darling by C.E.W. Bean 65/22
Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Railway and the Holyhead—Greenore Steamship Service by D.S.M. Barrie 66/52
Eagle Book of Ships and Boats by Laurence Dunn 77/29
Eagle Fleet: The Story of a tanker Fleet in Peace and War by W.E. Lucas 57/23
Early American Hurricanes, 1492-1870 by David M. Ludlum 93/36
Early American Steamers by Erik Heyl 48/102
Vol. IV 59/77
Vol. V 105/32
Vol. VI 113/25
Early Corps River Dredging in Florida (1829-40) by Arthur E. Francke, Jr. 203/243
Early Gig Harbor Steamboats by Lucille McDonald 187/207
Early History of the Ann Arbor Car Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 35/65
The Early Steamboats of the St. John River by Capt. Donald F. Taylor 162/141
The Eastland Disaster (video) (Southport Video) 238/154
Eastland: Legacy of the Titanic by George W. Hilton 218/153
Echoes of Puget Sound by Torger Birkeland 76/123
Echoes of the Whistle: An Illustrated History of the Union Steamship Company by Gerald Rushton 165/64
The Economics of International Ocean Transport: The Cuban Case Before 1958 by Claudio Escarpenter 180/312
ELECTRIC DRIVE PROPULSION FOR SHIPS: An Historical Summary by Captain John A. Culver 266/77
Ellet and Roebling by Donald Sayenga 177/65
Emigrant Ships to Luxury Liners. Passenger Ships to Australia and New Zealand 1945-1990 by Peter Plowman 209/71
The Empire Ships. A Record of British-Built and Acquired Merchant Ships during the Second World War, 2nd ed. by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 207/238
Empire Ships of World War II by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 98/82
The Empress of Britain. Canadian Pacific’s Greatest Ship by Gordon Turner 207/239
Empress Odyssey by W. Kaye Lamb 28/96
Empress to the Orient by W. Kaye Lamb 204/324
Encyclopedia of American Shipwrecks by Bruce D. Herman 130/122
Encyclopedia of American Steam Traction Engines by Jack Norbeck 156/293
The Encyclopedia of New York City, Kenneth T. Jackson, Ed. 219/242
The End of the Imperial Japanese Navy by Masanori Ito and Roger Pineau 85/30
The End of the Imperial Japanese Navy by Masanori Ito and Roger Pineau 85/30
Engine Room Sea Stories by Charles Tillman 186/128
Endless Harbor by Park House, Jr. 113/25
The Enterprising Canadians: Entrepreneurs and Economic Development in East Canada 1820-1914 by Lewis R. Fischer and Eric W. Sager 180/311
Epics of Salvage: Wartime Feats of the Marine Salvage
Men in World War II by David Masters 53/22
The APPLETON HALL by Scott Newhall 122/95
The Era of the Joy Line. A Saga of Steamboating on
Long Island Sound by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 166/139
Erie Water West. A History of the Erie Canal by Ronald
E. Shaw 202/155
European Ferry Fleets by Paul Clegg 140/251
ESSEX Class Aircraft Carriers of the Second World War
by Steve Backer 295/83
Evan Thomas Radcliffe: A Cardiff Shipowning
Company by Geraint Jenkins 179/227
The Evergreen Fleet by Harry Demoro 120/219
Everybody Works But John Paul Jones. A Portrait of the
U.S. Naval Academy, 1845-1915 by Mame and
Marion E. Warren 180/315
Every Boy’s Book of Ships by Alan C. Jenkins 75/91
Every Kind of Ship Work. A History of Todd Shipyards
Corporation 1916-1981 by C. Bradford Mitchell
164/292
Excursion Ships and Ferries by John S. Styring 70/59
EXODUS 1947 by David C. Holly 114/103
Revised Edition 221/73
Exploring the Lusitania. Probing the Mysteries of the
Sinking that Changed History by Robert D. Ballard
with Spencer Dunmore 219/241
Exploring the Titanic by Robert D. Ballard 193/71
Express Steamers of Cook Strait by Alan A. Kirk
112/226
Eyes of the Fleet: The U.S. Navy’s Seaplane Tenders and
Patrol Aircraft in World War II by Cdr. David D.
Bruhn USN 299/83
F.L.: A Century and a Quarter of Reederei F. Laeisz by
H.C. Rohrbach, translated by Antoinette G. Smith
64/104
The Fabulous Interiors of the Great Liners in Historic
Photographs by William H. Miller, Jr. 180/311
Facts and Figures about Shipping, Shipbuilding, Seaports
and Sea-Borne Trade by Gustav Adolf Theel 73/29
Fahrenheit: Ferries by Karl Heinz Schwadte 98/82
Faithfully Yours, Maxman by Richard Danielson and
John Hendy 180/313
The Fall and Rise of the Steamboat Arabia (video)
(Museum of the Steamboat Arabia) 222/157
The Fall River Line by Daoma Winston 184/320
The Falls of St. Anthony. The Waterfall That Built
Minneapolis by Lucile M. Kane 184/323
Famous American Ships by Frank O. Braynard 60/101,
150/126
Famous British Liners #1: SS ORIANA. The Last Great
Orient Liner by Neil McCart 212/326
Famous British Liners #2: SS VICEROY OF INDIA,
P&O’s First Electric Cruise Liner by Neil McCart
212/326, 219/238
Famous British Liners #3: Arcadia & Iberia-P&O’s
Sisters for the 1950s by Neil McCart 219/238
Famous British Liners #4: SS AQUITANIA, Cunard’s
Atlantic Lady by Neil McCart 215/242
Famous British Liners #5: P&O’s Five White Sisters.
The Strath Liners of the 1930’s by Neil McCart
220/332
Famous Ocean Liners. The Story of Passenger Shipping,
from the Turn of the Century to the Present Day by
William Miller, Jr. 187/213
Famous River Craft of the World by Frederick E. Dean
72/125
Famous Ships of World War 2 by Chris Ellis 168/295
Farewell Old MT. WASHINGTON by Edward H.
Blackstone 114/102
Farewell to Steam by David Plowden 102/97
Fastest on the River by Manly Wade Wellman 65/21
The Fate of the Lakes by James P. Barry 125/58
FDR on His Houseboat: The Larocco Log, 1924-1926 by
Karen Chase 301/84
FELDEN’S MERSEY, A Selection of the Post-War
Ship Photographs of Basil Feilden by John Clarkson
and Roy Fenton 243/249
Ferries of America. A Guide to Adventurous Travel by
Sarah Bird Wright 184/323
Ferries of the South by Walt Wheelock 97/34
The Ferries of Sydney by Graeme Andrews 171/218,
217/75
Ferry Across the Harbor by Capt. James Barr 129/59
A Ferry Tale: Crossing the Delaware on the Cape May-
Lewes Ferry by William J. Miller, Jr. 180/311
Ferryboats. A Legend on Puget Sound by Mary Stiles
Kline and George A. Bayless 181/72
Ferryboats on the Columbia River by Robert H. Ruby
and John A. Brown 135/188
Field Reference to Sunken U-Boats by Henry Keatts
190/157
Fifty Famous Liners by Frank O. Braynard and William
H. Miller, Jr. 168/292
Fifty Famous Liners 2 by Frank O. Braynard and
William H. Miller, Jr. 181/67
Fifty Famous Liners 3 by Frank O. Braynard and
William H. Miller, Jr. 188/297
Fifty Years at Sea by J.D. Nash 225/74
Fifty Years of Shipowning by Graeme Somner 66/53
Fighting Liberty Ships, A Memoir by A.A. Hoehling
204/323
Fire Aboard by Frank Rushbrook 80/124
Fire at Sea: The Story of the MORRO CASTLE by
Thomas Gallagher 71/91
Fire Canoe: Prairie Steamboat Days Revisited by
Theodore Taylor 68/115
Fireboats. A Complete History of the Development of
Fireboats in America by Paul Ditze 198/159
The First Century of Mitsui O.S.K. Lines, Ltd by Mariko
Tatsuki and Tsugoski Yamamoto 185/72
First Coast Steamboat Days by Edward A. Mueller
257/73
The First 50 Years: A History of Upper Lakes Shipping,
Ltd. by Wally Macht 171/217
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The First Great Ocean Liners in Photographs: 193 Views, 1897-1927</td>
<td>by William H. Miller, Jr.</td>
<td>181/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Steamboat on the Mississippi by Sterling North</td>
<td>88/124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Steamboat to Albany by Donald C. Ringwald</td>
<td>93/37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Steamboat Voyage on the Western Waters by Carl R. Bogardus</td>
<td>82/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First to Die: The Tragic Loss of the SS VESTRIS</td>
<td>by G. David Thayer and Kristin Delaplane</td>
<td>299/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing Boats of the World (second edition) by Jan Olaf Traun</td>
<td>77/28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag of the Seven Seas: The Story of the British Merchant Navy by Capt. Frank H. Shaw</td>
<td>53/98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag Over the North by L.D. Kitchener</td>
<td>54/46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flags, Funnels and Hull Colours by Colin Steward</td>
<td>Revised edition by John S. Styring, 1963</td>
<td>88/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A FLEET TO BE FORGOTTEN: The Wooden Freighters of World War One</td>
<td>by Louis A. Hough</td>
<td>274/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight from Dakar by Eiliv Odde Hauge and Vera Hartmann</td>
<td>54/47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Floating Inferno. The Story of the Loss of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN</td>
<td>by Robert Seamer</td>
<td>200/326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating Palaces by Roger Williams McAdam</td>
<td>127/183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Floating Revolution by Warren Rogers, Jr.</td>
<td>83/90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flotte Marchande Francaise (1961 edition) by Robert Gruss</td>
<td>77/30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Decks and Four Pipes by Cdr. John D. Alden</td>
<td>95/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Folklore of the Sea by Margaret Baker</td>
<td>153/66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow the Mount by Bruce D. Heald</td>
<td>109/38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Forecast of the Canadian Dry-Bulk Vessel Requirements of the Great Lakes in 1990</td>
<td>by Gordon C. Shaw and Wade D. Cook</td>
<td>175/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Ocean Freighters by H.M. Le Fleming</td>
<td>70/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forever Facing South. The Story of the S.S. PALO ALTO</td>
<td>“The Old Cement Ship” of Seaciff Beach by David W. Heron</td>
<td>214/153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Forgone Fleet: A Pictorial History of Steam-Driven Paddleboats on the Ottawa River by Andre E. Lamirande and Gilles L. Sequin</td>
<td>175/217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORGOTTEN EMPRESS: The Empress of Ireland Story by David F. Zeni</td>
<td>235/243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Mellon 1827-1842: A Microcosm of the Second Seminole War</td>
<td>by Arthur E. Francke, Jr.</td>
<td>162/142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune’s Children. The Fall of the House of Vanderbilt by Arthur T. Vanderbilt, II</td>
<td>202/156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Generations on the Yukon by Kent Sturgis</td>
<td>189/44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Maritime Photograph Collections. A Guide to the Morrison,</td>
<td>Hester, Morton Waters and Proctor</td>
<td>180/316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections by John Masunis and Daniel L. Keller, Comp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 14-Hour War: Valor on the Koh Tang and the Recapture of the SS Mayaguez</td>
<td>by James E. Wise, Jr. and Scott Brown</td>
<td>282/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCE/NORWAY by John Maxtone-Graham</td>
<td>280/80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France and the Merchant Marine (Embassy of France)</td>
<td>82/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic Cozzens: Marine Painter by Anita Jacobsen</td>
<td>180/316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FREIGHTERS: From A (Adabelle Lykes) to Z (Zoella Lykes) by Captain Walter W. Jaffee</td>
<td>278/82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Frenchman Visits Norfolk, Fredericksburg and Orange County, 1816</td>
<td>by L.G. Moffatt and J.M. Carriere</td>
<td>17/333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshwater Fury by Frank Barcus</td>
<td>74/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Frigate Constitution and Other Historic Ships</td>
<td>by Alexander Magoun</td>
<td>188/297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Dreadnaught to Scapa Flow, Vol. II by Arthur J. Mader</td>
<td>99/114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Dugout to Diesel. Transportation on Lake Nipissing by Bessel J. Van den Hazel</td>
<td>175/218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Fire Island to Venice by Frank O. Braynard</td>
<td>102/98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Paddle Wheels to Propellers by Charles Preston Fishbaugh</td>
<td>122/94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Sail to Steam: Recollections of Naval Life by Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>112/226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Tree to Sea: The Building of a Wooden Steam Drifter by Ted Frost</td>
<td>183/421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Wheelhouse: The Story of a Great Lakes Captain by Horace L. Beaton and Charles P. Beaton</td>
<td>180/312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM TYNE TO TSAR: A Cargo Steamer’s Voyage in 1905 by Arthur McClelland</td>
<td>264/81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier Port by Don M. Stewart</td>
<td>99/115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Ahead, Vol. 1 (Splendid Sounds of Steam Series) New York</td>
<td>185/73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technological Society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gales of November. The Sinking of Edmund Fitzgerald by Robert J. Hemming</td>
<td>171/217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gallant Ship Stephen Hopkins by R.J. Witt and P.M. Heaton</td>
<td>218/150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebrude Sachsenberg Gesellschaft, Facsimile of 1900 catalogue by Walter F. E. Andreaes Verlag</td>
<td>203/244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The German Merchant Fleet in the 2nd World War by Gunther Steinweg</td>
<td>57/22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Ocean Liners of the 20th Century by William H. Miller</td>
<td>193/72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghost Fleet of Mallows Bay, And Other Tales of the Lost Chesapeake by Donald G. Shomette</td>
<td>225/74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Ghost That Died at Sunda Strait by Walter G. Winslow 180/315
Glamour Ships of the Union Steamship Company N.Z. Ltd. by Jack Churchouse 176/291
Glory Days: Cunard by David L. Williams 241/72
The Glory That Was by Roger Williams McAdam 103/153
God Saved the Queen by Tom Witherspoon 126/122
“Going Bananas.” 100 Years of American Fruit Ships in the Caribbean by Mark H. Goldberg 211/241
Gold Rush Steamers of the Pacific by Ernest A. Wiltsee 139/188
The Golden Age of the Thames by Patricia Burstell 178/145
The Golden Dragon: By Clipper Ship Around the Horn by John J. Loeper 153/65
Golden Stripes: Leadership on the High Seas by Captain V.S. Parani 302/84
Golden Wreck. The Tragedy of the ROYAL CHARTER by Alexander McKee 196/330
The Golden Wreck by Alexander McKee 83/90
The Golden Years of the Clyde Steamers by Alan J.S. Patterson 119/182
The Good Company. An Affectionate History of the Union Steamships by Tom Henry 221/72
The Good Ships of Newport News by Alexander Crosby Brown 140/251
The Goodwin Sands by George Goldsmith Carter 51/71
The Gorthon Shipping Companies 1915-1989 by Kjell A. Axelson and Tomas Johannesson 184/317
The Gosport Ferry. The Centenary of the Portsmouth Harbor Ferry Company by P.D. Childs 179/227
Gould’s History of River Navigation (reprint) by E.W. Gould 39/72
The Gun Club: U.S.S. Duncan at Cape Esperance by Robert Fowler 303/84
Grace W.R. Grace & Co.: The Formative Years, 1850-1930 by Lawrence A. Clayton 191/239
Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg, A Handbook of Airship Memorabilia by James F. Danner 136/251
Grande Dame: Holland America Line and the S.S. ROTTERDAM by Stephen M. Payne 201/72
The Grand Scuttle: The Sinking of the German Fleet at Scapa Flow in 1919 by Dan van der Vat 304/83
Grace Passage by William Doonan 272/79
Graveyard of the Atlantic by David Stick 43/74
Gray Ghost: The RMS Queen Mary At War by Steve Harding 166/141
Gray Riders of the Sea: How Eight Confederate Warships Destroyed the Union’s High Seas Commerce by Chester A. Hearn 211/240
Gray Thunder. Exploits of the Confederate States Navy by R. Thomas Campbell 221/74
Great American Ships by James P. Delgado and J. Candace Clifford 207/243
The Great Bombay Explosion by John Ennis 71/90
The Great Britain by K.T. Rowland 138/124
Great Central, Vol. II by George Dow 86/61
Great Cruise Ships and Ocean Liners from 1954 to 1986, A Photographic Survey by William H. Miller, Jr. 190/157
The Great German Passenger Liners by Arnold Kludas 126/122
The Great Iron Ship by James Dugan 50/47
The Great Lakes Car Ferries by George W. Hilton 84/121
The Great Lakes Coloring Book by Harbor House 188/297
Great Lakes Cruise Handbook. Harbor House, publisher 197/39
Great Lakes Cruise Handbook. Guide to Passenger Cruises, Excursions and Ferry Services on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River 188/299
Great Lakes Cruises of the Chicago, Duluth and Georgian Bay Transit Company (video) (Great Lakes Maritime Institute) 206/158
Great Lakes’ First Submarine. L.D. Phillips’ “Fool Killer” by Patricia A. Gruse Harris 180/315
Great Lakes Marine Painting of the Nineteenth Century by Gray Sweeney 180/316
Great Lakes Maritime History: Bibliography and Sources of Information by Charles E. Feltner and Jeri Baron Feltner 178/140
The Great Lakes Ports of North America (Le Strang Publishing Corp.) 132/250
Great Lakes Review, 1953 by W.A. Carlson 50/46
Great Lakes Saga by Anna G. Young 102/97
Great Lakes Ships: Volume Eight (Video) by Plets Express Great Lakes Video Productions 276/81
Great Lakes Ships, 1925-1950 by Robert E. Lee 101/48
Great Lakes Ships We Remember. A Photo History of Selected Great Lakes Ships by Peter Vander Linden, Ed. John H. Bascom, Edward J. Dowling, Peter B. Worden and Richard J. Wright 165/65
Great Lakes Ships We Remember III, Peter Van Der Linden, Ed. 218/152
Great Lakes Shipwrecks and Survivals by William Ratigan 77/27
The Great Lakes St. Lawrence System by Jacques Lessang 184/320
Great Lakes Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 84/122
A Great Lakes Treasury of Old Postcards: Canadian Harbour Scenes 1894-1960 by Lorenzo Marcolin, M.D. 270/79
Great Lakes Wooden Shipbuilding Era by H.C. Inches 82/60
The Great Liners by Melvin Maddocks, 1978 171/216
Great Liners by Arthur Taylor 172/294
THE GREAT LINERS, (videos) (Snowbow Productions) narrated by Ian Collington
Episode 14, Tankers 238/158
Episode 15, The Great Port of Southampton 239/242
Episodes 18 & 19, Ships to New Zealand, Parts 1 and 2 245/76
Episodes 20 & 21 Ships to New Zealand (Parts 3&4) 250/164
Episode 22, Ships to New Zealand (Part 5) 253/74
The Great Liners of P&O and Orient Lines (video)
(Nauticallia) 218/156
The Great Luxury Liners, 1927-1954 A Photographic Record by William H. Miller, Jr. 161/67
Great Men of the Sea by Felix Riesenberg, Jr. 58/55
Great Passenger Ships of the World Today by Arnold Kludas 220/332
The Great Port: A Passage Through New York by James Morris 114/104
Great River. An Environmental History of the Upper Mississippi 1890-1950 by Philip V. Scarpino 182/151
Great Ship Disasters by Kit and Carolyn Bonner 253/73
Great Ships Around the World by Penrose Scull 76/123
The Great Steamboat Race by John Brunner 174/139
The Great Steamboat Race between the NATCHEZ and the ROB’T E. LEE by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 42/51
Great Storms and Famous Shipwrecks of the New England Coast by Edward R. Snow 14/261
The Great Trade Routes: A History of Cargoes and Commerce Over Land and Sea by Philip Parker 285/85
The Great White Fleet by Robert A. Hart 97/35
The Great White Fleet by John H. Melville 142/120
The Great White Fleet: Celebrating Canada Steamship Lines Passenger Ships by John Henry 286/84
The Great White Wale Goes to War by John L. Muxworthy, Comp. 176/291
The Greatest Iron Ship. S.S. Great Eastern by George S. Emerson 166/140
Greek Sea Bridges by Katerina and Stanley Sturmy 212/326, 214/155
Greek Shipowners & Greece 1945-1975. From Separate Development to Mutual Interdependence by Gelina Harlaftis 217/75
Greenwood’s Guide to Great Lakes Freighters by John O. Greenwood
First Edition 76/124
Second Edition 79/91
Greenwood’s Guide to Great Lake Shipping. 22nd Edition by John O. Greenwood 172/294
The Grey Seas Under by Farley Mowat 69/27
Greyhounds of the Sea by Carl C. Cutler 79/91
Greyhounds of the Sea. The story of the American Clipper Ship. 3rd Edition by Carl C. Cutler 181/74
Guide 84 Ro/Ro Vessels and Cruise Liners by Klas Brogen, Ed. 178/140
Guide 86 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/319
Guide 87 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/323
A Guide to the Allen Knight and Capt. Walter F. Lee Photograph Collections Chase Weaver, Ed. 189/45
Guide to British Naval Papers in North America, Roger Morriss, Comp. 218/158
A Guide to the Haunted Queen Mary by Robert Wlodarski, Anne Nathan-Wlodarski and Richard Senate 218/158
Guide-Boat Days and Ways by Kenneth Durant 90/67
Guide to Shipwreck Sites Along the Oregon Coast by R.E. Wells and Victor C. West 178/143
Guns on the Western Waters: The Story of River Gunboats in the Civil War by H. Allen Gosnell 31/72
A Half Century of Maritime Technology 1943-1993, Harry Benford, Ed. 212/325
Handbook of the Collections Illustrating Marine Engineering (Part II) by H.P. Spratt 46/47
Handelsflotta och Sjofart: Sverige pa Varldshaven by Ture Rinman 63/79
Hapag, Hamburg-Amerika Line by Hans Jurgen Witthof 179/234
Harbour Lights: Burlington Bay by Mary Weeks-Mifflin and Ray Mifflin 197/41
Harbor, 1854-1955: A Century of Photographs of the Port of Baltimore (Peale Museum) 53/23
Harbor Tug by Peter Burchard and Rollie McKenna 140/252
HARBOR VOICES: New York Harbor tugs, ferries, people, places & more, Anthology by Terry Walton 270/80
HARD LUCK COAST: The Perilous Reefs of Point Montara by JoAnn Semones 275/80
Hardluck Ironclad: The Sinking and Salvage of the Cairo, Revised Edition by Edwin C. Bearss 179/229
Harlan Hubbard: Journals, 1924-1944 Vincent Kohler, Ed. 190/158
Have Served, The National Cargo Bureau’s First Quarter Century by C. Bradford Mitchell 148/258
Hawaiian Inter Island Vessels and Hawaiian Registered Vessels by Mifflin Thomas, Comp. 172/294
Heavy Weather Guide, 2nd Edition by W.J. Kotsch and Henderson 178/144
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hell Gate: The Watery Grave (Documentary Film)</td>
<td>Narrated by Alexander Scourby</td>
<td>150/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercules the Harbor Tug</td>
<td>Michael O’Hearn</td>
<td>218/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here Comes the Showboat!</td>
<td>Betty Bryant</td>
<td>219/237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes in Dungarees. The Story of the American Merchant Marine in</td>
<td>John Bunker</td>
<td>218/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Heroic Age of Diving: America’s Underwater Pioneers and the</td>
<td>Jerry Kuntz</td>
<td>300/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGH SEAS HIGH RISK: The Story of the Sudburys</td>
<td>Pat Wastell Norris</td>
<td>235/244, 258/168, 266/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Water</td>
<td>Richard Bissell</td>
<td>53/98, 189/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlights in the History of the Zeeland Steamship Co.</td>
<td>Hoek van Holland</td>
<td>83/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hindenburg Accident</td>
<td>R.W. Knight</td>
<td>139/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histoire de la Compagnie de Navigation Mixte</td>
<td>Bernard Bernadac</td>
<td>194/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Historic American Merchant Marine Survey. Works</td>
<td>Melvin H. Jackson</td>
<td>176/290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic American Steam Vessel Booklet Series (Numbers 8 and 9)</td>
<td>Samuel Ward</td>
<td>135/186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Bridges of Pennsylvania, 3rd Edition</td>
<td>William H. Shank</td>
<td>159/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Cunard Liners</td>
<td>Philip Rentell</td>
<td>191/240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORIC DIVERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA: A History of Hardhat Diving,</td>
<td>A.C. (Fred) Rogers</td>
<td>269/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic P&amp;O-Orient Liners</td>
<td>Philip Rentell</td>
<td>202/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Ships of California</td>
<td>Martin Riegel</td>
<td>189/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Warships. A Directory of 140 Museums and Memorials</td>
<td>J. Michael Jones</td>
<td>225/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic White Star Line</td>
<td>Phillip Rentell</td>
<td>188/297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Maritime Industry</td>
<td>Kenneth J. Blume</td>
<td>282/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historie de la Compagnie Generale Transatlantique</td>
<td>Marthe Barbance (for the French Line)</td>
<td>59/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the American Steam Calliope</td>
<td>Steven Espenschied</td>
<td>184/319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of American Steam Navigation</td>
<td>John H. Morrison (reprint)</td>
<td>68/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the Eagle Packet Co. by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau</td>
<td>37/22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Finnish Shipping</td>
<td>Yrjo Kaukainen</td>
<td>218/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in World War II. The War</td>
<td>Grace Person Hayes</td>
<td>182/153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Navigation on Cypress Bayou and the Lakes</td>
<td>Jacques D. Bagur</td>
<td>238/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the Rock Island District, Corps of Engineers</td>
<td>R. Tweet</td>
<td>148/260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Steamboating on the Upper Missouri River</td>
<td>William E. Lass</td>
<td>87/92, 147/191, 184/323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The History of the White Star Line</td>
<td>Robin Gardiner</td>
<td>250/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the World in Sixteen Shipwrecks</td>
<td>Stewart Gordon</td>
<td>297/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the World’s Shipping</td>
<td>Jean Savant</td>
<td>99/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of William Sloan &amp; Co., Ltd. by Graham E. Langmuir</td>
<td>78/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.M.S. BRITANNIC. The Last Titan</td>
<td>Simon Mills</td>
<td>207/241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The “Hog Islanders.” The Story of 122 American Ships</td>
<td>Mark H. Goldberg</td>
<td>203/243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold the Narrow Sea: Naval Warfare in the English Channel</td>
<td>Peter C. Smith</td>
<td>182/153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Holland America Line. A 120th Anniversary Celebration in</td>
<td>Peter C. Kohler</td>
<td>211/242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLYWOOD TO HONOLULU: The Story of the Los Angeles Steamship</td>
<td>Gordon Ghareeb, Martin Cox</td>
<td>270/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home on the Canal</td>
<td>Elizabeth Kytle</td>
<td>180/316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Port Erie, Voices of Silent Images</td>
<td>Robert J. Mac Donald and David Frew</td>
<td>243/249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home is the Sailor</td>
<td>Herbert Hartley, as told to Clint Bonner</td>
<td>64/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Homeward Bounder, and Other Sea Stories</td>
<td>Floyd Beaver</td>
<td>221/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Honorable Profession: The Life and Times of One of America’s</td>
<td>Bruce M. Bachman</td>
<td>189/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostage on the Yangtze. Britain, China, and the AMETHYST Crisis of</td>
<td>Malcolm H. Murfett</td>
<td>205/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Hood, Her Life and Loss</td>
<td>Eddy Rodwell</td>
<td>136/251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Abandon Ship by Phil Richards and John J. Banigan</td>
<td>188/298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Make a Steamship Float and Other Great Lakes Recipes</td>
<td>185/72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Survive on Land and Sea, 4th Edition</td>
<td>Frank C. Craighead and John J. Craighead</td>
<td>181/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Howards: Master Steamboat Builders by John A. Rust</td>
<td>214/156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson River Day Line</td>
<td>Donald C. Ringwald</td>
<td>95/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson River Day Line. The Story of a Great American Steamboat</td>
<td>Donald C. Ringwald</td>
<td>201/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hudson by Carl Carmer</td>
<td>206/159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hudson. A Guide Book to the River by Arthur G. Adams</td>
<td>177/63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hudson River, 1850-1918, A Photographic Portrait by</td>
<td>Jeffery Simpson</td>
<td>177/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hudson River Guidebook, 2nd ed. by Arthur G. Adams</td>
<td>225/77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hudson River in Literature. An Anthology by Arthur G. Adams</td>
<td>156/294, 158/143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hudson River Steamboat Disasters: Contests and Collisions by J. Thomas Allison 288/84
Hudson River Steamboats. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 94/75
The Hudson Through the Years by Arthur G. Adams 177/63
3rd Edition 225/77
A Hundred Years of the Pacific Mail by John Haskell Kemble 36/99
Huntsville. Pictures from the Past. (Research Committee of the Muskoka Pioneer Village) 193/73
The Huron Heritage by George W. Stark 67/84
Ida Was a Tramp and Other Reflections by Cdr. E.J. Quinby 136/247
Il Romanzo della Vela by Tomaso Gropallo 92/140
The ILE DE FRANCE by Don Stanford 75/90
The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Ships and Boats by Graham Blackburn 178/141
An Illustrated History of Steamships by A.L.F. Deeson 166/142
Images of America: The James River by William A. Fox 296/83
Immigration at the Golden Gate: Passenger Ships, Excursion and Angel Island by Robert Eric Barde 267/78
In Peril on the Sea by David Masters 82/59
In Search of Shipwrecks by Jim Jenney 156/293
In South African Waters by David Hughes and Peter Humphries 155/217
Interpreting Maritime History at Museums and Historic Sites by Joel Stone 302/83
Into The Danger Zone: Sea Crossings of the First World War by Tad Finch & Michael Poirier 296/83
In With the Sea Wind by Gershom Bradford 83/93
L’Incendie de L’Atlantique by Bernard Bernadac and Claude Molteni de Villermont 235/245
Index to Shipping of Yarmouth, N.S. 1761-1902 Yarmouth Historical Society 173/64
THE INDIFFERENT STRANGER: The Full Story of the Titanic and the Californian by Dr. Paul Lee 268/79
The Influence of the Sea Power Upon History, 1660-1783 by Alfred Thayer Mahan 189/45
Inland River Record
1964 Edition 21/432
1947 Edition 25/24
1957 Edition 62/54
Inland Rivers Library Catalog by Clyde Bowden 108/204
Injured Honor. The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, June 22, 1807 by Spencer C. Tucker and Frank T. Reuter 220/335
International List of Selected, Supplementary and Auxiliary Ships. 1981 Edition World Meteorological Organization 178/140
International Nautical Index 139/188
International Register of Historical Ships by Norman Brouwer 183/239
The Introduction of the Ironclad Warship by James Phinney Baxter III 179/229
The Invention of the Steamboat (Old South Leaflets No. 108) 130/123
Iron Afloat. The Story of the Confederate Armorclads by William N. Still, Jr. 181/67
The Iron Ship by Ewan Corlett 138/124
Ironclad of the Roanoke. Gilbert Elliott’s Albemarle by Robert G. Elliott 217/74
The Iron Ships: A Maritime History of BHP, 1885-1992 by Denis M. Riley 211/242
Iron and Steel Hull Steam Vessels of the United States by John H. Morrison 20/406
The Island Queen. Cincinnati’s Excursion Steamer by John H. White and Robert J. White 221/75
The Island Steamers by Paul G. Morris and Joseph F. Morin 143/184
Island “X” Okinawa by William P. Simpson 186/130
The Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. (author not given) 28/96
The Ismay Line, the White Star Line, and the Ismay Family Story by Wilton J. Oldham 80/123
Israeli Shipping and Foreign Trade by Baruch Boxer 63/79
It Didn’t Happen on My Watch by George E. Murphy 225/74
Jack Billmeir, Merchant Shipowner by P.M. Heaton 194/158
The James Adams Floating Theater by C. Richard Gillespie 206/158
James and John Bard: Painters of Steamboat Portraits by Harold S. Sniffen 31/72
James J. Hill: A Great Life in Brief by Stewart H. Holbrook 57/23
Jane’s High-Speed Marine Craft and Air Cushion Vehicles 19th Edition by Robert L. Trillo, Ed. 183/239
Jane’s Merchant Shipping Review by A.J. Ambrose, Ed. 178/141, 184/320
The Japanese Merchant Marine in World War II by Mark Parillo 208/325
Jim Bludo of the Prairie Belle by John Hay 90/66
J.L. MAUTHE, Straightdecker (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 212/328
John A. Noble. The Rowboat Drawings 190/158
John Francis Snyder: Selected Writings by C.C. Walton 86/61
John Roach: Maritime Entrepreneur by Leonard Alexander Swann, Jr. 101/48
Johnno the Deep-Sea Diver: Life story of John Johnstone as told to Peter Dawlish 79/91
Journey Through Pennsylvania 1835 By Canal, Rail and Stage Coach by Peregrine Prolix (Philip H. Nicklin) 145/58
Julian O. Davidson, 1853-1894, American Marine Artist by Lynn S. Beman 190/157
The Kaiser’s Merchant Ships in World War I by William Lowell Putnam 241/76
Keeper of the Lights by Hans Christian Adamson 55/61
Kennebec-Boothbay Harbor Steamboat Album by Constance Rowe Lang 119/184
Kentucky River Packets: Steamboats, Packboats, and Towboats on the Kentucky River. By Charles H. Bogart and William M. Ambrose 294/84
Keuka Lake Memories by William Reed Gordon 188/298
Key System Album by Jim Walker 148/259
King and Queen of the River. The Legendary Paddle-Wheel Steamboats DELTA KING and DELTA QUEEN by Stan Garvey 215/239
The King’s Ships Were at Sea. The War in the North Sea, August 1914-February 1915 by James Goldrick 182/153
Kingston’s Hudson-Champlain Souvenir Booklet (Agnes Scott Smith, editor, with lead article on Kingston steamboating by Donald C. Ringwald) 71/91
Know Your Ships by Thomas Manse 75/93
1962 Edition 85/28
1963 Edition 88/127
Know Your Ships, 24th Edition by Phyllis Weaver and John Vornakes 178/140
Know Your Ships, 52nd Edition, Roger LeLievre, Ed. 279/81
Koopvaardijschepen/Navires Merchants/Merchant Ships/Handelsschiffe by F.W. Michels 43/75
Kurs Helgoland by Herbert Kuke 131/187
La Compagnie de Navigation Paquet by Bernard Bernadac and Pierre Gallocher 225/76
La Flotta Mercantile Italiana by Giuseppe Annovazzi 74/61
La Marina Mercantile Ibercameicana by Aurelio Gonzalez Climent 93/36
La Marine Mercantile Italiana by Giuseppe Annovazzi 74/61
The Lady and the President: The Life and Loss of the S.S. President Coolidge by Peter Stone 238/155
Lake and River Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 202/156
LAKE EFFECT: A Deckhand’s Journey on the Great Lakes Freighters by Richard Hill 270/80
The Lake Erie Sidewheel Steamers of Frank E. Kirby by Gordon P. Bugbee 58/53
The Lake Erie Quadrangle, Waters of Repose by Dave Stone and David Frew 244/335
Lake George Boats by Betty A. Bucknell 200/326
Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers by George W. Hilton 246/159
Lake Michigan’s Railroad Car Ferries by Karl Zimmermann 214/156, 215/240
Lake Superior Shipwrecks by Julius F. Wolff 206/157
The Lakers: The Long Ships Passing (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 212/328
The Lakers, Vol. I by Eric Hirismake 187/213
The Lakers, Vol. II by Eric Hirismake 189/41
The Lakers. Video Album, Part I (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 211/243
The Lakers of World War I by Father Edward J. Dowling, SJ. 106/93
Lamport & Holt by P.M. Heaton 192/326
The Lane Victory. The Last Victory Ship in War and in Peace by Walter W. Jaffee 225/75
Large Ferries in the World by Y. Ikeda 149/60, 150/124
The Last American Star by E.B. Fletcher 272/78
The Last Atlantic Liners by William H. Miller, Jr. 181/67
Last of the Backyard Boat Builders: A Story of Everett Ruble, Jr., A Living Legend by Herbert L. Roush 182/151
The Last Great Race: The S.S. UNITED STATES & and the Blue Riband by Lawrence M. Driscoll 287/85
The Last Liberty by Walter Jaffee 209/72
Last of the Steamboats: Saga of the Wilson Line by Richard V. Elliott 117/27
The Last Voyage of the LUSITANIA by A.A. and Mary Hoelhing 59/79
Later History of the Ann Arbor Car Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 41/26
Launching History, The Saga of Burrard Dry Dock by Francis Mansbridge 250/163
Le Paquebot FRANCE. Supplement to the Journal de la Marine Marchand 83/92
The Legend of the Delta Queen by Bern Keating 185/72
Les car-ferries construits en France (French Built Car Ferries) by Gilles Barnichon and Didier Noirel 222/159
Leviathan (a novel) by Warren Tute 75/91
LEVIATHAN, “The World’s Greatest Ship” by Frank O. Braynard
Vol. 1 127/182
Vol. 2 132/250
Vol. 3 140/251
Vol. 4 149/60, 150/124
Vol. 5 159/216
Vol. 6 171/215
The LEXINGTON Class Carriers by Robert C. Stern 207/243
THE LIBERTY SHIPS: From A (A.B. Hammond) to Z (Zona Gale) by Walter W. Jaffee 254/159
Liberty Ships in Peacetime by Ian G. Stewart 208/323
Life and Leisure in the Adirondack Backwoods by Harold K. Hochschild 84/122
Life in Nelson’s Navy by Dudley Pope 182/155
Life on the River by Norbury L. Wayman 124/248
Life With Grove by Alexander Crosby Brown 88/122
Lifeboat by John R. Stilgoe 252/331
Lifeline of the Confederacy - Blockade Running During the Civil War by Stephen R. Wise 174/140
Lifeline to the Yukon. A History of Yukon River Navigation by Barry Anderson 186/130
The Lighthouses of Hawai’i by Love Dean 201/72
Lighthouses and Legends of the Hudson by Ruth R. Glunt 225/76
Lighthouses and Lifeboats on the Redwood Coast by Ralph C. Shanks and Janetta Thompson Shanks 173/63
The Lightships of Cape Cod by Frederick L. Thompson 180/317
Like a Weaver’s Shuttle: A History of the Halifax-Dartmouth Ferries by Joan M. Lewis and J. Payzant 173/62
Liner. Fifty Years of Passenger Ship Photographs by William H. Miller, Jr. 190/157
Liners and Their Recognition by Laurence Dunn 50/46
Liners in Art by Kenneth Vard 201/72
Liners in Battledress. Wartime Camouflage and Colour Schemes for Passenger Ships by David Williams 22/71
Liners of Southampton and the Solent by Barry J. Eagles 238/154
Liquid History by Arthur Bryant 78/60
List of Shipping: 1979 Canadian Dept. of Transportation 178/143
The Little Ships of Dunkirk by Christian Brann 201/72
Live Steam: Paddlewheel Steamboats on the Mississippi System by Jon Kral 238/157
Liverpool and Merseyside. Essays in the Economic and Social History of the Port and Its Hinterland John R. Harris, Ed. 181/71
Liverpool Buttons & Homeward Bound Stitches by Ottmar Friz 219/238
Liverpool Docks: A Short History by David Paul 300/83
Liverpool Shipping: A Short History by George Chandler 75/92
Looking for a Ship by John McPhee 202/158
Long Island Shore Diver, 2nd ed. by Daniel Berg 208/325
Long Island Sound and Narragansett Bay Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 86/59
Long Live the DELTA QUEEN by Letha C. Greene 214/158
Lost Chester River Steamboats: From Chestertown to Baltimore by Jack Shaum 297/84
Los Tres Comillas by Rafael G. Echergaray 85/29
The Loss of the Culion by Jeffrey Ashford 174/140
Loss of the S.S. Seawise University, Report of the Marine Court, 1972 133/61
The Loss of the S.S. TITANIC by Lawrence Beesley 129/59
Lost at Sea by A.A. Hoehling 179/228
Lost at Sea. Ghost Ships and Other Mysteries by Michael Goss and George Behe 218/151
The Love Boats by Jeraldine Saunders 145/59
The Low Black Schooner: Yacht America 1851-1945 by John Rousmaniere 185/74
Low Bridge! Folklore and the Erie Canal by Lionel D. Wyld 174/140
Low Bridges and High Water on the New York State Barge Canal by Charles T. O’Malley 207/237, 239/243
The Lower St. Lawrence by Ivan S. Brookes 132/251
LUCKY THIRTEEN: D-Days in the Pacific with the U.S. Coast Guard in World War II by Ken Wiley 267/79
Lusitania by David Butler 174/139
Lusitania Patrick Stephens, Ltd. 188/298
The Lusitania and the U-20 by Ed Mueller, produced by John A. Leynes Jr. (DVD) 278/82
The LUSITANIA Case by C.L. Droste 124/249
The Lusitania Disaster by Thomas A. Baily and Paul B. Ryan 137/60
The Lusitania Story by Mitch Peeke, Kevin Walsh-Johnson and Steven Jones 247/243
Luxury Liner Row. Passenger Ships at New York by William H. Miller, Jr. 159/217
The Maiden City and the Western Ocean by Sholto Cooke 82/59
The Maiden Voyage by Geoffrey Marcus 113/24, 140/251
Maiden Voyage by Graham Masterton 182/152, 155
Mail Ships of the Union Castle Line by C.J. Harris & Brian Ingpen 214/158
The Main Line Fleet of Burns Philp by B.A. Wilkinson and R.K. Willson 181/66
Maine Lakes Steamboat Album Down East books 166/140
Maine Shipbuilding: A Bibliographical Guide by William A. Baker, Comp. 163/218
Majesty at Sea, The Four Stackers by John H. Shaum, Jr. and William H. Flayhart, III 162/139
The Making of a Sailor, Or, Sea Life Abound a Yankee Square-Rigger by Frederick Pease Harlow 189/45
The Mallorys of Mystic by James P. Baughman 126/122
Malta Convoy by Peter Shankland and Anthony Hunter 79/92
Mammoth Vehicles of the World. Land, Sea and Air by John H. Bradner 181/74
A Man and His Ship: America’s Greatest Naval Architect and His Quest to Build the S.S. UNITED STATES by Stephen Ujifusa 285/84
MANILA AND SANTIAGO: The New Steel Navy in the Spanish-American War by Jim Leake 271/80
Many Brave Hearts by Irwin Porges 90/66
The MAPLE LEAF. An Extraordinary American Civil War Shipwreck, Keith V. Holland, Lee B. Manley and James W. Towart, Eds. 211/240
Maps of Buffalo Harbor by Henry H. Baxter and Erik Heyl 96/141
The Marine Iron Works of Chicago, U.S.A. by Clinton M. Miller 186/130
The Marine Paintings of Carl G. Evers Introduction by Ian Ballantine 140/252
Marine Policy for America by Gerald J. Mangone 153/66
Marine Transport. The Evolution of International Marine Policy and Shipping Law by Edgar Gold 178/142
The Marine Turbine. A Historical Review by a Swedish Engineer, Part I, the Days of Coal and Steam 1897-1927 by Ingvar Jung 180/313
The Mariner’s Catalog by David R. Getchell 129/60
The Mariner’s Catalog, Volume 6 George Putz and Peter Spectre, Eds. 149/60, 153/66
The Mariner’s Catalog, Volume 7 George Putz and Peter Spectre, Eds. 154/142
A Mariner’s Guide to the Rules of the Road, 2nd Edition by William H. Tate 178/141
The Mariner’s Manual by Gavin Frost 188/298
Marinship at War: Shipbuilding and Social Change in Wartime Sausalito by Charles Wollenberg 202/156
Maritime Archeology in Australia by Graeme Henderson 184/323
Maritime Arts & Artisans. The Collection of the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park (San Francisco Craft and Folk Art Museum) 203/244
Maritime Arts by William Gilkerson 181/68
Maritime Commerce and the Future of the Panama Canal by Norman R. Gibbs 136/250
A Maritime History of Baja California by Edward W. Vernon 276/81
A Maritime History of Hawaii. Shipwrecks in Paradise by Jim Gibbs 142/120
A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980 by James H. Hitchman 202/159
A Maritime History of the United States. The Role of America’s Seas and Waterways by K. Jack Bauer 188/296
The Maritime History of the World: A Chronological Survey of Maritime Events from 5000 BC to the Present Day, Supplemented by Commentaries Duncan Haws and Alex A. Hurst 192/324
Maritime Memories of Puget Sound by Jim Gibbs and Joe Williamson 142/119
MARITIME MUSIC: Ships, Events and Men by Edward A. Mueller 273/78
Maritime and Naval History: An Annotated Bibliography (Revised Edition) by Robert G. Albion 57/23
Maritime New York in Nineteenth Century Photographs by Harry Johnson and Frederick S. Lightfoot 159/216
Maritime Royalty: The QUEEN MARY and the Cunard Queens by William H. Miller 302/83
Marooned by Bertha S. Dodge, Ed. 152/272
The MARY POWELL by Donald C. Ringwald 125/56
Masters of the Italian Line: LEONARDO DA VINCI, MICHELANGELO and RAFFAELLO by Ian Seibere 309/83
Masters of the Moving Sea by Gladys M.O. Gowlland 71/90
Mathews Men: Seven Brothers and the War Against Hitler’s U-Boats, The, by William Geroux 299/84
Matson the Mouse by Duncan O’Brien, Illustrated by Robyn Drage 280/82
Matson’s Century of Ships by Fred A. Stindt 168/291
Mauretania. Patrick Stephens, Ltd. 188/298
Mauretania. Landfalls and Departures of Twenty-Five Years by Humfrey Jordan 191/240
The Mayflower and Other Colonial Vessels by William A. Baker 181/74
The Mary Rose: The Excavation and Raising of Henry VIII’s Flag Ship by Margaret Rule 182/153
McAllister Towing: 150 Years of Family Business by Stephenie Hollyman 298/83
MC Bride’s River by Capt. Alan Bates 249/77
McDougall’s Great Lakes Whalebacks by Neal R. Zoss 266/78
The Med: The U.S. Merchant Marine in the Mediterranean During World War II. By Gerald Reminick 296/84
A Medal for Marigold. Seatle’s Marine Medic by Michael Skalley 180/313
Mediterranean Shipping by Laurence Dunn 240/331
Medunordn Transport. Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade 75/92
Memoir on Steamboats of the United States of America by Jean Baptiste Marestier, translated by Sidney Withington 63/77
Memories of the Lakes. Told in Story and Picture by Dana Thomas Bowen 178/144
Men of Action. A History of the U.S. Life Saving Service on the Pacific coast by Ernest L. Osborne and Victory West 173/64
The Men of the Merchant Service by Frank T. Bullen 179/226
The Men Who Sailed the Liberty Ships (video)
(Waterfront Soundings Productions) 212/327
Merchant Fleets. Royal Mail Line and Nelson Line by Duncan Haws 173/65
Merchant Fleets 30, French Line by Duncan Haws 229/74
Merchant Marine Lighter Side of World War II by Gerald Reminick 300/84
Merchant Marine War Diary (1944). Saipan-Peleliu by Henry Kasper 212/325
Merchant Sailing Ships 1815-1850. Supremacy of Sail by David r. MacGregor 181/75
Merchant Ships (1963 Edition) by E.C. Talbot-Booth 89/33
Merchant Ships: A Pictorial Study by Charles L. Sauerbier and Associates 56/95
Merchant Ships, British Built 1952 by Colin Stewart 50/46
Merchant Ships, British Built 1953 by A.C. Hardy and Laurence Dunn 51/71
Merchant Ships: New Building by D.T. Hornsby, Ed. 178/139
Merchant Ships Types by R. Munro-Smith 138/125
Merchant Ships at War: The Falklands Experience by Roger Villar 179/228
Merchant Ships, World Built 1954 by Adlard Coles 55/61
Merchant Ships, World Built 1955 60/102
Merchant Ships, World Built 1956 63/79
Merchant Ships, World Built 1957 67/83
Merchant Ships, World Built 1958 72/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1959 76/124
Merchant Ships, World Built 1960 79/92
Merchant Ships, World Built 1961 84/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1962 88/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1964 98/83
Merchant Shipping and Economic Development in Atlantic Canada by Lewis R. Fischer and Eric W. Sager 180/312
Merchant Shipping and War. A study in Defence Planning in the Twentieth Century Britain by Martin Doughty 180/313
Merchant Steamers and Motor-Ships by H.P. Spratt 52/99
Merchantman? Or Ship of War by Charles Dana Gibson 192/326
Metal Industries. Shipbreaking at Rosyth and Charlestown by Ian Buxton 212/325
Michigan State Ferries by Les Bagley 263/80
Mid-Pacific Supply Ship. A Voyage in the Thirties by Mifflin Thomas 179/228
Mighty Mo: The U.S.S. MISSOURI by Gordon Newell and Vice Admiral Allan E. Smith 113/25
Military Law, 3rd Edition by Edward M. Byrne 181/74
Military Life in Dakota translated by Lucile M. Kane 41/27
A Million Ocean Miles by Sir Edgar Briten 193/71
MINE’S BIGGER: Tom Perkins and the Making of the Greatest Sailing Machine Ever Built by David A. Kaplan 277/81
Ministry of Transportation and Highways Inland and Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 163/216
The Mississippi by Theodor Geus 193/74
Mississippi River Panorama: Henry Lewis’ Great National Work by William J. Petersen 154/141
The Mississippi Steamboat Era in Historical Photographs: Natchez to New Orleans, 1870-1920 by Joan W. Gandy and Thomas H. Gandy 192/326
Missouri. A History by Paul C. Nagel 204/325
Mit Kohle, Dampf, und Schaufelradern by Claude Doughty, translated by Sidney Kaplan 180/313
Mit Kohle, Dampf, und Schaufelradern by Claude Jeanmarie 120/253
Modeling Ships in Bottles, 2nd Edition by Jack Needham 186/125
Modern Towing by John S. Blank, 3rd 190/158
The Mon River and a Good Captain by Fraser C. McLellan 77/28
Jones and Timothy Jones (Edwin L. Dunbaugh and John H. Shaum, Jr., Eds.) 226/159
Night Crossings by John Humboldt Gates 188/296
A Night to Remember by Walter Lord 140/252
A Night of Terror:  The Story of the ATHENIA Affair by Max Caulfield 69/27
The Night the War Was Lost by Charles L. Dufour 87/91
Nineteenth Century U.S. Naval Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 94/75
NINETY-FIVE YEARS YOUNG:  The Story of the S.S. Keewatin:  1907-Present by Bob and Cindy Zimmerman 245/75
Ninety Fathoms down. Canadian Stories of the Great Lakes by Mark Bourrie 221/74
Ninety Percent of Everything: Inside shipping, the Invisible Industry That Puts everything on Your Back, Gas in Your Car, and Food on Your Plate by Rose George 289/84, 85
No Bottom by James D. Brewer 224/326
No Safe Haven by George Glenton 226/159
Nominating Historical Vessels and Shipwrecks to the National Register by James P. Delgado 186/129
Norddeutscher Lloyd:  Centennial History by Georg Bessell 62/54
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen 1857-1970 by Edwin Drechsel 241/71
Nordic Shipping Review No. 7 Nordic Shipping Review 188/298
NORMANDIE by John Maxtone-Graham 267/77
The Normandie Affair by Elizabeth Villars 174/140
Normandie.  Her Life and Times by Harvey Ardman 176/291
Normandie.  Queen of the Seas by Charles Offrey, Bruno Foucart, Claude Villiers and Francois Robichon 180/311
Normandie Triangle by Justin Scott 174/139
The Noronic is Burning by John Craig 142/118
North Atlantic Liners, 1899-1913 by Laurence Dunn 81/25, 136/250
North Atlantic Panorama 1900/1976 by P. Ransome-Wallis 146/123
North Atlantic Seaway by N.R.P. Bonsor 58/53
Volume 1 135/186
Volume 4 156/292
Volume 5 157/65
North Sea Ferries:  Ships of the Night by Barry Mitchell 204/325
North Star to Southern Cross by John M. Maber 107/164
North West Steamships by Edward Paget-Tolminson 179/227, 181/66
The Northwestern Pacific Railroad by Fred A. Stindt and Guy L. Dunscomb 94/76
Norway and the Bergen Line by Wilhelm Keihau 48/103
Norwegian America Line 1910-1995 by Bjorn Pederson and F.W. Hawks 225/75
The Norwegian Lady and the Wreck of the Dictator by William O. Foss 145/59
Observer Vol. XXVII, Nos. 1 to 9 (January-September 1992) Ontario & Western Railway Historical Society 206/159
The Observer’s Book of Ships by Frank E. Dodman 72/123
Ocean Liner Odyssey by Theodore W. Scull 234/159
OCEAN LINER TWILIGHT:  Steaming to Adventure, 1968-1979 by Theodore W. Scull 265/79
Ocean Liners by Philip J. Fricker 207/239
OCEAN LINERS:  Crossing and Cruising the Seven Seas by Karl Zimmermann 268/80
Ocean Liners 1984 by Bob Fildes 178/141
Ocean Liners of the 20th Century by Gordon Newell 90/65
Ocean Liners of the Past.  No. 6:  White Star [sic] Quadruple Screw North Atlantic Liner Queen Mary by Leslie Reade 176/291
Ocean Liner Sunset by Theodore W. Scull 304/83
Ocean Shipping in the Evolution of Hong Kong by Baruch Boxer 83/91
Ocean Ships by David Hornsby 218/158, 221/75 Revised Edition 178/139
13th Edition 254/157
Ocean Traders. From the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day by Michael W. Marshall 197/39
Ocean Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 90/66
Ocean Voyaging. A Critical Discussion of Modern Cruising Yachts and the Techniques of Ocean Sailing by David M. Parker 165/66
The Oceans, the Forts and the Parks. (Vol. II) by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 102/97
Ocklawaha River Steamboats by Edward A. Mueller 172/294
The Odyssey of C.H. Lightoller by Patrick Stenson 179/232
OFFBEAT CRUISES AND EXCURSIONS:  From the Amazon Jungle to the Antarctic Icecap by Len Barnes 254/157
The Official Guide of the Railway and Steam Navigation Lines January 1930 150/126
Of Walking Beams and Paddle Wheels by George H. Harlan and Clement Fisher, Jr. 40/95
The Ohio & Erie Canal:  A Glossary of Terms, Terry K. Woods, Comp. 224/327
The Ohio River by John Ed Pearce 193/74
The Ohio River Atlas by Benjamin F. Klein 52/98
The Ohio River Handbook by Ben and Eleanor Klein 36/99
1954 Edition 51/70
Oil and Coffee: Latin American Merchant Shipping from the Imperial Era to the 1950s by Rene De La Pedraja 234/159
Oil and Deep Water by Kas Klitgaard 20/407
Oil Lamps and Iron Ponies by Frederick Shaw, Clement Fisher, Jr., and George Harlan 35/65
The Old Corps Between the Wars by Robert Hugh Williams 182/155
The Old Fall River Line (revised edition) by Roger W. McAdam 55/61
Old K.P.M.-Ships from the Past, Vol. IV. by Lucas Lindeboom 207/242
Old K.P.M.-Ships from the Past, Vol. VIII by Lucas Lindeboom 220/334
"The Old Raging Erie—There Have Been Several Changes." A Postcard History of the Erie and Other New York State Canals, 1895-1915 by Harry L. Rinker 177/65
Old Steamboat Days on the Hudson River: Tales and Reminiscence of the Stirring Times That Followed the Introduction of Steam Navigation by David Lear Buckman 164/293
On a sea of Glass: The Life and Loss of the RMS Titanic by Tad Fitch, J. Kent Layton, and Bill Wormstedt 288/84, 85
On a Sunday Afternoon: Classic Boats on the Rideau Canal, Alec Douglas and Larry Turner, Eds. 197/38
On Course, Chevron’s Century at Sea by Robert Spector 219/241
On The Hawser: A Tugboat Album by Steve Lang and Peter H. Spectre 158/142
On the Road to Alang by Peter Knego (DVD) (PK Productions) 264/80
ON THE SWING SHIFT: Building Liberty Ships in Savannah by Tony Cope 273/80
100 Jahre Kolin-Dusseldorfer Co. by A.F. Napp-Zinn 68/116
The Only Way to Cross by John Maxtone-Graham 126/121, 147/191
Operation Sail Portfolio by Frank O. Braynard 139/187
Opportunities in Marine and Maritime Careers by William Ray Heitzmann 172/294
Oregon’s Salty Coast by Jim Gibbs 151/203
Oregon Shipwrecks by Don B. Marshall 183/240
Oriental Endeavor by David Creamer 282/81
Origins, Orient and Oriana by Charles F. Morris 187/208
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE NIGHT: The Carpathia, the Californian, and the night the Titanic Was Lost by Daniel Allen Butler 270/81, 280/82
The Ottawa River Canal System by Normand Lateniere 179/228
Ottawa Waterway by Robert F. Legget 150/124
Our Inland Seas. Their Shipping and Commerce for Three Centuries by James Cooke Mills 178/141
Our Maritime Heritage: Maritime Developments and Their Impact on American Life by James M. Morris 163/216
Our Seamen. An Appeal by Samuel Plimsoll 180/316
Outer Banks Shipwrecks: Graveyard of the Atlantic by Mary Ellen Riddle 306/83
Out of the Fog: The Sinking of Andrea Doria by Algott Mattsson 249/78
The Outer Banks of North Carolina by David Stick 69/28
Outline History of Transatlantic Steam Navigation by H.P. Spratt 52/99
Over and Back. The History of Ferryboats in New York Harbor by Brian J. Cudahy 195/245
Over Seas: U.S. Army Maritime Operations, 1898 through the Fall of the Philippines by Charles Dana Gibson with E. Kay Gibson 246/159
The Oxford Companion to Ships and the Sea Peter Kemp, Ed. 165/64
The Oyster Wars of Chesapeake Bay by John R. Wennersten 180/315
Oystering from New York to Boston by John M. Kochiss 133/60
P&O’s Canberra & Sea Princess by Neil McCart 218/155
P&O Port Out, Starboard Home by David L. Williams 249/77
Pacific Coast Ship China by Jacques Marc 272/76
Pacific Coastal Liners by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 72/122
The Pacific Empresses: An Illustrated History of Canadian Pacific Railway’s Empress Lines on the Pacific Ocean by Robert D. Turner 145/58, 162/140
Pacific Graveyard: A Narrative of the Ships Lost Where the Columbia River Meets the Pacific Ocean by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 38/48
A Pacific Legacy: A Century of Maritime Photography 1850-1950 204/324
Pacific Liners, 1927-1972 by Frederick Emmons 129/59
Pacific Lumber Ships by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 76/124
Pacific Ordeal by Capt. Kenneth Ainslie 62/55
Pacific Square-Riggers by Jim Gibbs 113/25
Pacific Steamboats by Gordon Newell 68/114
Pacific Steamers by Will Lawson 139/189
Pacific Tugboats by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 64/103
Paddle-Wheel Days in California by Jerry MacMullen 15/285
Paddle Wheel Frigate USS SUSQUEHANNA, 1847 by Gilbert McArule 295/83
Paddlewheel Pirate by Gordon Newell 71/90
Paddlewheel Steamboats by Evelyn Curro 58/54
Paddlewheel Steamers and Their Giant Engines by Robert Whittier 181/71
Paddlewheels on the Frontier by Art Downs (Vol. 1) (1967) 107/164
Paddlwhlel on the Frontier by Art Downs 130/123
A Pageant of the Sea (1956 Edition) by M.S. Robinson 58/55
Palaces that Went to Sea by John Townsend Gibbons 202/157
Palm Line by Laurence Dunn and P.M. Heaton 219/240
Palm Oil & Small Chop by John Goble 282/80
The Panama Route by John Haskell Kemble 14/262
The Panama Route, 1848-1869 by John Haskell Kemble 197/40
Passage: From Sail to Steam by Captain L.R.W. Beavis 180/310
Passage Perilous by Beth Day 83/90
Passage to the Sea: The Story of Canada Steamship Lines by Edgar Andrew Collard 203/243
Passenger and Merchant Ships of the Grand Trunk Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways by David R. P. Guary 300/83
Passenger Liners by Laurence Dunn 78/59
Passenger Liners from Germany 1816-1990 by Clas Broder Hansen 206/158
Passenger Liners, Italian Style by William H. Miller 220/335
Passenger Liners of the Western Ocean by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 445/22
2nd Edition 62/55
Passenger Ships Past and Present by Hishashi Noma 134/125
Passenger Ships of Australia and New Zealand, Two Vols. By Peter Plowman 162/140
Passenger Ships of the Orient Line by Neil McCart 189/41
Passenger Ships of the World ’90 by M. Yamada and Y. Ikeda 200/326
Passenger Ships of the World by M. Yamada and Y. Ikeda 168/292
Passenger Ships of the World, Past and Present by Eugene W. Smith 87/92
2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition 151/203
Past and Present Steamers of North Whales by F.C. Thornley 44/98, 87/94
PATRIOTS AND HEROES: True Stories of the Merchant Marine in World War II by Gerald Reminick 243/251
Volume 2 255/242
Penobscot Bay, Mount Desert and Eastport Steamboat Album by Allie Ryan 125/57
The Perilous Sea by Clarissa M. Silitch 180/312
Perilous Journeys: A History of Steamboating on the Chattahoochee, Apalachicola and Flint Rivers, 1828-1928 197/41
The Perils of the Port of New York by Jeannette Edwards Rattray 128/247
Peter, The Odyssey of a Merchant Mariner by Peter Chelemenos 207/242
Philadelphia on the River by Philip Chadwick Foster Smith 184/320
A Photo Album of Ohio’s Canal Era, 1825-1913 by Jack Gieck 193/73
Pick Up Sticks, A History of the Inter-Coastal Lumber Trade by Richard M. Hallock 219/241
Pictorial History of American Ships by John and Alice Durant 49/23
Pictorial History of the C&O Train and Auto Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy E. Frederickson 55/61
A Pictorial History of the Great Lakes by Harlan Hatcher and Erich A. Walter 90/67
A Pictorial History of Southampton Docks by Bert Moody 214/157, 215/241
Pictorial Marine History Told in Words and Pictures by Herbert J. Sanderson 179/228
Picture History of American Passenger Ship’s by William H. Miller, Jr. 244/334
Picture History of British Ocean Liners, 1900 to the Present by William H. Miller, Jr. 244/334
Picture History of the Cunard Line, 1840-1990 by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 202/157
Picture History of New England Passenger Vessels by W. Bartlett Cram 159/217
Picture History of the Normandie with 190 Illustrations by Frank O. Braynard 184/321
A Picture History of Ships by C. Hamilton Ellis 67/85
PIG ON THE TITANIC: A True Story by Gary Crew 267/79
Pigboat—The Story of the Whalebacks by Ryck Lydecker 128/248, 180/315
Pilotin’ Comes Natural by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 11/193
Piloting and Dead Reckoning (2nd Edition) by H.H. Shufeldt and G.D. Dunlap 182/153
Piloting on Narragansett Bay by Edward D. Spinney 267/78
The Pioneer Steamship SAVANNAH by Howard I. Chapelle 81/28
The Piracy of the NANCHANG by Howard I. Davidson-Houston 79/93
Pirates on the Chesapeake: Being a True History of Pirates, Pica...
Pirates, Pinnacles, and Petticoats: The Shipwrecks of Point Pinos and Monterey Bay By JoAnn Semones 294/83

Pleasure Steamers by Bernard Cox 179/231

THE PLIMSOlL SENSATION: The Great Campaign to Save Lives at Sea by Nicolette Jones 260/344

P&O In the Falklands. A Pictorial Record P&O Steam Navigation Co. 179/230

The Port of Chicago and the St. Lawrence Seaway by Harold M. Mayer 66/52


Port Everglades Port Handbook, 1981 Howard Publications 186/130

The Port of Los Angeles by Michael D. White 269/79

The Port of New York by John I. Griffin 71/89

Portland Ships Are Good Ships by Herbert G. Jones 18/356

Portrait of a Port: Boston, 1852-1914 by W.H. Bunting 122/94

Ports of the Americas. American Ass’n of Port Authorities 81/25

Portsmouth-Built. Submarines of the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard by Richard W. Winslow III 211/243

Posted Missing by Alan Villiers 61/22

Post-War on the Liners: 1945-1947 by William H. Miller 297/83

Power from Steam. A History of the Stationary Steam Engine by Richard L. Hills 196/331

Power of the Great Liners. A History of Atlantic Marine Engineering by Denis Griffiths 204/326

Practical Seamanship Illustrated by Robbert Das and Harold Schwarzlose 188/299

Preliminary List of Canadian Merchant Steamships. (World Ship Society) 85/31

The Presidential Yacht POTOMAC by Walter W. Jaffee 235/245

Primer of Towing, 2nd ed. By George H. Reid 206/159

The Prince of Peace, Elder Dempster 1939-1945 by James E. Cowden 176/293

Prince Ships of Northern B.C., Ships of the Grand trunk Pacific and Canadian National Railways by Norman Hacking 220/333

The Princess Marguerite: Last of the Coastal Liners by Robert D. Turner 166/141

The Princess Story (A Century and a Half of West Coast Shipping) by Norman R. Hacking and W. Kaye Lamb 134/125

Proceeding of the Canal History and Technology Symposium, Vol. II Lance E. Metz, Ed. 177/65

A Profile of Maritime Progress. Moore-McCormack Lines 87/90

Profile of Ships Revised Edition by Garth Peterson 166/142

Puffer: med teckningar och omslag av forfattaren by Arne Gadd 63/78

Pulp and Paper Fleet. A History of the Quebec and Ontario Transportation Company by Al Sykes & Skip Gillham 193/72

QE 2 by Ronald Warwick and William Flayhart III 183/240

QE2 (3rd edition) by Captain Ronald W. Warwick 234/159

QUEEN OF BERMUDA and the Furness Bermuda Line by Piers Plowman and Stephen J. Card 267/81

Queen Elizabeth at War by Chris Konings and Patrick Stephens 180/312

Queen of the Lakes by Mark L. Thompson 227/243

Queen Mary by James Steele 218/156

The QUEEN MARY by Neil Potter and Jack Frost 79/92

The Queen Mary. Her Early Years Recalled by C.W.R. Winter 181/70

QUEEN MARY: Legend of the Atlantic (video) (Kingfisher Films) 212/327

The Queen Mary: The Official Pictorial History by Robert O. Maguglin 181/68

The Queens. Southampton City Council 111/187

The Quickest Route: A History of the Norwich and Worcester Railroad by Elmer F. Farnham 135/187

A Race of Shipbuilders: The Hanscoms of Elliot, Maine by Richard E. Winslow III 287/84

The Radiomen by Henry G. Pettitt 184/323

Railroad Ferries of the Hudson by Raymond J. Baxter and Arthur G. Adams 198/158

Railroad Ferryboats (Japan) (no author listed) 82/59

The Railroad That Ran by the Tide by Raymond John Feagans 128/248

Railroads Down the Valleys by Randall V. Mills 37/23

Railway Steamships of Ontario, 1850-1950 by Dana Ashdown 227/243

A Rainbow of Time and of Space, Orphans of the Titanic by Sidney F. Tyler 176/292

A Race of Shipbuilders: The Hanscoms of Elliot, Maine by Richard E. Winslow III 287/84

The Real Runabouts III by Robert Speltz 156/293

Reardon Smith Line. The History of a South Wales Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/325

Red Duster, White Ensign by Ian Cameron 74/59

Red Stacks over the Horizon by James L. Elliott 104/210

Red Trains in the East Bay by Robert S. Ford 145/58

The “Redbrook.” A Deep-Sea Tramp. An Account of the Management and Operation of a South Wales
Owned Vessel in the 1960’s by P.H. Heaton 195/244
Remember the Titanic (Cassette Recording) Titanic Historical Society 133/60
The Republic’s Private Navy by Jerome R. Garitee 145/59
Rescue at Sea, 2nd Ed. By John M. Waters, Jr. 195/246
Rescue Tug by Ewart Brookes 63/78
The Revolution in Merchant Shipping 1950-1980 by Ewan Corlett. 178/143
Richardsons of Napier by Gavin McLean 201/73
Rickmers: 150 Years 1834
RMS TITANIC: Made in the Midlands by Andrew P.B. ITANIC: 181/72
R.M.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 of 1969 by
R.M.S. QUEEN MARY: The World’s Favourite Liner by
R.M.S. LUSITANIA: Triumph of the Edwardian Age by
R.M.S. OLYMPIC: The Old Reliable by Simon Mills 214/157, 215/240
R.M.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH: The Ultimate Ship by
R.M.S. QUEEN MARY: The Final Voyage 304/84
R.M.S QUEEN MARY. The World’s Favourite Liner by
R.M.S. TITANIC: Made in the Midlands by Andrew P.B. Lound 301/83
R.M.S TITANIC: Owners’ Workshop Manual by David F. Hutchings and Richard de Kerbrech 279/82
Robert Fulton. A Biography by Cynthia Owen Philip 185/73
Robert Fulton: Pioneer of Undersea Warfare by Wallace S. Hutcheon, Jr. 159/218
Rocks and Shoals, Order and Discipline in the Old Navy 1800-1861 by James E. Valle 157/65, 158/142
Romance of a Modern Liner by E.G. Diggle 192/324
Romance of the Sea. By J.H. Parry 178/142
Ro/Ro to Finland by Barry Mitchell 181/72
Rooster Crows for Day by Ben Lucien Burman 18/357
Roster of Valor: The Titanic Halifax Legacy by Arnold and Betty Watson 181/68
Rough Passage by Dana G. Prescott 68/116
Rough Waters: Sovereignty and the American Merchant Flag by Rodney Carlisle 302/84
‘Round the Bend to Another 50 Years. (Consolidated Companies, Inc.) 49/24
Rouse Simmons. The Christmas Tree Ship (video) (Southport Video) 204/323
The Royal Navy at Dunkirk: Commanding Officers’ Reports of British Warships in Action During Operation Dynamo by Martin Mace 306/84
Royal Standard, Red Ensign by David Aitchison 74/59
The Royal Yacht Britannia-Inside the Queen’s Floating Palace by Brian Hoey 222/157
The Royal Yacht Britannia. Life Aboard the Floating Palace by Andrew Morton 179/228
The Rumesian Experiment by Darwin O’Ryan Curtis 190/156
RUNNING THE GAUNTLET: How Three Great Liners Carried a Million Men to War, 1942-1945 by Alister Satchell 254/157
S.B.S.: The Invisible Raiders. The History of the Special Boat Squadron from World War Two to the Present by James D. Ladd 182/153
SS ATLANTIC: The White Star Line’s First Disaster at Sea by Greg Cochkanoff and Bob Chaukl 272/76
S.S. Great Britain by Adrian Ball and Diana Wright 170/142
S.S. Great Britain: The Model Ship by William Wowll 187/207
S.S. INDEPENDENCE/S.S. CONSTITUTION by William H. Miller 241/74
S.S. JEREMIAH O’BRIEN: The History of a Liberty Ship from the Battle of the Atlantic to the 21st Century by Walter W. Jaffee 254/159
S.S. JOHN W. BROWN: The Rebirth of a Liberty Ship by Carl Kriegeskotte 207/238
S.S. LÉVIATHAN: America’s First Superliner by Brent I. Holt 276/82
S.S. SAVANNAH: The Elegant Ship by Frank O. Braynard 89/35
The S.S. SOUTH AMERICAN: Queen of the Great Lakes (video) Written, produced and directed by Jack A. Gruber 204/325
S.S. Uganda by Neil Mc Cart 187/207
S.S. UNITED STATES: The View From Down Below by Robert C. Sturn 300/84
The SS UNITED STATES: From Dream to Reality (video) (The Mariners’ Museum) 207/243
S.S. WISCONSIN Shipwrecked Vessel (Southport Video) 200/327
Sabotage Is Suspected by John Baker White 121/56
The Saga of Norwegian Shipping by Kaare Petersen 61/23
The Saga of the DELTA QUEEN by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 38/47
Sail and Rail: A Narrative History of Transportation in the Traverse City Region by Lawrence and Lucille Wakefield 180/317
Sail and Steam Along the Maine Coast by Vincent Short and Edwin Sears 58/54
Sail Ho! My Early Years at Sea by Sir James Bisset 72/122
Sail Training. The Message of the Tall Ships by John Hamilton 189/45
The Sailing Navy, 1775-1854 by Paul H. Silverstone 245/76
Sailing Ships of Ireland by Ernest B. Anderson 47/77
Sailor in Steam by J. Murray Lindsay 101/48
A Sailor’s Life by Jan de Hartog 189/44
Sailor’s Snug Harbor 1801/1976 by Barnett Shepherd 180/315
Sailors, Waterways and Tugboats I Have Known. The New York State Barge Canal System by Fred G. Godfrey 218/151
Sails and Steam in the Mountains. A Maritime and Military History of Lake George and lake Champlain by Russell H. Bellico 209/71
St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Projects 75/92
Saints on the Seas: A Maritime History of Mormon Migration 1830-1890 by Conway B. Sonne 181/67
Salts of the Sound by Roger Williams McAdam 65/22
The Salvager by Mary Frances Doner 59/78
Sailor’s Snug Harbor 1801/1976 by Barnett Shepherd 180/315
Schooners and Schooner Barges by Paul C. Morris 207/237
Schooners and Schooner Barges by Paul C. Morris 207/237
Schooners and Schooner Barges by Paul C. Morris 207/237
Schooners and Schooner Barges by Paul C. Morris 207/237
The Schuykill Navigation: A Photographic History by Harry L. Rinker 203/242
Science of the Seven Seas by Henry Strommel 20/407
Scrimshaw and Scrimshanders, Whales and Whalemen by E. Norman Flayderman 128/247
SCOTIA & CALEDONIA: Two Little-Known Paddle Steamers by Fraser G. MacHaffie 291/85
Scuba-Panama City by Capt. Danny Grizzard and Joe B. Van Valkenburgh 155/218
Sea Fights and Shipwrecks by Hanson W. Baldwin 58/54
Sea History’s Guide to American and Canadian Maritime Museums, Joseph Stanford, Ed. 201/71
Sea-Lingo: Notes on the Language of Mariners and Some Suggestions for its Proper use by Alexander Crosby Brown 156/293
Sea of Troubles: The Lost Ships of Point Sur by JoAnn Semones 283/84
The Sea Remembers: Shipwrecks and Archaeology Peter Throckmorton, Ed. 189/44
Sea Routes to the Gold Fields by Oscar Lewis 32/95
Sea Safari: British India Steam Navigation Company African Ships & Services by Peter C. Kohler 219/239
The Sea Shall Not Have Them by Evans E. Kerrigan 128/248
The Sea Story by Frank Knight 67/85
Sea War by Felix Riesenber, Jr. 60/101
The Seafaring Legacy: The Photographs, Diaries, Letters and Memorabilia of a Marine Sea Captain and his Wife 1859-1908 by Julianna Freehand (sic) 181/74
Sea Safari: British India Steam Navigation Company African Ships & Services by Peter C. Kohler 219/239
The Sea Shall Not Have Them by Evans E. Kerrigan 128/248
The Sea Story by Frank Knight 67/85
The Sea Story by Frank Knight 67/85
Sea War by Felix Riesenber, Jr. 60/101
Seafaring Legacy: The Photographs, Diaries, Letters and Memorabilia of a Marine Sea Captain and his Wife 1859-1908 by Julianna Freehand (sic) 181/74
Sea Safari: British India Steam Navigation Company African Ships & Services by Peter C. Kohler 219/239
The Sea Shall Not Have Them by Evans E. Kerrigan 128/248
The Seafaring Legacy: The Photographs, Diaries, Letters and Memorabilia of a Marine Sea Captain and his Wife 1859-1908 by Julianna Freehand (sic) 181/74
Sea Safari: British India Steam Navigation Company African Ships & Services by Peter C. Kohler 219/239
The Sea Shall Not Have Them by Evans E. Kerrigan 128/248
Seaports South of Sahara by Robert Greenhalgh Albion 71/90
The Search for the Kobenhaven and Other True Stories of the Depression Years by Eric Stevens and Thomas Minto 178/146
Seattle’s Waterfront. The Walker’s Guide to the History of Elliott Bay by Marc J. Hershan, Susan Heikkala and Caroline Tobin 180/315
The Seaway by Robert F. Leggett 175/218
Seaway, The Untold Story of North America’s Fourth Seacoast by Jacques Lessing 145/58
The Second Mauretania by Mark D. Warren 197/40
The Sextant Handbook. Adjustment, Repair, Use and History by Bruce Bauer 188/298
Sentinels of the North Pacific by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 59/78
Servants of the North. Adventures on the Coastal Trade with the Northern Steamship Company by Cliff Furniss 179/234
75 Years of San Francisco Bay Ferryboats (video) by Don Olsen 204/327
Sextant: A Young Man’s Daring Sea Voyage and the Men Who Mapped the Ocean by David Barrie 291/84, 85
The Sextant Handbook. Adjustment, Repair, Use and History by Bruce Bauer 188/299
Shantyboat: A River Way of Life by Harlan Hubbard 144/245
Shantyboat Journal by Harland Hubbard 217/74
Sharks of Steel by Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stillwell 207/243
Shaw Savill & Albion. The Post War Fortunes of a Shipping Empire by Richard P. DeKerbrech 193/71
The Shaw Savill Line. Images in Mast, Steam and Motor by Richard P. DeKerbrech 207/238
The Sheet Iron Steamboat CODORUS by Alexander Crosby Brown 36/99
Shelburne Museum: A Treasury of Early American Life in a Vermont Community by Ralph Nading Hill 58/54
The Shell Book of Inland Waterways 2nd Edition by Hugh McKnight 178/142
SHEPHERDS OF THE SEA: Destroyer Escorts in World War II by Robert F. Cross 275/82
The Sherlock Holmes Illustrated Encyclopedia of Nautical Knowledge by Walter W. Jaffee 272/76
THE SHIELDHALL STORY: The First 50 Years by Graham MacKenzie 267/78
Ship by Gregory Votolato 279/81
The Ship: An Illustrated History by Bjorn Landstrom 81/26
Ship Ablaze, The Tragedy of the Steamboat General Slocum by Edward T. O’Donnell 246/160
Ship Ashore! by Jeannette Edwards Rattray 56/94
The Ships Carver’s Handbook. How to Begin and Execute Traditional Marine Carvings by Jay S. Hanna 188/299
The Ship—How She Works by Stuart E. Beck 57/22
A Ship Lovers Guide to California by Martin P. Riegel 188/298
The Ship Model Builder’s Assistant by Charles G. Davis 189/45
A Ship Modelmaker’s Manual by John Bowen 173/63
Ship Names by Don H. Kennedy 132/250
Ship of Gold in the Deep Blue Sea by Gary Kinder 238/158
Ship Production by Richard L. Storch, Colin P. Hammon and Howard M. Bunch 188/298
The Ships from Fields Point: Providence, RI 1942-1945 by C. Roger Wallin 303/83
Ship Wrecks of the Lakes. Told in Story and Picture by Dana Thomas Bowen 178/144
A Ship’s Log Book by Frank Farrar 190/157
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in Japan, 1961. (Shipbuilders’ Association of Japan) 85/29
Shipbuilding in Miniature. Revised Edition by Donald McNarry 171/218
Shipcarvers of North American by M.V. Brewington 85/30
Shiphandling With Tugs by George H. Reid 188/298
Shipping and Craft in Silhouette by Charles G. Davis 165/66
The Shipping Board’s “Agency Ships”-Part 1-The “Sub Boats” by Mark H. Goldberg 217/73
The Shipping Revolution. The Modern Merchant Ship by Robert Gardiner 212/324
Ships and Shipwrecks of Americas, George F. Bass, Ed. 197/38
Ships: A Swift Picture Book by Laurence Dunn 77/29
Ships Along the Seaway by Skip Gillham 121/55
Ships and Harbours in the Netherlands by C. Van Der Meulen 61/24
Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails by Gerald M. Best 91/100
Ships and Sailormen by Allan A. Kirk 101/49
Ships and Shipbuilding in the North Atlantic Region by Keith Matthews and Gerald Panting 180/311
Ships and Shipwrecks of Door County, Wis. By Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 80/123
Vol. II 90/65
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
The Ships and Aircraft of the U.S. Fleet, 12th Edition by Norman Polmar 180/316
Ships Along the Seaway, Vol. 2 by Skip Gillham 135/186
Ships Annual, 1958 by Craig J.M. Carter 66/52
Ship’s Doctor by Terrence Riley 219/240
Ships for All (revised edition) by Frank C. Bowen 45/23
Ships of Southampton, and Seen on the Solent by Laurence Dunn 56/95
Ships of the Clyde by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the Great Lakes by Lemuel B. Line and Walter Buehr 60/102
Ships of the Great Lakes by James P. Barry 129/59
Ships of the Great Lakes. A Pictorial History by Karl Kuttruff, Robert E. Lee and David T. Click 173/64
Vol. II 144/246
Ships of the Inland Sea by Gordon R. Newell 39/72
Ships of the Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. by Fred Henry 84/123
2nd Edition 103/155, 127/183
Ships of the Liberia Line by Mark H. Goldberg 186/129
Ships of the London River by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the Mersey and Manchester by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the U.S. Merchant Fleet by John A. Culver 280/82
The Ships Named Sacramento. The Sloop, the Gunboat and the Fast Combat Supply Vessel by Jack Halligan 173/67
Ships of Our Ancestors by Michael J. Anuta 178/143
Ships of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 181/69
Ships, Ports and Pilots. A History of the Piloting Profession by Roger Clancy 189/44
Ships of the Pacific Coast by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 66/51
Ships of the Straits of Mackinac by Charles E. Feltner and Jerri Baron Feltner 209/70
Ships of the Ulster Coast, from Carlingford to Inishowen Head by Ian Wilson 155/218
SHIPWRECKS, SCALAWAGS AND SCAVENGERS: The Storied Waters of Pigeon Point by JoAnn Semones 266/79
Shipwrecks, Sea Raiders and Maritime Disasters Along the Delmarva Coast (1632-2004) by Donald G. Shomette 268/79
The Shipwright’s Trade by Westcott Abell 173/64
Shoestring Shipping Line by Capt. Clough Blair 108/204
A Short History of Marine City, Michigan by Frank McElroy 159/218
The Short Sea Route by Fraser G. MacHaffie 141/56
Short Sea Stories of the E.E.C.M. R.W. Jordan, Ed. 151/203
Showboats: The History of an American Institution by Philip Graham 42/51
Shreveport. A Photographic Remembrance 1873-1949 by Patricia L. Meador and Bailey Thomson 186/125
The Sicamous & the Naramata. Steamboat Days in the Okanagan by Robert D. Turner 224/326
Side Launch. A Collingwood Shipyard Spectacle by Robert Woodcock 178/144
Sidewheeler Sage: A Chronicle of Steamboating by Ralph Nading Hill 47/77
SINGING THE TEARS: An Immigrant Journey by Leona Shierant Gustaff 269/81

The Ships That Serve New Zealand (Vol. I) by I.G. Stewart 108/204
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
The Sinking of the PRINCESS SOPHIA: Taking the North Down with Her by Ken Coates and Bill Morrison 197/39
The Sinking of the Titanic and Great Sea Disasters, Logan Marshall, Ed. 268/78
The Sitmar Liners & The V Ships by Maurizio Eliseo 236/328, 294/82
Sixteen Times Round Cape Horn. The Reminiscences of Captain Isaac Norris Hibberd by Isaac Norris Hibberd 180/315
The Skeena. River of Destiny, Revised Edition by Richard Geddes Large 180/313
Sloops and Shallops by William A. Baker 189/45
Small Arms of the Sea Services by Col. Robert H. Rankin, USMC, Retired 132/251
Soldiers of the Sea: The U.S. Marine Corps. by Robert Debs Heinl, Jr. 85/30
Solent Passages and Their Steamers by Kenneth Davies 179/231
Solent Shipping Memories by Mick Lindsay and Nigel V. Robinson 266/76
Some Ship Disasters and Their Causes by K.C. Barnaby 121/55
Song of the Clyde. History of Clyde Shipbuilding by Fred M. Walker 181/66
SOS North Pacific by Gordon R. Newell 59/78
S.O.S. Titanic (video) (Questar Video) 222/158
Steam Locomotives and Boats: Southern Railway System by Richard E. Prince 94/73
Steam and the Sea by K.T. Rowland 118/87
Steamboats on Long Island Sound by Norman J. Brouwer 295/83
Steamboats on the Tar by Captain Henry Clark Bridges 291/85
Steamboats to Martha’s Vineyard and Nantucket by William H.. Ewen 295/82
Steamer Stories: An Annotated Bibliography of Steamship Fiction, 1845-2012 by Daniel C. Krummes 301/84
Steam on Canals by C.P. Weaver and C.R. Weaver 176/292
Steamcoffin: Captain Moses Rogers and the Steamship Savannah by Captain Isaac Norris Hibberd by Isaac Norris Hibberd 180/315
Steamers at War: The Story of the Clyde Steamers in the Second World War by Peter G. Herriot 295/82
Steam Tramps and the Cargo Liners: Southern Railway System by Richard E. Prince 94/73
Steam Packets on the Chesapeake by Alexander Crosby Brown 81/25
Steam and the Sea by Paul Forsythe Johnston 178/142
Steam Tramps and the Cargo Liners: 1850-1980 by Robin Craig 178/143
Steam Tugs. A Color Portfolio by David L. Williams 245/73
Steam Vessels Built in Old Monmouth 1841-1894 by Leon Reussille 137/60, 141/57
Steam Vessels of Chesapeake and Delaware Bays and Rivers. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 101/48
Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic by John R. Bockstoce 144/245, 179/229
Steam Yachts by David Couling 179/230
Steam Yachts of Muskoka by Harley E. Scott 160/296
The Steam Yachts: An Era of Elegance by Eric Hoffman 118/87
The Steamboat Bertrand. History, Excavation and Architecture by Jerome E. Petsche 138/124
Steamboat Calliopes by Leslie C. Swanson 177/64
The Steamboat Comes to Norfolk Harbor by John C. Emerson 30/48
Steamboat Connections, Montreal to Upper Canada, 1816-1843 by Frank Mackey 238/155
Steamboat Days: An Illustrated History of the Steamboat Era on the St. John River 1816-1946 by George MacBeath and Donald F. Taylor 184/325
Steamboat Days on the Rivers by Fred W. Wilson and Earle E. Stewart 115/185, 132/250, 163/217
Steamboat Days on the Skeena River by Wiggs O’Neill 74/60
Steamboat Days on the Upper Columbia and Upper Kootenay by Norman Hacking 59/78
The Steamboat Era in the Muskokas, Vol. I, To the Golden Years 1866-1905 by Richard Tatley 181/73
Steamboat for Cape May by Robert Crozer Alexander 114/102
Steamboat Legacy. The Life & Times of a Steamboat Family by Dorothy Heckmann Shrader 218, 252/151
Steamboat Lore of the Penobscot by John M. Richardson 6/89
Second Edition 16/307
Fourth Edition 37/21
1972 Edition 125/57
A Steamboat Named Sabino by George King III 240/329
Steamboat on the Chesapeake. Emma Giles and the Tolchester Line by David G. Holly 184/321
Steamboat on the River by Darwin Teilhet 45/22
Steamboat Sabino by David Dodge, Gainor R. Akin and Maynard Bray 140/252
Steamboat 1979 (Calendar) by Allen Hess 148/259
Steamboat Yesterdays on Casco Bay: The Steamboat Era in Maine’s Calendar Island Region by William Frappier 209/71
STEAMBOATS: The Story of Lakers, Ferries and Majestic Paddle-Wheelers by Karl Zimmermann 265/80
Steamboats and the Cotton Economy. River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta by Harry P. Owens 206/158
Steamboats Come True. American Inventors in Action by James Thomas Flexner (Reprint of 1944 ed.) 205/75
Steamboats and Ferries on the White River. A Heritage Revisited by Duane Huddleston, Sammie Rose and Pat Wood 224/326
Steamboats in Monmouth County: A Gazetteer by Megan E. Springate 249/78
Steamboats of Gloucester and the North Shore by John Lester Sutherland 253/73
Steamboats & Sailors of the Great Lakes by Mark L. Thompson 205/74
STEAMBOATS ON LOUISIANA’S BAYOUS: A History and Directory by Carl A. Brasseaux 256/327
Steamboats on the Hudson River by William H. Ewen, Jr. 279/81
Steamboats on the Susquehanna. The Wyoming Valley Experience by F. Charles Petrillo 211/243
Steamboatin’ on the Cumberland by Judge Byrd Douglas 88/124
Steamboating on the Missouri River by William J. Petersen 59/79
Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties by C.P. Deatherage 177/64
Steamboating on the St. Johns 1830-1885. Some Travel Accounts and Various Steamboat Materials by Edward A. Mueller 172/294
Steamboating on the Trent-Severn by Richard Tatley 181/74
Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi (1968 edition) by William J. Petersen 107/164, 226/158
Steamboating Sixty-Five Years on Missouri’s Rivers by Capt. William L. Heckman 36/98
Steamboats and Modern Steam Launches by Bill Durham 179/233
Steamboats Come True: American Inventors in Action by James Thomas Flexner 15/283, 179/230
Steamboats, 1870, 1871 & 1872 by William H. Tippitt 103/154
Steamboats, 1873-1876 by William H. Tippitt 108/204
Steamboats, 1877-1879 by William H. Tippitt 108/204
Steamboats in the Timber by Ruby El Hult 42/50
Steamboats for Rondout: Passenger Service Between New York and Rondout Creek, 1829 through 1863 by Donald C. Ringwald 163/215
Steamboats on the Chenal: The Founding and Development of Fairbanks, Alaska by Basil Hedrick and Susan Savage 189/44
Steamboats on the Colorado River by Richard E. Lingenfelter 154/140
Steamboats on the Colorado River, 1852-1916 by Richard Lingenfelter 196/330
Steamboats of DeBary Merchants Line and DeBary Baya Merchants Line by Arthur E. Francke, Jr. 200/326
Steamboats on the Fox River. A Pictorial History of Navigation in Northeastern Wisconsin by D.C. Mitchell 186/128
Steamboats on the Ganges by Henry T. Bernstein 80/124
Steamboats on the Green and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them by Agnes S. Harralson 168/294
Steamboats on the Kentucky River by J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 74/59
Steamboats on the Upper Tombigbee by John E. Rodabough, Helen M. Crawford, Ed. 182/152
Steamboats on the Western Rivers by Louis C. Hunter 33/27, 136/250
Steamboats out of Baltimore by Robert H. Burgess and H. Graham Wood 110/102
Steamboats Reach New Haven by Sidney Withington 39/72
Steamboats Today: A Pictorial History by Tom Rhodes and Harley Scott 182/152
Steamer Nenana. Last Lady of the River (video) 218/155
The Steamer SPRAGUE (Vicksburg, Miss., Harbor & Port Commission) 71/89
Steamer's Wake by Jim Faber 186/125
Steamers of British Railways by W. Paul Clegg and John S. Styling 86/59
Steamers of the Clyde by George Stromier and John Nicholson 108/204
Steamers of the Fjords. Bergen Shipping Since 1839 by Mike Bent 195/245
Steamers of the Past by J.H. Isherwood 102/98
Steamers to Canada by Laurence E. Burke and Harold J. Ahlstrom 115/187
Steam to Bamboola: the World of a Tramp Freighter by Christopher Buckley 178/145
The Steamship GREAT BRITAIN by Grahame Farr 98/81
The Steamship GREAT WESTERN by Grahame Farr 92/141
Steamships and Motorships of the West Coast by Richard M. Benson 109/37
Steamships of Europe by Alistair Deayton 188/298
Steel Rails to the Sunrise by Ron Ziel and George H. Foster 98/82
Stern’s Guide to the Cruise Vacation by Steven B. Stern 189/44
2nd Edition 203/243
5th Edition 211/243
6th Edition 218/159
Steamwheelers and Steam Tugs: An Illustrated History of the Canadian Pacific Railway’s British Columbia Lake and River Service by Robert D. Turner 181/73
Steamwheelers on the Great Kanawha River by Gerald W. Sutphin and Richard A. Andre 205/72
Steamwheelers on the Yukon by Arthur E. Knutson 158/143
Steamwheelers on the Yukon. How the Woodburners Won the North by Arthur E. Knutson 157/65
Steamwheelers, Sandbars and Switchbacks by Edward Lloyd Affleck 130/122
Steamwheelers and Sidewheelers: The Romance of Steamdriven Paddleboats in Canada by Dr. Peter Charlebois 148/258
Steam-Wheelers Up Columbia by Randall V. Mills 26/47
The Stikline River by Robert A. Henning, Marty Loken and Barbara Olds 154/141
Stobart by John Stobart and Robert P. Davis 181/69
Stories and History of the Eire Railroad, Rochester Division by William Reed Gordon 98/82
The Story of the P&O. The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company by David Howarth and Stephen Howarth 188/297
The Story of Ships by Frank O. Braynard 83/93
The Story of the Titanic as Told by its Survivors by Jack Winocour, Ed. 176/292
The Story of the Buffalo, Lockport & Rochester Railway by William Reed Gordon 90/68
The Story of the TICONDEROGA by Ralph Nading Hill 66/51
The Strange Ordeal of the NORMANDIER by H.L. Tredree 70/59
A Stretch on the River by Richard Bissell 37/23, 189/41
Studies in Maritime History and Classics in Maritime History University of South Carolina Press 184/323
Submarine Boats. The Beginning of Underwater Warfare by Richard Compton Hall 180/312
The Sultana Tragedy. America’s Greatest Maritime Disaster by Jerry O. Potter 205/73
The Sunken Gold: A Story of World War I Espionage and the Greatest Treasure Salvage in History by Joseph A. Williams 303/83
Sunlight and Steel: The Story of the SS Independence and the SS Constitution by Steward Gordon and William Miller 234/160
Suomen Kuvitettu Laivaluettelo 1983 (Finnish Illustrated List of Ships) Hanna Vapalahti, Ed. 178/139
The Supercarriers by George Sullivan 180/315
Superferries by Barry Mitchell 193/71
Super-Ferries of Britain, Europe and Scandinavia by Russell Plummer 188/297
Superliner S.S. UNITED STATES by Henry Billings 50/47
A Supplement (1971-1986) to Robert G. Albion’s Maritime and Naval History: An Annotated Bibliography by Benjamin Labaree 193/70
Surfboats and Horse Marines by K. Jack Bauer 113/25
A Survey of Mercantile Houseflags and Funnel by J.L. Loughran and C.V. Waine 154/142
Svensk Illustrated Skeppislista. 1982, Svensk Sjofarts Tindings Forlag 178/140
The Sway of the Grand Saloon by John Malcolm Brinnin 124/247
T.E.V. WAHINE: Shipping Casualty (New Zealand Government) 111/187
Vol. II 149/60, 150/124
Vol. II and III edited by R.A. Streeter and D.G. Greenman 167/216
Tales from the Great Lakes. Based on C.H.J. Snider’s “Schooner Days.” Robert B. Townsend, Ed. 126/157
Tales of the Mississippi by Ray Samuel, Leonard V. Huber and Warren C. Ogden 57/22, 165/63
Tales of the Muskoka Steamboats by Harley E. Scott 112/226
TALES OF THE SEVEN SEAS: The Escapades of Captain Dynamite Johnny O’Brien by Dennis M. Powers 274/78
Taming the Atlantic: The History of Man’s Battle With the World’s Toughest Ocean by Dag Pike 306/83
Tanker 1942-45 (video) (Associates of the National Maritime Museum Library) 205/75
Tanker Directory of the World by Leonard G. Fay 85/29
(Two editions) 88/123
Tankers Full of Trouble by Eric Nalder 212/326
A TASMAN TRIO: *Wanganella-Awatea-Monowai* by Andrew Bell and Murray Robinson 271/81
Tatems of Cardiff by P.M. Heaton 194/159
The Tea Clippers: Their History and Development 1833-1875
Revised Edition by David R. MacGregor 182/153
Ten Tales of the Great Lakes by Skip Gillham 180/315
Terranova. The Ethos and Luck of Deep-Sea Fisherman by Joseba Zulaika 186/131
Texas Riverman by William Seale 103/154
Thames Shipping by Laurence Dunn 215/244
These Beautiful Ships. Aesthetic Aspects of Merchant Ships, Past and Present by Hisashi Noma 166/141
These Splendid Ships by David Divine 76/123
They Came in Ships by John P. Colletta 218/158
They Flew on the Hindenburg by James F. Danner 151/203
They Sailed Into Oblivion by A.A. Hoehling 72/124
The Third Front by Douglas Liversidge 77/28
Thirty Years of the American Neptune 127/183
32 in ‘44: Building the Portsmouth Submarine Fleet in World War II by Rodney K. Watterson 278/81
This Business of Boating by Capt. Elwell B. Thomas 36/99
This Was Chesapeake Bay by Robert H. Burgess 89/33
This Was Seafaring by Ralph W. Andrews and Harry A. Kirwin 57/23
Thomas Cornell and the Cornell Steamboat Company by Stuart Murray 240/329
Thomas Welcome Roys: America’s Pioneer of Modern Whaling by Frederick P. Schmitt, Cornelius De Jong and Frank H. Winter 180/315
Those Army Engineers: A History of the Chicago District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by John W. Lauson 177/64
Those Beautiful Coastal Liners: The Canadian Pacific Princesses by Robert D. Turner 241/74
Three Centuries on the Winnipesaukee by Paul H. Blaisdell 150/126
Three Generations of Shipbuilding (Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.) 82/60
The Three Rivers by Walter C. Kidney 177/64
Tin Cans and Other Ships. A War Diary, 1941-1945 by Joseph A. Donahue 181/74
TIN STACKERS: The History of the Pittsburgh Steamship Company by Al Miller 236/327
Titanic by John Hodges 234/160
The Titanic (audio cassette) by Neil Copland 188/298
TITANIC. An Illustrated History by Don Lynch (Paintings by Ken Marschall) 207/240
The TITANIC and the CALIFORNIAN by Peter Padfield 124/249
The Titanic and Her Era by John M. Groff and Jane E. Allen 184/323
The Titanic and the Indifferent Stranger by Dr. Paul Lee 280/82
Titanic: Destination Disaster. The Legends and the Reality by John P. Eaton and Charles A. Haas 187/208
The Titanic Disaster (DVD) Mark Grumbinger, filmmaker, Southport Productions 280/82
Titanic Disaster. Report of the Committee on Commerce, United States Senate, and Loss of the Steamship Titanic 135/187
The Titanic: “Everything was Against Us” by Simon Angel 283/84
A Titanic Hero by Shan F. Bullock 127/183
TITANIC LEGACY: Disaster As Media Event and Myth by Paul Heyer 244/334
A Titanic Myth: The Californian Incident by Leslie Harrison 187/207
RMS Titanic: A Portrait in Old Picture Postcards by Mark Brown and Roger Simmons 188/296
The Titanic, the Psychic and the Sea by Rustie Brown 163/217
Titanic. Psychic Forewarnings of a Tragedy by George Behe 188/298
Titanic in Picture Postcards by Robert McDougall & Robin Gardiner 249/77
Titanic’s Resurrected Secret-Hew by J. Robert Difulgo 294/82
Titanic Revisited by Leo Cohen 189/44
Titanic Voices: 63 Survivors Tell Their Extraordinary Stories by Hannah Holman 282/83
Titanic. Signals of Disaster by John Booth and Sean Coughlan 220/331
Titanic. A Survivor’s Story by Archibald Gracie 191/239
Titanic: The Tragedy That Became A Legend, Titanic Products of Portsmouth 185/72
The Titanic, Word Searches of America, Ltd. 234/160
To California by Sea. A Maritime History of the California Gold Rush by James P. Delgado 197/41, 222/159
The Toledo, Port Clinton & Lakeside Railway by George W. Hilton 93/36
A Toronto Album by Michael Finley 122/95
Torpedo! by Harry Homewood 174/140
Touching the Adventures and Perils…by C. Bradford Mitchell with Robert R. Dwelly 119/183
Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years by Lorraine Coons and Alexander Varias 252/330
Towboating on the Mississippi by William J. Peterson 153/65
Towboating on Narragansett Bay by Edward D. Spinney 209/71
Towboats and Tugs: Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 191/241
Towpath Guide to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal 2nd Edition by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
Towpaths to Tugboats. A History of American Canal Engineering by William H. Shank 188/299
The Town That Died by Michael J. Bird 86/61
The Track of the Golden Bear. The California Maritime Academy Schoolships by Walter W. Jaffee 222/157
Tracking the Bear: 1873-1963 by Kathy Hunter 187/213
Tracking Treasure: Romance Beneath the Sea and How to Find It by Philip Z. Trupp 182/151
Trade and Navigation on the Chambly Canal. A Historical Overview by P. Andre Sevigny 180/313
THE TRAGEDY OF THE ROYAL TAR: Maine’s 1836 Circus Steamboat Disaster by Mark Warner 277/81
The Tragic Story of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND by Logan Marshall 127/183
The Trail of the Blue Comet: A History of the Jersey Central’s New Jersey Southern Division by Christopher T. Baer, Paul W. Schopp and William J. Coxey 218/154
Train Ferries of Western Europe by P. Ransome-Wallis 111/186
Tramp. Sagas of High Adventure in the Vanishing World of the Old Tramp Freighters by Michael J. Kreiger 186/128
Tramps and Ladies: My Early Years in Steamers by Sir James Bisset 72/122, 191/240
Tramp Ships: An Illustrated History by Roy Fenton 291/84
Tramp to Queen by Captain John Treasure Jones 267/80
Transatlantic Liners, 1945-1980 by William H. Miller, Jr. 160/293
Transatlantic Liners at War by William H. Miller, Jr. and David F. Hutchings 180/312
Transatlantic Mail by Frank Staff 61/22, 157/66, 158/142
Transatlantic Paddle Steamers by H. Philip Spratt 42/51, 183/240
2nd Edition 107/163
Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships—Past and Present by Eugene Waldo Smith 38/47
Trans-Pacific Passenger Ships, and Appendix to Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships—Past and Present by Eugene Waldo Smith 49/22
Transpacific Steam. The Story of steam Navigation from the Pacific Coast of America to the Far East and the Antipodes 1867-1941 by E. Mowbray Tate 187/209
Transport By Sea, 3rd Edition by Thomas Insull 178/142
Transport to Disaster by James W. Elliott 85/28
Travel Abroad Passenger Liners (“Sakai Funatabi Annai”) by Nagiko Itoh 144/245
Traveling in Style. Trains, Riverboats, & Planes (video) (GHI Media Productions) 220/335
TREASURE SHIP: The Legend and Legacy of the S.S. Brother Jonathan by Dennis Powers 266/78
The Treasure Ship SS BROTHER JONATHAN, Her Life and Times, 1850-1865 by Q. Daniel Bowers 238/158
The Treasures of the Steamboat Arabia by David Hawley 222/157
A Treasury of Mississippi River Folklore by B.A. Botkin 58/53
Trends 87 North Lake Tahoe Bonanza 188/298
Treni e Navi by Gianluigi Gazzetti 82/59
Tribute to a Queen by John Maxtone Graham 187/213
Trip Out 1987-1988 by Geoffrey P. Hamer 188/299
Trip Out in Northern Europe by Geoffrey P. Hamer 155/218, 188/299
Trip Out in Southern Europe. A Guide to the Passenger Ships Operating Around the Coasts of Southern Europe by Geoffrey P. Hamer 178/139, 188/299
Troopships and Their History by H.C.B. Rogers 89/34
TROUBLED WATERS: Steamboat Disasters, River Improvements and American Public Policy 1821-1860 by Paul F. Paskoff 266/78
True Bearing by David F. White 174/138
The Truth About the TITANIC by Col. Archibald Gracie 127/183
Tseng Kuo-Fan: Pioneer Promoter of the Steamship in China by Gideon Cheu 161/67
Up River Boats. When Red Bluff was Head of Navigation by Edward Galland Zelinsky and Nancy Leigh Olmstead 184/319
Upon Their Lawful Occasions by Vernon G.A. Upton 256/327
Upper Mississippi River Rafting Steamboats by Edward A. Mueller 224/327
The “Usk” Ships. History of a Newport Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/326
Vaarallisilla Vesilla by Capt. Helge Heikkinen 81/27
The Valencia Tragedy by Michael C. Neitzel 219/239
Van de Willem III tot de Willem Ruys by A. Lagendijk 179/227
Veteran Steamers by M.H. Spies 99/115
Victorian and Edwardian Merchant Steamships from Giffard 169/66
Victoria’s White Navy: They Heyday of Steam by Colin White 179/227
Viking Line 25 Published by the Company 185/74
Volumes Not Values: Canadian Sailing Ships and World Trades by David Alexander and Rosemary Ommer 180/311
Voyage of the Damned by Gordon Thomas and Max M. Kitts 131/187
Voyage of the Iceberg. The Story of the Iceberg That Sank the Titanic by Richard Brown 179/229
The Voyage of the SS Jeremiah O’Brien, San Francisco to Normandy by Coleman Schneider 218/158
Way’s Towboat Directory by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 198/159
Way’s Towboat Directory by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 51/70
Weather At Sea by David Houghton and Fred Sanders 189/45
The Weaver Waterman by T.S. Lightfoot 179/228
Welcome Aboard: Travelling on an Ocean Liner by Barbara A. Huff 187/207
We’ll Deliver by C. Bradford Mitchell 144/245
Welland Canal 150th Anniversary Program Welland Canal Foundation 159/218
The Welland Canals. The Growth of Mr. Merritt’s Ditch by Roberta M. Styran, Robert R. Taylor & John N. Jackson 195/244
Welsh Blockade Runners in the Spanish Civil War by P.M. Heaton 192/325
Welsh Shipping. Forgotten Fleets by P.M. Heaton 218/155
West Coast Lighthouse by J. Michel Gibbs 135/188
West Coast Steamers by C.L.D. Duckworth and G.E. Langmuir 48/102
Welsh Shipping. Forgotten Fleets by P.M. Heaton 218/155
West Country Passenger Steamers by Grahame E. Farr 63/77
The Western Ocean Passenger Lines and Liners 1934-1969 by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 121/55
Western Port Ferries by Arthur E. Woodley 130/122
Western River Transportation by E.F. Haits, J. Mak and G.M. Walton 136/250
Whaleback Ships and the American Steel Barge Company by C. Roger Pellett 307/84
Whaling and history. Perspectives on the Evolution of the Industry, Bjorn L. Basberg, Jan Erik Ringstad and Einar Wexelsen, Eds. 221/72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Wheels Still Turn. A History of Australian Paddleboats</td>
<td>Peter Plowman</td>
<td>207/241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Luxury Went to Sea</td>
<td>Douglas Phillips-Birt</td>
<td>124/248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Steamboats Reigned in Florida</td>
<td>Bob Bass</td>
<td>268/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where the Inca Trod</td>
<td>Wallace G. Carter</td>
<td>135/187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whistle Up the Inlet</td>
<td>Gerald A. Rushton</td>
<td>133/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Empress and Other Canadian Pacific Liners of the 1020s &amp; 30s</td>
<td>William H. Miller</td>
<td>308/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Ensign: The British Navy at War</td>
<td>S.W. Roskill</td>
<td>77/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Flyers HARVARD and YALE</td>
<td>George F. Gruner</td>
<td>245/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE SHIPS: A Tribute to Matson's Luxury Liners</td>
<td>Duncan O'Brien</td>
<td>269/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Star by Roy Anderson</td>
<td>94/73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Star Line Official Guide (Reprint of 1877 Edition)</td>
<td>(Sea Breezes)</td>
<td>201/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The White Star Line. An Illustrated History 1870-1934</td>
<td>Paul Loudon-Brown</td>
<td>204/325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Really Invented the Steamboat?</td>
<td>John H. Shagena</td>
<td>258/168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Sailed on the Titanic? The Definitive Passenger Lists</td>
<td>Debbie Beavis</td>
<td>249/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widow of the Waves by Bev Jamison</td>
<td>218/153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willamette Landings by Howard McKinley Corning</td>
<td>153/65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willy the Tugboat Climbs the Welland Canal by Mellor Anderson</td>
<td>180/312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilh. Wilhelmsen 1861-1977 by J.P. Syse and Astri Howells</td>
<td>147/191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window on the Past. Archaeological Assessment of the Peace Point Site</td>
<td>Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta by Marc G. Stevenson</td>
<td>189/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winning the War with Ships by Admiral Emory Scott Land</td>
<td>68/115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wishbone Fleet by Daniel C. McCormick</td>
<td>125/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without Prejudice by C. Bradford Mitchell</td>
<td>124/249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman in the Wheelhouse by Nancy Taylor Robson</td>
<td>207/237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Children Last by Alexander Crosby Brown</td>
<td>53/23, 80/123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wonder Book of Ships (20th edition)</td>
<td>57/23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden Ship Building by Charles Desmond</td>
<td>178/142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden Shipbuilding and Small Craft Preservation</td>
<td>National Trust for Historical Preservation</td>
<td>145/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Life on Severn &amp; Canal. Reminiscences of Working Boatmen</td>
<td>Hugh Conway-Jones, Comp.</td>
<td>200/325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Watercraft by Thomas C. Gillmer</td>
<td>132/250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World’s Best Ships. (Shipbuilding Conference)</td>
<td>92/140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World of the Small Commercial Fisherman. Their Lives and Their Boats by Michael Melzer</td>
<td>180/315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World of Steam. An Illustrated History of the World’s Steam Age by Asa Briggs</td>
<td>178/142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World's Largest and Finest Steamers Olympic and Titanic</td>
<td>138/125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World’s Passenger Fleet, Vols. I &amp; II (videos) (P.K. Production)</td>
<td>218/157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World’s Passenger Fleet by Peter C. Knego</td>
<td>229/74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World’s Tankers by Laurence Dunn</td>
<td>60/102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wounded River. The Civil War Letters of John Vance Lauderdale, M.D, Ed. by Peter Josyph</td>
<td>217/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wreck of the Asia by Robert J. Higgins</td>
<td>224/326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wreck of the Amoco Cadiz by David Fairhall and Philip Jordan</td>
<td>163/218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wreck of the Car Ferry Milwaukee (video) (Southport Video)</td>
<td>204/323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrecked in Yellowstone: Greed, Obsession, and the Untold Story of Yellowstone’s Most Infamous Shipwreck by Mike Stark</td>
<td>299/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wreck of the LA JENELLE (Boy’s Club of Port Hueneme)</td>
<td>115/186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wreck of the Steamer SAN FRACISCO by Edouard A. Stackpole</td>
<td>53/24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wreck of the Titan (fiction) by Morgan Robertson</td>
<td>131/186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wreck Valley: A Record of Shipwrecks off Long Island’s South Shore, by Daniel Berg</td>
<td>183/242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wreck Valley and Beyond (CD-ROM) (Aqua Explorers, Inc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyt’s Digest of Dutch Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1955 edition (1)</td>
<td>58/54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957 edition (3)</td>
<td>64/104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958 edition (4)</td>
<td>67/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959 edition (5)</td>
<td>72/123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960 edition (6)</td>
<td>76/125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961 edition (7)</td>
<td>80/124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962 edition (8)</td>
<td>85/29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963 edition (9)</td>
<td>89/35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964 edition (10)</td>
<td>96/141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Sails Across Europe by Irving and Electa Johnson</td>
<td>86/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yankee Ships: An Informal History of the American Merchant Marine by Reese Wolfe 46/47
Yankees Under Steam. (Yankee Magazine) 118/87
A Year on the Monitor and the Destruction of Fort Sumter by Alvah F. Hunter Craig L. Symonds, Ed. 189/45
Yonder Is The Sea by Gershom Bradford 81/27
A Young Virginia Boatman Navigates the Civil War: The Journals of George Randolph Wood, Will Molineux 278/81
Yukon River Steamboats: A Pictorial History by Stan Cohen 169/66
Yuma Crossing by Douglas D. Martin 58/54
PART XI—OBITUARIES

Adams, Arthur C. (“Sandy”) 19/380
Allen, John 6/87
Allen, Joseph (“Jay”) 136/195
Alexander, Commodore Leroy J. 249/48
Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton 205/27
Avery, Capt. Frank H. 10/172
Babcock, Col. Bourdon A. 19/381
Banks, Capt. Charles T. 66/42
Barkhau, Capt. Roy L. 139/187
Barnes, John Albert 155/217
Benson, Capt. William Odell 178/150
Blank, Captain John S. III 204/334
Booth, Capt. Walter C. 42/43
Boyes, Byron M. 34/50
Brady, Frank 129/58
Braynard, Frank O. 77/22
Breckenridge, Frank 67/21
Bright, W.P. 19/381
Brock, W.P. 161/235
Brooks, Capt. Joseph H. 90/60
Brown, Capt. Frank E. 83/89
Burlingham, Capt. William H. 83/89
Cameron, Capt. Douglas 129/58
Carlson, Arthur Bolton 98/81
Carroll, Dr. J.L. 89/31
Chapman, Capt. Samuel Boyd 93/7
Clark, Capt. William M. 115/175
Corbin, Rolland E. 118/105
Corkrin, Capt. James R. 56/91
Covell, William King 134/91
Croker, Ralph E. 72/112
Crutchfield, Forrest L. 64/95
Curlett, Capt. George 90/60
Davenport, Allen 129/58
Davis, Capt. John D. 77/22
Deitsch, Alan B. 62/52
Dowling, Edward J., S.J. 221/45
Dowling, Roy L. 116/235
Down, W.P. 19/381
Duhme, Benton R. 119/170
Dunbaugh, Edwin L. 259/221
Dunn, Robert E. 87/85
Dustin, Oliver B. 28/92
Edgington, Bruce 129/46
Eldredge, Elwin M. 95/94
Ellis, E. Raymond 19/381
Ellsworth, Harry Greenville 16/305
Eminizer, Capt. Albert G. 116/235
Evans, William H., Sr. 247/212
Fargo, Capt. Frank 84/116
Fields, Capt. Jefferson W. 41/22
Fisher, Capt. Alanson A. 81/24
Fleury, Capt. Jeff E. 118/105
Forrest, David G. 112/237
Fortune, George A., Sr. 129/58
Foster, Capt. Robert 76/113
Fouks, Capt. Paul C. 83/89
Fowkes, Capt. Talford 16/305
Frapier, Capt. William J. Jr. 296/52
Fraser, Frank L. 84/116
Fregurger, Capt. J.L., Sr. 123/177
Gamble, J. Mack 126/81
Gardner, J. Howland 16/305
Gatewood, Capt. R.W. 86/49
Gault, Harold B. 57/17
Gayer, Albert E. 137/58
Geer, Capt. Edward R. 12/210
Gelhaus, William A. 35/71
Gibbs, Commander C.R. Vernon 112/226
Gilbert, John W. “Jack” 276/61
Goodsell, Mrs. Florence Dean 118/105
Goodsell, Capt. G.R. 118/105
Goold, Joseph E. 137/58
Graham, R. Loren 130/122, 131/149
Green, Doris Whitman 261/46
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 30/44
Greene, Capt. Tom 35/60, 35/75
Gresham, Capt. James W. 12/211
Hamilton, Capt. Frank E. 123/162, 124/195
Hemma, John Francis 289/10, 11
Hanson, Joseph Mills 74/55
Hathaway, Freeman R. 113/19
Haverly, Douglas L. 247/212
Hawthorn, Capt. Geoffrey W.R. 111/180
Haynes, Clifton I. 108/218
Heckmann, Capt. Edward 131/180
Henly, Capt. Neil O. 14/257
Hennelly, Capt. John V. 100/143
Herman, Eugene 30/44
Heyl, Erik 127/148, 128/241
Higgins, George Irvine 92/139
Hinchey, Capt. Arthur 45/17
Hodges, Capt. John H. 72/116
Holdcamper, Forrest R. 123/162, 124/196
Holloway, Capt. Henry E. 7/114
Howard, Capt. James E. 59/75
Howard, Capt. Maurice A. 69/22
Hughes, Capt. Jesse P. 127/163
Hunley, Capt. Henry C. 77/22
Hunton, Capt. William T. 82/49
James, Capt. Edward 35/73
James, Capt. Edward 35/73
Jenks, G. Simms, Sr. 110/114
Jones, Capt. A.L. 61/17
Jones, Capt. John C. 59/72
Jones, Raymond L. 124/235
Keating, Capt. Gordon Ripley 100/149
Kelly, Walt 129/21
Kirwan, Capt. Clarence 44/97
Knight, Capt. Calvin B. 42/46
Kolb, Capt. Frederick W. 10/172
Lavallee, Capt. Leander 22/17
Lewis, Henry Howell 61/17
Leyhe, Capt. William H.  59/75  
Loveless, Capt. Fred  45/19 
Lyman, John  145/59 
Mabie, Roger W.  266/42  
Magee, Capt. J. Rodney  6/87 
Maloney, Capt. W.J.  36/96   
MacMullen, Gerald F.  158/141  
Marsellis, A. Spencer  145/59, 150/90  
McAdam, Roger W.  119/130  
McCombs, Charles E.  139/187  
McCormack, Emmet J.  94/73  
McCormick-Goodhart, Leander  98/81  
McEwan, Capt. John  41/21  
McGiffin, Capt. W.J.  45/19 
McKellar, Norman Lang  178/147  
McKinnon, John W.  6/87  
McLaughlin, Capt. J. Joseph  91/95  
McRoberts, Robert, Jr.  55/66  
McVay, Capt. George W.  41/21  
Mensing, Charles F.  36/94  
Meseck, Capt. John A.  86/47 
Meseck, Walter  218/88  
Millard, John W.  15/279  
Miller, Henry  117/49  
Miller, Rick  303/86  
Mills, Randall V.  41/16  
Milton, J. Elet  109/40  
Mitchell, C. Bradford  178/146  
Moloney, Capt. W.J.  36/96  
Moore, J. Mack  50/41  
Morse, Sherman  129/58  
Munson, John G.  42/47  
Murdock, George W.  3/32  
Olcott, Alfred Van Santvoord  79/82  
Olcott, Mrs. Ruth Purves  98/81  
Palmer, Capt. Earl C.  100/148  
Palmer, Professor Clive F.  287/10  
Patt, Edwin Arnold  74/45  
Pembroke, Cyrus W.  6/87  
Peterson, Capt. John  11/190  
Posey, Capt. Thomas W.  23/42  
Post, Elvoid E.  123/162  
Pringle, Capt. Robert  44/93  
Quinby, Edwin Jay  161/65  
Rau, William M.  263/48  
Rawley, Capt. Alfred E.  6/87  
Reardon, O. Ashby  127/148  
Register, Capt. W.F.  72/116  
Richardson, John M.  70/48  
Ringwald, Donald C.  183/205 
Roberts, Capt. George W.  56/91  
Roessing, Capt. Guenther  95/106  
Rowles, Capt. Charles Wesley  116/235  
St. Clair, Rev. Canon F.C.  70/51  
Saunders, A. Fred  92/126  
Shaw, Alexander  129/58  
Shepherd, Robert Ward  83/79  
Shipley, Frederick Carey  161/65  
Sickles, Capt. Alonzo  1/8  
Smith, Kenneth E.  106/92  
Smith, Capt. Samuel G.  28/93  
Snyder, Robert A.  156/292  
Sparky  108/196  
Staples, Capt. James E.  71/94  
Sutin, Col. Basil H.  5/74  
Sullivan, Arthur C.  28/92  
Sykora, Andy  302/50-53  
Sylvester, Rear Adm. E.W.  75/82  
Tantum, William Harris, IV  156/292  
Thomas, Jesse Burgess  127/181  
Thompson, Capt. Everett L.  33/3  
Treadle, Capt. Eugene C.  84/116  
Trexler, Capt. William E.  91/95  
Valyeau, Stanley P.  129/58  
Van Woert, Capt. William  83/89  
Voorhies, Capt. Hugh G.  52/95  
Wagner, Capt. Ernest E.  153/52  
Wally  58/50  
Warner, Capt. George H.  74/52  
Weber, Thomas W.  19/381  
West, George R.  163/214  
White, Capt. Rodney  84/116  
Whitney, George Eli  89/27  
Wiecke, Capt. Edward F.  7/114  
Willson, Capt. Charles B.  68/107  
Wood, Graham H.  226/126  
Wood, Leland Durfee  58/52  
Wood, Raymond P.  55/63  
Wooldridge, Fielding L.  6/87  
Wright, Capt. Donald T.  97/29
PART XII-SSHSA PRESIDENTS
(from 1935 to Present)

Elwin M. Eldredge 1935-1941
William King Covell 1941-1944
Leland D. Wood 1944-1946
Freeman R. Hathaway 1946
William H. Ewen 1947-1950
Freeman R. Hathaway 1951
Earl C. Palmer 1952-1953
Frank O. Braynard 1954-1955
O. Ashby Reardon 1956-1957
James Wilson 1958-1965
A. Spencer Marsellis 1966-1969
John A. Breynaert 1970-1972
Donald C. Ringwald 1973-1975
William H. Ewen 1976-1978
Roger W. Mabie 1979-1983
Kathy B. Farnsworth 1984-1986
David Crockett 1987-1988
Donald W. Eberle 1991-1997
Wm. duBarry Thomas 1997-1999
Timothy J. Dacey 1999-2004
Robert C. Cleasby 2004-2011
CDR John F. Hamma, USN (Ret.) 2011-2014
Erik Ryan 2014-2015
Mary L. Payne 2015-2018
Donald M. Leavitt 2018-

PART XIII-EDITORS IN CHIEF OF STEAMBOAT BILL (POWER SHIPS)
(from 1940 to Present)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year of Issues</th>
<th>Issue Numbers</th>
<th>Total # Produced</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jay Allen</td>
<td>1940-1942</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Adams</td>
<td>1943-1945</td>
<td>10-18</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank O. Braynard</td>
<td>1946-1949</td>
<td>19-30</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Bradford Mitchell</td>
<td>1949-1955</td>
<td>31-54</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward O. Clark</td>
<td>1955-1960</td>
<td>55-76</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald C. Ringwald</td>
<td>1961-1966</td>
<td>77-100</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter T. Eisele</td>
<td>1973-1989</td>
<td>125-189</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Rau</td>
<td>1989-1996</td>
<td>190-220</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Worden</td>
<td>1997-2001</td>
<td>221-240</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Shaum, Jr.</td>
<td>2002-2011</td>
<td>241-279</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Pennypacker</td>
<td>2012-</td>
<td>280-</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>